Edm.d Carter

# THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF *CAMBRIDGE*,

From its ORIGINAL,

To the YEAR 1753;

In which a particular Account is given of each COLLEGE and HALL, their respective *Foundations*, *Founders*, *Benefactors*, *Bishops*, *Learned Writers*, *Masters*, *Livings*, *Curiosities*, *&c.*

Together with accurate LISTS of all the *Chancellors*, *Vice-Chancellors*, *Proctors*, *Taxers*, *Professors*, *Orators*, *Members of Parliament*, *&c. &c.*

---

By *EDMUND CARTER*, ~~of Clare-Hall~~

---

*LONDON:*

Printed for the AUTHOR, and sold by the Booksellers at *Cambridge*; Mr. FLETCHER in the *Turl* at *Oxford*, and Mr. DAVIS and Mr. WOODYER in *Fleet-Street*.

M,DCC,LIII.

38
4 6
13



# A LIST OF THE SUBSCRIBERS.

## A

EDMUND Adams *of* Chelſea, Gent.
Mr. Adams, *Fellow of* Caius-College.
Mr. Allen *of* Cambridge.
Mrs. Mary Arnold, Chelſea.
Mr. Henry Alder *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Samuel Archdeacon, *of* St. Neots, Hunts. Apothecary.

## B.

*The Rev.* Mr. Barney, *Fellow of* Caius-College:
*The Rev.* Mr. Barnes, *Lecturer of* St. Brides, London.
*The Rev.* Mr. Nicholas Brett *of* Spring Grove in Wye, Kent.
Thomas Bowdler *of* Aſhley *in* Wiltſhire, *Eſq*;
Thomas Benet, *Eſq*;
*The Rev.* Mr. Ball, *Maſter of the Free-School at* Chelmsford.
Mr. Thomas Brown *of* Cambridge.
Mr. Bradford, of Cambridge.
Mr. Brewer *of* Dry Drayton *in* Cambridgeſhire.

Mr

Mr. John Baley *of* St. Neots, Hunts Merchant.
Mr. John Blackſtone, *Apothecary.*
Mr. Bentham, *Univerſity Printer.* 5 *Books.*

C.

*The Rev.* Dr. Chapman, *Maſter of* Magdalen-College.
*The Rev.* Mr. Carr, *Chaplain to the Duke of* Manchester.
*The Rev.* Mr. Curtail, *Fellow of* Clare-Hall.
*The Rev.* Mr. Chetwin, *Fellow of* Trinity-College.
Nelſon Cole *of the* Temple, *Eſq*; 30 *Books.*
Miſs Frances Cotton, Miſs Mary Cotton. } *of* ~~Sutton~~, Bedfordſhire.
Mr. Joſeph Cook, Cambridge.
Mr. Daniel Coxal, Cambridge.
Mr. Richard Coleman *of* Chelſea.

D

*The Rev.* Dr. Davis, *Vicar of* Trumpington, Cambridgeſhire.
*The Rev.* Dr. Dawney, *Fellow of* Caius-College. Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. Dix, *Fellow of* Chriſt-College.
Mr. Richard Davis, *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Thomas Dixon *of* Chelſea.

E.

*The Rev.* Dr. Sloane Elſemere, *Rector of* Chelſea.
*The Rev.* Mr. Ellis, *Fellow of* St. John's-College.
*The Rev.* Mr. Jeremy Ellys, *Rector of* Carleton-Scrope, Lincolnſhire.
Mr. Thomas Eate, Cambridge.
Mr. Ellington, *Bookſeller in* Huntingdon. 6 *Books.*
Mr. Joſeph Eayre *of* St. Neots, Huntingdonſhire,

*The*

F

*The Rev.* Mr. Fawkes *of* Croydon.
*The Rev.* John Fowke, *Rector of* Weſtwick, Norfolk.
Mr. Fen, of Cambridge.
William Finch, *Eſq*; of Cambridge.

G

*The Rt. Rev.* Sir Thomas Gooch, *Lord Biſhop of* Ely.
*The Rev.* Dr. George, *Dean of* Lincoln, *and Provoſt of* King's-College.
*The Rev.* Dr. Grey, *Rector of* Houghton-Conqueſt, Bedfordſhire.
*The Rev.* Dr. Green, *Maſter of* C.C.C. Cambridge;
*The Rev.* Mr. George Gibſon, *Vicar of* Biggleſwade, Bedfordſhire.
*The Rev.* Mr. Robert Gordon, *of* Theobalds-Court, London.
*The Rev.* Mr. Kennet Gibſon, *Fellow of* ~~Chriſt-College, Cambridge~~.
William ~~Grey~~ *of* Buſhmede-Houſe in Bedfordſhire, *Eſq*;
Mr. John Guiver, of Cambridge.
Mr. Edward Goodwin, of Cambridge.
Mr. Edward Gilham, of Cambridge.
~~Mr.~~ Pell ~~Gatwood~~ *of* Ely, ~~Gent.~~

H

*The Rev.* Mr. Heaton, *Fellow of* C. C. C. Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. Heyrick, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. Hurſt, *Fellow of* Catherine-Hall.
*The Rev.* Iſaac Horſley, *Vicar of* Briſton, Norfolk.
Humphry Hanmer *of* Great Marlborough Street, *Eſq*;
Newburgh Hamilton, *Eſq*;
Mr. Harriſon, Cambridge.

Mrs

Mrs. Ann Halfhide, of Cambridge.
Mr. Hopkins, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Alderman Haſwell, of Cambridge.
Mr. Hales *of* Trumpington.

J

*The Rev.* Mr. Jones, *Fellow of* Emanuel-College.
*The Rev.* Mr. Jones, *late of* Chriſt College.

K.

*The Rt. Rev.* Dr. Thomas Keene, *Lord Biſhop of* Cheſter.
*The Rev.* Mr. John King, *Rector of* Pottonhall, *in* Bedfordſhire
Mr. Kerrich *of* C.C.C. Cambridge.
Mr. Kettle, *School-Maſter*, *of* Bottiſham, Cambridgeſhire.

L

*The Rev.* Mr. Thomas Lydiat, *Vicar of* Kimbolton, Hunts.
Mr. Lunn, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge. 2 *Books.*
Mr. Linſey, *Merchant*, Cambridge.
Mr. Lee *of* Lynn *in* Norfolk, *Bookſeller.* 6 *Books.*
Mr. Leak *Jun.* Bloomſbury.
Mr. Thomas Ledſham *of* Cheſter, *Bookſeller.*
Mr. Robert Long, *Packer*, Coleman Street, London.

M

*The Rev.* Mr. Maſon, *Fellow of* Pembroke-Hall.
*The Rev.* Mr. Edward Marſhall *of* Little Stoughton, Bedfordſhire.
Mr. Mount *of* Hackney.
John Martyn, M.D. *and* F.R.S. ~~*Regius*~~ *Profeſſor of Botany in the* Univerſity *of* Cambridge.
Mr. Henry Mulliner, Cambridge.
Mr. Robert Manſer, Cambridge.
Mr. Thomas Milward, Chelſea.
Dr. Monſon, *of* Trinity-Hall.
Mr. Meers, *Attorney*, Cambridge.
Mr. Roger Martin *of* Trinity-Hall.

N.

*The Rev.* Dr. Newcome, *Maſter of* St. John's, *and Dean of* Rocheſter.

*The*

*The Rev.* Mr. Oliver Naylor, *Prebend of* Lincoln, *and Rector of* Morpeth, Northumberland.
Mr. Alderman Nutting, of Cambridge.

O.

Mr. Ord, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.

P.

*The Rev.* Dr. Preſcott, *Maſter of* Catherine-Hall.
Samuel Pont, *Eſq*; *Recorder of* Cambridge.
Mr. Parſlow *of* C.C.C. Cambridge.
Mr. Poulter *of* Babraham Cambridgeſhire.
Mr. John Perkins, *Organiſt of* St. Neots, Hunts.
Mr. Payne, *Bookſeller*.

R

*The Rev.* Dr. Rook, *Maſter of* Chriſts-College, Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. George Raye, *Rector of* Quarrington, Lincolnſhire.
Richard Rawlinſon *L. L. D.*
Mr. John Robinſon, Cambridge.
Mr. Thomas Richardſon Rayment, *Attorney at Law of* St. Neots.

S.

*The Rev.* Dr. Smith, *Maſter of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. John Springfield, *Rector of* Wiveton, Norfolk.
*The Rev.* Mr. Simpſon, ~~Cam-of-bridge~~.
*The Rev.* Mr. Savage, *Fellow of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. Swallow, *Fellow of* Peterhouſe.
*The Rev.* Mr. Smith, *Rector of* Woodſton, Hunts.
William Sloane *of* Bloomſbury, *Eſq*;
Charles Sutton, *Eſq*;
Mr. Smith, of Cambridge.
Mr. William Seymour, of Cambridge.
Mr. Gerv~~as~~Shaw *of* Chelſea.
Mr. Robert Samman *of* Chelſea.

The

T

*The Rev.* Mr. Henry Trotter, *Rector of* Gravely, Cambridgeſhire.
Mr. Peter Tayler, *Brewer*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Jude Thody, of Cambridge.
Mr. William Tench *of the* Middle-Temple.

V.

Thomas Vere *of* Kenſington, *Eſq*;

W.

*The Rev.* Dr. Walker, *Vice Maſter of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
*The Rev.* Mr. Webſter, *Rector of* South Mims, Hertf.
*The Rev.* Marmaduke Ward, *Rector of* Swafield, Norfolk.
*The Rev.* Thomas Woodyer, A. M. *Rector of* Edinthorpe, *and* Thorpe-Market, Norfolk.
Samuel Williams, *Eſq*; *Fellow-Commoner of* Trinity-College, Cambridge.
Richard Welby, *of* Welbath *in* Lincolnſhire, *Eſq*;
Mr. David Webb, *Attorney at Law in* Walbrook, London.
Mr. Wilkinſon, *Painter*, of Cambridge.
Mr. Alderman Wiſeman, of Cambridge.
Mr. Daniel Woods, Cambridge.
Mr. John Walker, *Attorney at Law of* St. Neots, Hunts.

Y.

Mr. Alderman York, of Cambridge.

# THE HISTORY OF THE *University* of CAMBRIDGE.

HAVING treated of the *County of Cambridge, &c.* in a former work, I ſhall now proceed to give my readers an account of that famous UNIVERSITY, which is equaled by none in *Europe*, except it be by her Siſter *Oxford*; and, even of *her*, ſhe has the ſeniority by 165 years.

Her firſt original is ſaid to be about *A. D.* 536, when one *Cantaber* a *Spaniard*, was a governor under *Arthur*, king of the *South Britains*. He fortified it with a ſtrong caſtle (the ruins of which are ſtill to be found at the ſouth end of *Grandcheſter*) ſome ſay he fortified it with two caſtles, and walled it round alſo. Afterwards he procured *Philoſophers* from *Athens* (where in his youth he had been a ſtudent) and placed them therein, by whoſe great care and diligence, it

was ſhortly after much noted for learned men: But this place was ſo ruined by the invaſions and barbarities of the *Saxons*, that it ſoon became (what it ſtill remains) a ſmall village, called by its ancient name *Grantceſter* or *Granchеſter*. But near to the former, and on the oppoſite bank of the river, out of the ruins thereof (under the *Saxon* kings) aroſe another large town called *Grantbridge*; where king *Sigebert*, by the advice of *Felix* a *Burgundian*, then biſhop of *Dunwich*, erected a ſchool, about the year of our Lord 636; and from that time it flouriſhed in peace, till *A. D.* 876; when part of the *Daniſh* army remained here a whole year, and ſupplied the place of the ſtudents, who then fled.

## *Obſervations on the* Univerſity *of* CAMBRIDGE.

IN order to form a juſt idea of an *Univerſity*, I apprehend it neceſſary to obſerve, that the term *Univerſity* is a derivative of the *Latin* word *Univerſitas*, which is a noun collective, applied to an aſſemblage of ſeveral colleges, halls, *&c.* eſtabliſhed under one government, in a certain place, and ſet apart for the inſtruction of ſtudents in the ſeveral ſciences, under learned profeſſors, and to confer degrees, or to grant certificates of ſtudy or proficiency in the different faculties; by which the graduates of every Univerſity, are received with that honour, in every place, as they have acquired amongſt their own body: Yet it may be obſerved, that this does not entitle any one to the privileges appertaining to ſuch a graduate, in another Univerſity, till he is admitted *ad eundem*. Hence alſo we may collect the reaſon of this appellation, *Univerſity*, which

which may be properly called a univerſal ſchool, not only by reaſon of divinity, medicine, law, arts and ſciences, which faculties are taught therein, and are ſuppoſed to include the whole compaſs of ſtudy; but alſo, becauſe the ſtudents, who proceed in the degrees of one of thoſe nurſeries of learning are honoured throughout the whole world.

Theſe communities, as now eſtabliſhed, conſiſt partly of eccleſiaſtics or clergymen, and partly of laymen. And tho' *Greece* was famous for its *Athens*, and other nations boaſted of their ſchools of the *Prophets* and *Philoſophers* in the world; I am warranted by the authority of pure hiſtory, to give the univerſity of *Cambridge* the preference, to all others, at leaſt, to all foreign *Univerſities*, of the modern eſtabliſment.

For *Paris*, that claims the precedency, is at the moſt, no older than the reign of *Charlemaign*, and founded by four diſciples of venerable *Bede*, who, in the year of our Lord 689, by the conſent of the clergy and prelates of the kingdom, was, for his many learned diſputations againſt the heathens, raiſed to the chair of the *Elders*, with the mantle of honour, and cap of dignity, in the univerſity of *Cambridge*, after the manner of the *Athenians*. To which, if we add the letter of the renowned *Alcuinus*, to the ſcholars of this Univerſity, where he had been educated; it will both point out it's antiquity, and recommend a diligent improvement of our time in a collegiate life.

ALCUINUS *to the* CAMBRIDGE Schalors;

*To the diſcreet heirs of* Chriſt, *the Scholars of the unſpotted Mother* Cambridge, ALCUINUS, *by life a Sinner, greeting; and glorying in the Virtues of Learning.*

" Foraſmuch as ignorance is the mother of error, " I earneſtly entreat, that Youths among you, be " uſed to be preſent, at the praiſes of the Supreme " king; not to unearth *Foxes*, or to hunt *Hares*; " let them now learn the holy Scriptures, having " obtained knowledge of the Science of Truth, to " the end, that in their perfect age they may teach " others. Call to mind, I beſeech You, moſt dearly " beloved, the moſt noble maſter of our time, *Bede* " the Prieſt, Doctor of your *Univerſity*; under " whom, by the permiſſion of Divine grace, I took " the Doctor's degree in the year from the Incar- " nation of our Lord 692. What an inclination he " had to ſtudy in his Youth! What praiſe he has " now among men! and much more; What glory " of reward with God? Farewell, always in *Chriſt-* " *Jeſus*, by whoſe grace you are aſſiſted in Learn- " ing."

But no one will queſtion *Cambridge*'s being the ſeat of the learned in the reign of king *Alfred*, the *Solomon* of the *Saxon*-line. And at the *Norman* invaſion, it was become ſo famous, that the *Conqueror* committed the inſtruction of his youngeſt ſon, afterwards king *Henry* I. to the governors of this learned body, who improved ſo much under his *Cambridge* tutors, that he ever after obtained the additional name of *Beauclerk*, or the learned ſtudent.

Yet do I not pretend to aſſert, nor do I believe, that *Cambridge-Univerſity* was then endowed, or that it was under the ſame regulation, or that its members were as yet ſettled in a collegiate way, or diſtinguiſhed by thoſe particular habits, as they now ~~enjoy~~. In aftertimes, ſome encouragers of learning built houſes to live in ſociety, only each to be at his own charges, as now is ſeen and practiced in the inns of court in *London:* and theſe houſes were therefore called

called inns; tho' now they are known only by the name of *Halls*. At length the *Monks*, and different orders of *Friars*, finding their account in planting ſome of their young branches, in this learned ſoil, procured ample foundations for their maintenance in diet, apparel, *&c.* as well as lodging. And this proved ſo great an encouragement of learning, that in a ſhort time all the other *Inns* or *Halls* were alſo plentifully endowed by the lovers of knowledge. Upon this, theſe houſes were called colleges.

Nevertheleſs, if we may be determined by the Statutes of the *Univerſity*, there were ſome *Provoſts* and *Scholars* maintained on their own lands and revenues before the name of *College* prevailed; and theſe Students took ſcholaſtic degrees in each faculty, and went thro' all offices and dignities in it, as if they had been of the ſame *Academic-Body*; in the ſame manner, I ſuppoſe as practiſed in the *Dutch*, and ſome other foreign *Univerſities*.

The *Colleges* and *Halls*, as now eſtabliſhed, entertain three ſorts of Students: the firſt ſort are the greater *Penſioners*, commonly called *Fellow-Commoners*, who are moſt commonly Gentlemen of *Quality*, or at leaſt large fortunes. The ſecond ſort are leſſer *Penſioners*, who are dieted as ſcholars, but both of them live at their own expences. The third ſort are *Sizars*, poor-ſcholars, or ſervitors, who may receive ſome inconſiderable matter from their friends, or exhibitions left for that purpoſe; but are chiefly maintained at the charge of the foundation, and by the benevolence of the richer ſort of their fellow-collegians.

The *Students* according to their ſtandings, and their proficiency in learning, are intituled to the *Degrees* of *Bachelor* and *Maſter* of *Arts*, *Bachelor* and *Doctor* in *Divinity*, *Phyſic* and *Law*. The time re-

quired by the Statutes for ſtudying in the Univerſity, before they can be qualified for taking the ſaid degrees, is four years for a *Bachelor* of *Arts*, and three more for a *Maſter* of *Arts*; ſeven years after that he may commence *Bachelor* of *Divinity*, and then ſeven years more are required to take the degree of *Doctor* in *Divinity*. But in *Law* and *Phyſic*, you may commence *Bachelor* after five years ſtudy, and *Doctor*, after the end of five years more.

The proper times in this *Univerſity* for conferring theſe Degrees, are called the *Commencement*, on the firſt *Tueſday* in *July*, when the *Maſters* of *Arts*, and *Doctors* of all faculties, compleat their Degrees reſpectively, and the whole time of *Lent*, in which the *Bachelors* of *Arts* compleat theirs, (if found qualified) beginning on *Aſh-Wedneſday*. Which occaſions are always attended, with a pretty deal of charge, and much ſolemnity.

Every one of theſe degrees have their particular diſtinction of dreſs, which intitle thoſe that wear them to certain privileges, precedencies, *&c.* The *Bachelor*, which is the firſt Degree taken in this and every other *Univerſity*, is derived from BACCA LAURI; becauſe theſe ſtudents are looked upon as budding flowers of the *Univerſity*, to which they belong, as the ſmall PILULÆ or BACCÆ of the *Laurel*, indicate the flowering of that tree, which has been ſo generally uſed in the crowns of thoſe that have deſerved well both of the military ſtate, and of the *republic* of learning. As for the degree of *Maſter* and *Doctor*, this ſignification wants no illuſtration. But I muſt obſerve, that the beginning of theſe honourable rewards and badges of our ſtudies, do no where appear amongſt authors, being, as I believe, as ancient as learning itſelf. Nor will it be an eaſy task to aſcertain the original appointment of the ſeveral

veral ſorts of dreſs, which have from time to time been appropriated to each degree. I am of opinion, that *Academical*, or graduate habits of *Univerſities*, are much more ancient than thoſe uſed by Monaſtic orders; yet, at the ſame time, it muſt be allowed, that the preſent ſet of *Academical*-habits, are much altered from thoſe worn by the *Greeks*, *Romans*, or ancient *Jews*, or by the *Magi* in *Perſia*, or by the *Druids* in our own Nation. Nor was it poſſible for them almoſt to eſcape the general alteration, which was made by the long dominion of the *Monks*, *Friars*, and *Canon-Regulars*, over the minds, perſons and conſtitutions of this land. Thus it is we ſee an Undergraduate, in the gown of a novice of the *Friars-Preachers*; the *Maſters* of *Arts* in the habit of a *Canon-Regular* of St. *Auguſtine*, a *Doctor* of *Divinity*, nearly approaching to the dreſs of a *Benedictine Monk*. The cap is exactly borrowed from the ſaid *Canons*; and the colour of all thoſe habits that are not black, and the ſhape of the hoods belonging to the ſeveral degrees, are only ſmall variations from the dreſs; and the large Coul, which, to this day ſome of the *Monaſtics* wear, more for ornament than for uſe. But in this thing we are very happy, we uſe theſe diſtinctions as the moſt pure ages have ſet us an example, for the well ordering the body politic, and not ſuperſtitiouſly to perſuade the people they contain any merit in themſelves, or convey any virtue or grace. Some badges of honour and ornament of learning have always been allowed of, amongſt the moſt conſcientious: and as the preſent habits of our graduates ſerve only to convey an immediate idea of their ſtanding in the *Univerſity* upon ſight, they are not to be conſidered evil in themſelves, nor as conveying any of thoſe ſuperſtitions, which the *Reformation* has baniſhed from our *Univerſities*.

Being now ſpeaking of the *Univerſity* Degrees, I could not omit adding in this place, a remark out of Dr. *Knight*'s life of Dean *Colet*, p. 121. To ſet the matter of *Poet-Laureat* in a true light, (moſt people being at a loſs in that point;) as it will alſo ſhew the great regard had formerly to theſe Studies by the Univerſity, whoſe Students took their Degrees in *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*. In the beginning of the year 1513 (ſays *Wood*) an eminent Grammarian, ſupplicated the venerable Congregation of Regents, under the name and title of *Robert Whytington*, a ſecular Chaplain, and a Scholar of the Art of *Rhetoric*; that whereas he had ſpent 14 years in the ſtudy of the ſaid Art, *&c.* he thought it ſufficient for him to be Laureated. Which petition being granted he was (after he had compoſed 100 verſes, which were ſtuck up on the door of St. *Maries-church*, and other public places) very ſolemnly crowned, or his Temples adorned with a wreath of Laurel, that is Doctorated in the Arts of *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*.

The *Univerſity* is a corporation in itſelf, and governed by a *Chancellor*, which (till the year 1504) was choſen annually; but from that time (the *Univerſity* finding it both troubleſome and chargeable to chuſe one yearly) he was choſen for life. He has under him a commiſſary, who holds a court of record of civil cauſes for all privileged perſons, and ſcholars under the degree of *Maſter* of *Arts*; and in this court, all cauſes are tried and determined by the Civil and Statute *Laws*, and by the cuſtoms of the *Univerſity*. The next Officer is the *High-Steward*; he is choſen by the Senate, for life; tho' ſometimes (as in the year 1749) he is made *Chancellor*, and holds his office by patent from the *Univerſity*. There is alſo a *Vice-Chancellor*, *who is ſworn into his Office*

by

*by the Proctors*, and is always the head of ſome *College*, and is annually choſe on the 4th of *November*, by the body of the *Univerſity*, out of two perſons returned by the heads of *Colleges*. He is a juſtice of the peace for town and country, and ſometimes viſits the taverns and other public places perſonally; but that is more properly the buſineſs of the next Officers, who are called *Proctors*. There are two *Proctors* choſe annually on the 10th of *Oct.* who muſt be *Maſters* of *Arts*, and in Orders; whoſe office empowers them to puniſh offending ſcholars, to appoint them exerciſes, either for their puniſhment for ſmall offences, or for not keeping their acts, before they take a degree; to fine public-houſes for harbouring ſcholars after eight at night in winter, and nine in ſummer; and alſo to ſeek for, and apprehend lewd Women, to carry them before the Vice-Chancellor, and from thence (if not acquitted by him) to Bridewell; they alſo, with two other Officers, called Taxers, choſen at the ſame time, are Clerks of the Market; and have cognizance of weights and meaſures.

All theſe Officers, with ſeveral other inferior ones, are regulated in the execution of their Office by the ſpecial grants, at ſundry times given the *Univerſity*, by our Kings; as you will find in the following part of this work.

The *Univerſity*, as being a Corporation, ſends two Members to Parliament, who at preſent are, the Hon. *Edward Finch*, and the Hon. *Thomas Townſhend*, Eſqrs.

There are certain days in the *Univerſity*, called *Scarlet-days*, on which all *Doctors* wear their Scarlet Robes; which are thoſe in the following Catalogue.

Eaſter-Day.
Twenty-ninth of *May*.
Aſcenſion-Day.

Whit-

Whitſunday.
Trinity-Sunday.
Commencement-Sunday.
The King's Acceſſion.
Proclamation of *Midſummer* and *Sturbridge* Fairs.
Michaelmas-Day.
All-Saints.
Fifth of *November*.
Chriſtmas-Day.
Thankſgivings for Peace.

Their *Terms* begin, divide, and end, thus;

*Lent-Term* begins *January* the 13th, (unleſs it be Sunday, then next day) diviſion uncertain, ends the Friday before *Palm*-Sunday.

*Eaſter-Term* begins the Wedneſday ſe'nnight after *Eaſter*, diviſion uncertain, and ends the Friday after the Commencement.

*October-Term* begins *October* the 10th, divides *November* the 13th, and ends *December* the 16th. But whether theſe days will be altered, by reaſon of the regulation of the ſtyle, I muſt leave that learned body to determine.

I ſhall next deſcribe the public buildings of the *University*: And firſt, the Senate-houſe, ſituate near the middle of the Town, which forms the North-ſide of an intended Quadrangle, as the Schools and public Library do the Weſt-ſide. On the South another building is deſigned of the like form to the ſaid Senate-houſe, and directly oppoſite to it, in which are to be the Conſiſtory and Regiſter's Office, and over them the PRINTING-HOUSE; and St. *Mary*'s Church makes the Eaſt-ſide of the Quadrangle. The Senate-houſe is a very elegant and magnificent building; in length 100 foot, breadth 43, and 33 high: the galleries and wainſcot with which it is ornamented

ed are of *Norway* Oak, and beautifully carved: the gallery is ſupported by fluted pillars, and the cieling adorned with Stucko-work. There is a fine ſtatue of King GEORGE I, in the middle of the North-ſide, and on the South-ſide oppoſite to it, is another ſtatute of *Gloria*, given the Univerſity by *Peter Barrel*, Eſq; Fellow-Commoner of St. *John*'s College, Anno 1748.

The Vice Chancellor's Chair is at the Weſt-end fronting the entrance, having ſemi-circular ſeats on the right and left hand of it for the heads, Noblemen, and Doctors: Below them ſit the Regents, or White-hoods, and at the Eaſt the Non-Regents, or Black-hoods: Near the right ſide of the Vice-Chancellor's chair, is a robing-room for the Doctors, and, on the left, a ſtair caſe to aſcend the gallery; and at the Eaſt-end, are two other ſtair-caſes to aſcend the ſame gallery, which will contain 1100 people; and here perſons of diſtinction are admitted with the Scholars, or Undergraduates, when degrees are conferred at the Commencement by the Vice-Chancellor, and on other public occaſions.

The foundation of the Senate houſe was begun *June* 22, 1722, and the Vice-Chancellor Dr. *Croſs*, laid the foundation thereof in four ſtones, the firſt in honour of the KING, the ſecond of the PRINCE, the third of our CHANCELLOR, and the fourth of our *Benefactors*.

The Undergraduates were ſo troubleſome to the Workmen in finiſhing the inſide work of the *Theatre*, as to cauſe the following Advertiſement to be publiſhed.

*Whereas complaint has been made of numbers of Scholars going into the New Senate-houſe to the very great hindrance of the work for the public Commencement, I do hereby ſtrictly charge and forbid all Scholars from*

*from going there, and if any presume to the contrary, he shall upon notice be punish'd for contempt and violation of this Order.*

June 18, 1730.

R. LAMBERT, Vice-Chancellor.

It is built of white *Portland*-stone, adorned with Pilasters, between the double rows of Sash-windows; the Chapiters whereof are curiously carved, and a stone Balustrade surrounds the top of it: In the middle of the grand front towards the South, is a magnificent door and pediment supported by four fluted pillars, the chapiters beautifully carved: At the East end is another gand door and pediment supported by the like number of fluted pillars, which is the usual entrance at present; the whole being a finish'd piece within and without, and allowed by all good judges, one of the most elegant rooms in the kingdom.

All graces intended to be proposed to the Senate, must first pass the Caput, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, and five others at least, *viz.* One Doctor of Divinity, One Doctor of Law, One Doctor of Physic, a Master of Arts of the Regent, and a Master of Arts of the Non-Regents, who are appointed yearly to consider and determine what graces are proper to be brought before the Body of the University; and every one of the Caput have a negative voice.

On the 3d of *November* the Vice-Chancellor lays down his Office, and the Proctors take his place till a new one is chosen, which is usually the day following.

II. The public Schools, which were begun to be built *A. D.* 1443, where they now stand, and at the charge

charge of the *Univerſity*, and the following benefactors; and the ſeveral parts each erected, take in the following order, *viz.*

1. The weſt-ſide of the court, oppoſite the entrance, was built by the whole *Univerſity*: Containing below, the *Philoſophy*, (commonly called the *Bachelor*'s: Above, the *Phyſic* and *Law* ſchools.

2. The north-ſide, on the right hand as you enter the ſaid court, was erected at the charge of Sir ~~William~~ *Thorpe*, a *Lincolnſhire* knight; Containing below the *Divinity* ſchools; above, the *Regent*, and *Non-Regent* houſes, which was thought to contain ſomething of Chapel character, and ſaid formerly to have been conſecrated as ſuch, and uſed as a place of worſhip on particular occaſions.

3. The ſouth-ſide facing *King*'s-*Chapel*, was built by *Lawrence Booth*, Biſhop of *Durham*, Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, at the charge of graduates and others, as you'll ſee preſently: Containing below, the *Logic*-ſchools, where in Term time were held daily diſputations: Above the *Greek*-ſchools.

4. The eaſt-ſide, or the front next the *Regent*-walk, where we enter by a beautiful porch or portico, built *A. D.* 1475, by *Rotheram*, Archbiſhop of *York*; ornamented with the arms of the ſeveral Colleges, and ~~that~~ of the *Univerſity*: Containing below on the right hand as you enter, a room where the Doctors Robe themſelves; on the left the Conſiſtory, where the Vice-Chancellor keeps his Courts: Above, a Fair Library.

This was the ancient ſtate of that building, till the aforeſaid Senate-houſe or Theatre was finiſhed, where are kept many of the forementioned and other exerciſes: So that now the whole upper part of the ſaid ſchools is one entire room, and uſed for the Public-

lic-Library of the *Univerſity*, and is allowed at this day to be exceeded by few (if any) in *Europe*, both as to MSS. printed Books, and other Curioſities; the eaſt and ſouth ſides, called the old Library were handſomely claſſed by *John Woollaſton*, Alderman of *London*, and the north and weſt-ſides called the *Royal Library*, ſo called from its Royal Benefactor King *George* I, (who made the *Univerſity* a preſent of 30,000 Volumes, he purchaſed of the heirs of biſhop *Moore*, late biſhop of *Ely*, for ~~12,000~~ l.) was moſt beautifully claſſed ~~at the charge of~~ by the *Univerſity*,

6000 Guineas. his ſaid Majeſty giving 2000 l. towards the ſame.

*Anno Dom.* 1457. *Lawrence Booth*, aforeſaid, cauſed a general collection to be made throughout the *Univerſity*, viz.

1. From ſuch as hired chairs of Canon and Civil Law.

2. From thoſe who break their words in taking their Degrees.

3. From every religious perſon a property of goods, ten marks.

4. From every begging Friar, eight marks.

5. From every rich Parſon, a third of his Parſonage.

6. From Biſhops and Prelates, what they freely gave.

With which ſums he built the ſouth ſide of the ſchools as aforeſaid.

But before I proceed to the buildings of the ſeveral Colleges and Halls, I will give the reader a liſt of ſuch *Inns* and *Hoſtles* as were in *Cambridge* (before there were any Colleges built or endowed in the *Univerſity*) wherein Students lived and ſtudied on their own charges, and under the rule of a principal.

1. *Au-*

1. *Auguſtine's-Hoſtle*, where now *King's-College-Lodge*, the *Grammar-School*, and the houſes to the eaſt thereof ſtand.

2. *Bernard's-Hoſtle*, where now is the garden of *Benet-College-Lodge*.

3. *Bolton's-Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

4. *Borden's-Hoſtle*, where now ſtands the houſes between the *Roſe* back-gate, and St. *Michael's-church*.

5. St. *Botolph's-Hoſtle*, all that part between *Botolph church*, and *Pembroke-Hall*.

6. St. *Clement's-Hoſtle*, ſtood on the ſouth-ſide of St. *Clement's-church*.

7. *Couſin's-Place*, taken into *Pembroke-Hall*.

8. St. *Croſſe's-Hoſtle*, where is now the building of the old Tenis-Court, and *Benet-College-Orchard*.

9. St. *Edward's-Hoſtle*, oppoſite the eaſt-end of *Little St. Mary's-church*, between *Pembroke* and *Peter-houſe-Lodge*.

10. *Ely-Convent*, (where the *Ely* Monks uſed to ſtudy) was ſituated between the *Roſe* back-gate, and the weſt-end of *Green-ſtreet*. *Now Magdalen Coll.*

11. *Gerrard's-Hoſtle*, that part of *Trinty-Hall* next to *Garret-Hoſtle-bridge*.

12. *God's-Houſe*, where now Profeſſor *Plumtree* dwells, with ſeveral of that neighbourhood.

13. Another *God's-Houſe*, now *King's-College*, old Court.

14. Another *God's-Houſe*, now part of *Chriſt's-College*.

15. St. *Gregory's-Hoſtle*, now *Trinity-College*, Brewhouſe.

16. *Jeſus* and St. *John's-Hoſtle*, both included in *Peter-houſe-College*.

17. Another St. *John's-Hoſtle*, now part of St. *John's-College*.

18. St.

18. St. *Katherine*'s-*Hospital*, where now Alderman, *York*, and Mr. *Burrows* the 'Squire Beadle lives.

19. *Knapton*'s-*Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

20. St. *Margaret*'s-*Hostle*, on the east of *Trinity-College*, facing the *White-Bear*.

21. St. *Mary*'s-*Hostle*, on the north-side of *Little St. Mary*'s-*church*.

22. St. *Michael*'s-*Hostle*, now the *Brazen-George-yard*, in St. *Andrews*.

23. *Oving*'s-*Inn*, now that part of *Trinity-College*, called *Bishop*'s-*Hostle*.

24. St. *Paul*'s-*Inn*, now the *Rose-tavern*.

25. *Phiswick*'s-*Hostle*, now part of *Trinity-College*, next *Caius-College*.

26. *Rud*'s-*Hostle*, now the *Castle-Inn*, in St. *Andrews*.

27. St. *Thomas*-*Hostle*, now the master's garden of *Pembroke-Hall*, and the adjoining Lays, are to this day called St. *Thomas*-*Lays*.

28. *Tiled-Hostle*, now part of *Trinity-College* stable-yard.

29. *Trinity-Hostle*, on the south of *Trinity-church*, now the gardens of Mr. *Markby*, and the late Mr. *Stanley* the Attorney.

30. *University-Hostle*, which was granted to *Pembroke-Hall*, to enlarge the same, *A. D.* 1350.

with others now unknown.

*N. B.* Before I conclude this part of my history, I will just mention the religious houses that formerly flourished in *Cambridge*.

1. The *Dominicans*, or *Preaching-Friars*, whose house is now converted into *Emanuel-College*.

2. *Franciscans*, called *Minors*, or *Gray-Fryars*, founded by king *Edward* I, and is now *Sidney-Sussex-College*.

3. *Au-*

3. *Auguſtine-Fryars*, all that ſpot of Ground that lieth on the South of *Peaſe-hill*, North of St. *Thomas*'s Lays, Weſt of *Slaughterhouſe-lane*, and Eaſt of *Free-ſchool-lane*; and lying between *Free-ſchool-lane* and *Slaughter-houſe-lane*. And when *William Finth*, Eſq; built his Houſe near *Peaſe-hill*, where he now dwells, many human Bones, were there found.

4. *Carmelites*, built by King *Edward* I. part of now the Gardens of *Queen*'s-*College*, the Gardens belonging to the Provoſt of *King*'s, part of *Katherine-hall*, and the *Bull-inn*.

5. *White-Canons*, oppoſite *Pembroke*, extending from the Eaſt end of *Little St. Mary*'s *Church*, to the Eaſt of *Mill-lane*.

6. *Pythagoras*'s-*Houſe*, ſo called, from that ancient Philoſopher, (~~where it is ſaid he lived, and read Lectures to the Youth of this Univerſity~~) on the North-Weſt ſide of St. *John*'s-*College*; now a Farm of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*; but formerly belonging to *King*'s-*College*, *Cambridge*; from which it was taken (among many other of their Eſtates) by King *Edward* IV. and given to the ſaid College.

In the next place, I will preſent my Readers with the Hiſtory of the ſeveral Colleges, and therein, an Account of their Founders, a Liſt of their Benefactors, Biſhops, Learned Writers, Maſters, Livings, with their Values; Members, Curioſities, Reformation, (as the Rebels call'd it) in the Time of the grand Rebellion; ejected Loyaliſts, their Arms, *&c.* treating of each College, in the following Order, according to the Dates of their Founding.

I. *Peter-houſe.*
II. *Clare-Hall.*
III. *Pembroke-Hall.*
IV. *Corpus-Chriſti-College.*
V. *Trinity-Hall.*
IV. *Gonvile* and *Caius-College.*
VII. *King*'s-*College.*
VIII. *Queen*'s-*College.*

IX. *Katherine-Hall.*
X. *Jesus-College.*
XI. *Christ-College.*
XII. St. *John*'s-*College.*
XIII. *Magdalen-College.*
XIV. *Trinity-College.*
XV. *Emanuel-College.*
XVI. *Sidney-Sussex-College.*

## I. Peter-house-College, 1257.

*Hugh de Balsham*, Sub-Prior (afterwards Bishop) of *Ely*, *A. D* 1257; purchased two *Hostles* in *Trumpington-street*, without the Gates of *Cambridge*, called the *Hostles* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of *Jesus Christ*, situated near St. *Peter*'s-*Church*; which, having united, he gave them to certain Scholars to study in Rent free.

The same *Hugh de Balsham*, being made Bishop of *Ely*, is to be reckoned one of the first Patrons of the Colleges, now in being; intending thereby to promote the Knowledge of the *Sciences* in this part of his Diocese; and for the Improvement of the *University*; founded this College, *A. D.* ~~1280~~, on the Ruins of the two most ancient *Hostles* aforesaid, having been Monuments of the greatest Antiquity. To increase the Number of those, he had placed there 23 Years before, this Revd. Prelate translated hither, the *Secular Brothers* of the Order of St. *John the Evangelist*; from their House in the *Jewry*, (now St. *John*'s-*College*) because they could not agree with the *Regulars* of that Place. When he had carried it on about half way, in the Year 1284, ~~six~~ Years before his Death, and assigned to it the Patronage of the Living of *Triplow*, in this County, he appointed the Bishops of *Ely*, its nursing Patrons; and there are at this Day maintained, upon the old Foundation, a Master, 14 Fellows, 2 Students in Divinity, and 8 poor Scholars. This Number was to be increased or diminished according to the yearly Revenue of

thee

the College, and dearneſs of Proviſions. It obtained the Name of St. ~~*Peterhouſe*~~, now commonly called *Peterhouſe*, from its being built on the Burying-place of St. *Peter*'s-*Church*. As this Church about, *A. D.* 1352, loſt its Name, for that of St. *Mary*'s, on account of its Chancel, being dedicated to the bleſſed *Virgin Mary*; ſo this Houſe underwent the ſame Fortune, being in the Writings of its own Members, about 50 Years after the Foundation; ſometimes called St. *Mary*'s-*College*, ſometimes the Hall of St. *Mary of Grace*, ſometimes St. *Mary*'s, and ſometimes St. *Peter*'s-*houſe*. But to return to the ſaid Founder; he gave to this Houſe, the Church of St. *Peter* aforeſaid, with all the Rights, and Tithes belonging to the ſame. With his laſt Breath, he bequeathed 300 Marks, for raiſing new Structures; with which Sum they purchaſed a Piece of Ground, on the South ſide of the ſaid Church, whereon they built the Hall, Kitchen, and Butteries. He alſo gave them a large Collection of MSS. For this great Generoſity of the ſaid *Hugh*; *Geoffry Pakenham*, Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, and all the Maſters, *&c.* by their Degrees, in a full Aſſembly, on the 7th Day, before the Calends of *June*, *A. D.* 1291; granted, that there ſhould be a ſolemn Congregation, of all the Regents, in their Robes, yearly, on the Vigil, or Eve, of the Saints, *Virtus* and *Modeſtus*, (which is *June* 14) after Dinner, in the Church of St. *Peter*, for the Soul of the Lord *Hugh*; who, as the Regiſter of *Peterhouſe* reports, entirely devoted himſelf to the Scholars, and diligently promoted their Intereſt, Convenience, and Honour; with charitable Eyes, and a pious Mind; beſtowing many Benefits, on the Regents and poor Scholars, and adorning the *Univerſity* with many Privileges.

Peter-House

The Lands, Poſſeſſions, &c. of this Houſe, have been very much increaſed, thro' the Generoſity of the following

## BENEFACTORS.

*John de Hotham*, *Simon Montague*, *Thomas de Liſle*, *Simon Langham*, and *John Fordham*, all Biſhops of *Ely*: the firſt of whom gave the College, the Rectory, Lands, &c. in *Triplow*, in this County; with Lands, called *Chewel*, in *Haddenham*, in the ſame County: and having made void the Statutes of the Founder, he gave them others, more beneficial. The fourth of the foregoing Biſhops, gave them the Rectory of *Cherry-Hinton*, in the ſame County.

*William de Whittleſey*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, Maſter; left his Library to the College.

*Ralph Walpole*, Biſhop of *Ely*, gave them two Tenements in *Cambridge*.

*John de Bottleſham*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*,

Dr. *Grey*, Biſhop of *Ely*, was a large Benefactor to the Library.

## Of the MASTERS.

*Holbroke*, *Warkworth*, *Denham*, *Hornby*, *Burgoyn*, *Edmunds*, and *Perne*, (who founded two Fellow, and two Scholarſhips, if not more) *Coſyns*, *Hale*, *Beaumont*, and *Richardſon*; of whom, the former founded five Scholarſhips;* and Dr. *Hale*, left them upwards of 7000 l. (part of which, for ſeven Scholarſhips) together with the Rectory of *Glayſton* in *Rutlandſhire*, and *Knapton* in *Norfolk*, both in the Maſter's Gift; and the former was ſince annexed to the Maſterſhip, by Act of Parliament.

Of

* Each 10 *l.* a Year, and 6 *l.* for a College Feaſt, on St. *Andrew*, for ever. And his Scholars are to be ſuch, as were educated in *Durham-School*; if any ſuch are found qualified,

## Of the Fellows.

*John Kilburne*, *William Reinſhawe*, S. T P. and *Walter Lacy*, S. T. P. gave many Ounces of wrought Plate.

*Thomas Peeking*, and *William Norryon*; the laſt Rector of *Haddenham* aforeſaid, and Prebend of *Lincoln*.

## Other Benefactors.

*William Martin*, D. D.

*Shorton*, and *Hanſon*, D. D. and *Robert Gilbert*, D. D.

*Elizabeth de Cambridge*, Widow; gave twenty Acres of Land, and ſeveral Jewels.

Mr. *Skelton*, and Mrs. *Elizabeth Wolfe*.

Archbiſhop *Whitgift*, a Student in Divinity; was alſo a Benefactor to the Library.

Mrs. *Margaret Fulnerby*, of *Teverſham*, in this County, Widow; founded the *Bible-Clerk*'s Place.

*Edward*, Lord *North*, ſix Students in Divinity, and the Vicarage of *Ellington* in *Huntingdonſhire*; but as the Living is ſo ſmall, I imagine this Lord gave them rather the Tithes, &c. there, for his Students; beſides the Vicarage to the College.

*Henry Wilſhaw*, gave three

*Robert Smith*, and *Henry Wilſhaw*.

Lady *Mary Ramſey*, (Widow of Sir *Thomas Ramſey*, Lord-Mayor of *London* in 1577) gave two Fellowſhips, four Scholarſhips, and two Advowſons.

*Robert Walden*, *Thomas Warren*, *Margaret Dean*, *William Herne*, *Robert Slade*, and *John Blythe*, Fellow.

*Frances Matthews*, (Wife to Archbiſhop *Matthews*) of *York*, 200*l.* to found two Scholarſhips.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, Maſter; and Dr. *Hawkins*, 100*l.* each, towards building the new Court.

Sir *Edward Baesh*, of *Hertfordshire*, Knt.

The more Modern ones, Mr. *Park*,* Mr. *Woodward*, of *Bedfordshire*, Gent. gave two Scholarships of 10*l. per Annum*, each, till they be B. A.

Dr. *Beaumont*, Fellow, Son of the Master; who gave the Master's new Lodge, and a large Sum of Money to purchase Advowsons, Mr. *Goodhall*, and Mr. *Perne*, Fellows.

Mr. *Antrobus*, and *Andrew Baron*.

## BISHOPS.

1. *William de Whittlesey*, Master; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, [illegible] 1307.

2. *John de Bottlesham*, Master; Bishop of *Rochester*, 1400.

3. *Henry Beaufort*, Cardinal; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1404.

4. *Edmund Scamler*, Bishop of *Peterborough*, 1560; of *Norwich*, 1584.

5 *John Whitgift*, Fellow; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1583.

6. *Richard Howland*, Fellow; Bishop of *Peterborough*, 1584.

7. *Leonard Mawe*, Master; Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1628.

8. *Walter Curle*, Fellow; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1632.

9. *Matthew Wrenn*, Master; Bishop of *Ely*, 1638.

10. *John Cosyns*, Master; Bishop of *Durham*, 1660: gave 50*l.* to the Prisoners in the Goals of *Cambridge*, *Norwich*, *York*, and *Peterborough*.

11. *Bryan Walton*, Bishop of *Chester*, 1660.

12. *James*

* Of *Wisbech*, High Sheriff, in 1628; founded four Bye-Fellowships, each 16*l. per Annum*. And four Scholarships, each 10*l. per Annum*. His Heirs to present such Fellows alternately, with the College.

12. *James Margetſon*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *Armagh*, in *Ireland* 16[illegible].

13. *Iſaac Barrow*, Fellow; Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*'s, 1669.

14. *Matthew Sheyne*, Biſhop of *Corke*, &c. in *Ireland*, 1670.

15. *Richard Osbaldeſton*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Carliſle*, 1747.

16. *Edmund Keene*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1752.

## Learned Writers.

Archbiſhop *Whittleſey*, an eloquent Preacher.

*Thomas Marchant*, A. M. Author of a Book concerning the Privileges of the *Univerſity*. (Biſhop *Tanner* places him at *Benet-College*.)

*Roger Marſhall*, M. D. Phyſician to King *Edward* IV. well ſkill'd in the Mathematics, Author of ſome Books, and a Collector of more, which he left to the College Library.

*William Buckmaſter*, S. T. P. Fellow; a Writer on the Affairs of the *Univerſity*; was Prebend of *Hereford*, and St. *Paul*'s;

*George Joye*, who flouriſhed in 1547, and tranſlated part of the Old Bible. He was Fellow, and a zealous, and learned Proteſtant.

*George Ackworth*, LL. D. Fellow; a public Orator, *Author* of *Libri de Viſibili Monarchia contra Saunderum*, and a great Aſſiſtant to Archbiſhop *Parker*, in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ*: he lived till 1569.

Dr. *Andrew Willet*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, and Prebend of *Ely*, Author of *Synopſis*, &c.

Archbiſhop *Whitgift*, Author of ſome learned Diſcourſes, againſt the Church of *Rome*.

Dr. *Andrew Perne*, Maſter; one of the Tranſlators of Biſhop *Parker*'s Bible; and his Chaplain.

Dr. *Robt. Soame*, Maſter; a learned Defender of the Church againſt the Puritans.

*N. B.* In several Places in the said Bible, there are *Initials*, From which, as Bishop *Tanner* notes, such Parts have been ascribed to such People, as here in the case of *Perne*, A. P. E. *Andrew Perne*, Dean of *Ely*; and so of others.

*John Penry*, Scholar; a Ringleader amongst the *Puritans*, Author of *Martin Mar-Prelate*, &c.

Dr. *John Richardson*, Master; an excellent Linguist, and one of the Translators of the Bible; in the Reign of *James* I.

Dr. *Andrew Binge*, Fellow; Hebrew Professor, Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and Sub-Dean of *York*; another Translator of the Bible.

*Fynes Moryson*, Fellow; a noted Traveller, Secretary to *Charles Blount*, Lord *Montjoy*, and Lord Deputy of *Ireland*; author of his Travels.

Dr. *John Holbroke*, Master; an eminent Mathematician, and Rector of one of the *Repps* in *Norfolk*. He died, *July* 12, 1437. There are some, that doubt his being Master here.

*Richard Crashawe*, Fellow; a famous Divine, Poet, and Linguist.

*Daniel Cawdrey*, Rector of *Great Billing* in *Northampshire*; a Chief among the *Dissenters*.

*Edward Simmonds*, Scholar; the Loyal, Learned, and pious Rector of *Rayne-Parva* in *Essex*, who wrote in Vindication of the *Royal-Martyr*, and was a chief Instrument in getting printed his immortal Work called, Εικων Βασιλικη.

Bishop *Wrenn*, an eminent Preacher.

*Christopher Cartwright*, a noted Linguist, and Author of Annotations, on the Books of *Genesis*, and *Exodus*.

Dr. *David Stokes*, Fellow; Canon of *Windsor*, an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*, and Author of an Explication of the twelve *Minor Prophets*.

Bishop

Biſhop *Coſyns*, Author of the *Scholaſtical-Hiſtory, of the Canon of Scripture*; a Book yet never attemped to be anſwered by the *Papiſts*.

Biſhop *Walton*, the learned Author of the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Faulkner*, Author of the learned and uſeful Piece, intitled, *Libertas Eccleſiæ*, &c.

Dr. *Beaumont*, Maſter; Regius Profeſſor, a ſacred Poet, a very eminent Divine, and Author of the learned Annotations of the Epiſtles of St. *Paul*, &c. yet in MSS.

Dr. *William Sherlock*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, a noted Preacher, and Author alſo of ſeveral ſolid Diſcourſes, againſt the *Papiſts* and *Sectariſts*.

Sir *Samuel Garth*, Knt. M. D. a celebrated Phyſician and Poet, Author of the *Diſpenſary*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Gerard de Hoo*, 1290.
2. *Robert de Winwick*, 1330.
3. *Robert de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1338.*
4. *Roger de la Goter*, *April* 22, 1339.
5. † *Ralph de Holbeche*, Fellow; who reſigned in 1349, and became again a Fellow.
6. ‡ *William de Whittleſey*, S. T. P. *Sept.* 10, 1349;

* Says *Le Neve*; by which he means, I ſuppoſe, he was found Maſter no higher, as yet, tho' this does not ſeem his Year of Entrance, as he obſerves of the firſt two, it appears rather his laſt Year, as *Roger de la Goter*, the next Maſter, is obſerved ſo to be *April* 22, 1339. *Mildenhall* had been Chancellor of the *Univerſity*, *A. D.* 1334, and was probably enough then Maſter.

† Reſigned, ſays *Le Neve*, *July* 6, 1349; ſo that he had been probably Maſter, ſome Years before.

‡ He muſt continue but a ſhort Time, as *Wisbech* his Succeſſor is found Maſter in 1351. The firſt was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter* in 1360, of *Worceſter* in 1363, and ſo to *Canterbury* in 1369. He was Nephew to Archbiſhop *Langham*; his Predeceſſor in that See.

1349; Dean of the Arches, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. He was ſucceſſively, Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Worceſter*; and at laſt, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

7. *Richard de Wisbech*, 1351.§

8. *Thomas de Wormenhall*, 1381,‖ Canon of *Sarum*, and Chancellor of *Ely*: who died Maſter, the ſame Year.

9. *John Newton*, S. T. B. *March* 3, 1381; after Treasurer Reſidentiary of the Church of *York*: who reſigned in 1397.

10. *William Cavendiſh*, *April* 11, 1397, Fellow; appointed by the Biſhop of *Ely*: who quitted the ſame Year.

11. *John de Bottleſham*, L. L. D. *Aug.* 27, 1397, Prebend of *Lincoln*; and in 1400, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, when he reſigned.

12. *Thomas de Caſtle-Bernard*, *June* 7, 1400, Fellow; ~~who reſigned about 1418.~~ he was chief master in 1420

13. *John Holbrook*, S. T. P. about 1418, Fellow in 1412; and that Year ordained *Accolite*; and Prieſt in 1413: in 1430, he was preſented to the Vicarage of *Hinton*; being then Chaplain to *Henry* VI. He died 1436, and was buried in the Chancel of *Little St. Mary*'s; being then their Chapel. and Chancellor of the University

14. *Thomas Lane*, *Dec.* 20, 143[illegible]. he was then Master as I have but so probably years before.

15. *Thomas Warkworth* S. T. B. Fellow, *Nov.* 6, 1473; who died in 1500: and was Proctor for the Clergy in the Convocation 1474.

16. [illegible] *Denham*, M. D. *Nov.* 19, 1500.

17. *Henry Hornby*, S. T. P. 1509; Fellow of *Michael-Houſe*, Rector of [illegible]-*Orwell*, and Secretary to Lady *Margaret*, Foundreſs of *Chriſt*, and St. *John*'s-*Colleges*: died, *Feb.* 12, 1517. & Prebend of Lincoln

18. *William*

§ *Fuller* ſays, he believes, he was choſen Maſter in 1354.
‖ Tho', 'tis probable, he was Maſter, ſome Years before.

18. *William Burgoyn*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 19, 1517.

19. *John Edmunds*, S. T. P. 1522, ~~or rather~~ [illegible]; Chancellor of the Church of St. *Paul's*, but resigning ~~that~~ the Chancellorship, he was made Chancellor of *Sarum* in 1538; and died in 1544.

20. *Ralph Aynsworth*, ~~A. M.~~ *Nov.* 1544, Fellow; deprived by Queen *Mary* in 1553, for being married.

21. *Andrew Perne*, S. T. B. *Feb.* 7, 1553, Fellow; after, S. T. P. then Dean of *Ely*, and Prebend of *Westminster:* died, *April* 26, 1589, and was buried in the Parish Church of *Lambeth* in *Surry*.

22. *Robert Soame*, S. T. P. *May* 5, 1589, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, nominated by the College, and confirmed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, on the 11th, of the same Month. He died, ~~or rather resigned~~ in 1607. *Tanner* says, he was a learned Defender of the Church, against the *Puritans*.

23. *John Richardson*, S. T. B. *Jan.* 30, 1607, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; and in 1615, was chose Master of *Trinity-College:* the same Year, S. T. P.

24. *Thomas Turner*, S. T. B. *June* 13, 1615, Fellow; died in 1617, Prebend of *Lincoln*.

25. *Leonard Mawe*, S. T. B. *Nov.* 6, 1617, Fellow; Prebend of *Wells:* who resigned in 1625, on being made Master of *Trinity-College*.

26. *Matthew Wrenn*, S. T. B. *July* 26, 1625; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; in 1628, he was made Dean of *Windsor:* resigned, *Jan.* 22, 1634, being ~~made~~ Bishop of *Hereford*.

27. *John Cosyns*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 8, 1634, late Fellow of *Caius-College*, Archdeacon of the ~~West~~ East Riding of *York*, Prebend of *Durham* in 1643, (with many other Loyal Heads, Fellows, &c.) was ejected, by the Authority, of the then Parliament, who put in his room.

28. *Lazarus*

28. *Lazarus Seaman*, A. M. *April* 21, 16[illegible]; sometime of *Emanuel College* who continued to the Reſtoration; when,

29. *John Coſyns*, *Auguſt* 4, 1660, was reſtored, being now Dean of *Peterborough*, and the ſame Year made Biſhop of *Durham*, when he reſigned here.

30. *Bernard Hale*, S. T. P. *November* 5, 1660, late Fellow; Archdeacon and Prebend of *Ely*; died *March* 29, 1663, and was buried in the College Chapel, being a noble Benefactor.

31. *Joſeph Beaumont*, S. T. P. *April*, 1663, tranſlated hither from the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus-College*, having been before Fellow of this Houſe; who was now Prebend of *Ely*, after Regius Profeſſor of Divinity; the Chair of which he filled with notable Sufficiency, during the Space of 30 Years to his Death, *November* 23, 1699. *Ætat* 84; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

32. *Thomas Richardſon*, S. T. P. *December* 9, 1699; late Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Fellow alſo of *Eaton-College*: he died in 1733, *Ætat.* 79, and was interred in the College Chapel.

33. *John Whalley*, S. T. B. 1733; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke Hall*, and Regius Profeſſor of Divinity; died *December* 12, 1748, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

34. *Edmund Keene*, S. T. B. *December* 29, 1748; after S. T. P. Fellow, choſe by the Biſhop of *Ely*; He is Rector of *Stanhope* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and Biſhop of *Cheſter*, ~~being the preſent Maſter, 1752.~~

*Livings* in the College Patronage.

1. St. *Mary's the Leſs*, Curacy in *Cambridge*, *Ely* Dioceſe, not charged.

2. Cher-

| | £. | s. | d. | q. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. *Cherry-Hinton*, V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe, King's-Book— | 9 | 14 | 7 | 3 |
| 3. * *Glayſton*, R. C. *Rutland*, *Peterborough* Dioceſe. —— | 21 | 13 | 8 | ½ |
| 4. † *Knapton*, R. C. *Norfolk*, *Norwich* Dioceſe. —— | 12 | 16 | 10 | ½ |
| 5. *Ellington*, V. C. *Hunts*, *Lincoln* Dioceſe. —— | 13 | 7 | 1 | |
| 6. *Statherne*, R. C. *Leiceſter*, *Lincoln* Dioceſe. —— | 6 | 9 | 0 | |
| 7. *Exford*, R. C. *Somerſet*, *Briſtol* Dioceſe. —— | 23 | 6 | 8 | |
| 8. *Norton*, R. C. *Suffolk*, *Norwich* Dioceſe. —— | 16 | 3 | 1 | ½ |
| 9. *Newton* near *Sudbury*, R. *ibid.* | 18 | 2 | 8 | ½ |
| 10. *Witneſham*, R. *ibid.* —— | 14 | 13 | 9 | |
| 11. *Freckenham*, R. *ibid.* *Rocheſter* Dioceſe. —— | 17 | 3 | 9 | |
| 12 *Triplow*, V. C. *Cambridge*, *Ely* Dioceſe, clear Value. — | 18 | 13 | 4 | |
| | 16 | 11 | 5 | ½ |
| | 9 | 4 | 2 | |
| | 19 | 2 | 0 | |

This laſt, tho' in the Biſhop of *Ely's* Gift, is appropriated to this College.

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 14 Foundation-Fellows, 8 Bye-Fellows, and 43 Scholars; the Total of all Sorts being about 90.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL (which was built in 1632, and Conſecrated by *Francis White*, Biſhop of *Ely*,) is a very handſome Room, having a beautiful Ceiling, and is finely fitted up, but the chief Ornament,

* Annexed to the Maſterſhip. † In the Maſter's Gift.

ment, is the East Window of painted Glass, representing our *Saviours* Crucifixion, in Figures near as large as Life.

On a mural Monument, against the South Wall in the Antichapel.

*Samuel Horn*, A. M. Fellow; died the Day before the Ides of *February* 1634. *Ætatis suæ*, 30.

On a flat black Marble.

*Bernard Hale*, S. T. P. Master; died *March*, 29, 1663.

On a mural Monument, against the North Wall.

*Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. P. Master; died *November* 23, 1699; *Ætat suæ*, 84.

*Charles Beaumont*, S. T. P. Son of the former, was buried here, *March* 17, 1726. *Ætat.* 66.

He gave his House opposite the College, for a Master's Lodge.

Sir *Robert Wiseman*, Knt. gave the Chapel Doors, which have the Date 1632; with this Motto, alluding to *Wise-man*.

SAPIT QUI DEUM SAPIT.

The Glass in the East Window, was hid in the troublesome Times, in those very Boxes that now surround the Altar, instead of Rails: the Chapel is paved with black and white Marble, beautified with many Sentences, an Organ, and two brass Branches.

Dr. *Beaumont* the Master, drew with Chalk and Charcoal, those two pieces by the Altar: the Wise-men's Offering on the North Side is exceeding fine, and the Star is very admirable.

Here

A List of the Benefactors, to the Building and Ornamenting the same, and the Sum each gave.

| | Pounds |
|---|---|
| *Leonard Maw*, Master, and Bishop of *Bath*. | 300 |
| Sir *Henry Martin*, Knt. Dean of the Arches. | 100 |
| Sir *John Franklin*, of *Welleſden*, *Middleſex*; Knt. formerly of this College. | 100 |
| Sir *Miles Sandys*, Knt. and Bart. formerly Fellow. | 50 |
| Sir *Robert Wiſeman*, Knt. formerly of this College. | 100 |
| Sir *Edward Baeſh*, Knt. late of this College. | 40 |
| *Walter Curle*, Biſhop of *Winton*, Fellow. | 140 |
| *Samuel Collins*, S. T. P. | 20 |
| *Thomas Cutler*, Eſq; | 20 |
| *John Coſin*, S. T. P. Maſter, Biſhop of *Durham*, and Arch Deacon of York. | 150 |
| *John Hodgſon*, Citizen of *London*. | 20 |
| *Philip Paulet*, late Fellow. | 20 |
| *Matthew Wren*, Biſhop of *Ely*. | 41 |
| *Chriſtopher Wren*, S. T. P. | 11 |
| *Henry Appleton*, late of this College. | 10 |
| Sir *Philip Muſgrave*, Knt. and Bart. late of this College. | 10 |
| Sir *Thomas Freak*, Knt. | 10 |
| Sir *William Monyns*, formerly of this College. | 10 |
| *Andrew Bynge*, S. T. P. late Fellow. | 10 |
| *Roger Derham*, S. T. P. late Fellow. | 10 |
| *Timothy Rivet*, S. T. P. late Fellow. | 10 |
| *Thomas Soame*, S. T. P. late Fellow. | 10 |
| *David Stokes*, S. T. P. late Fellow. | 10 |
| *Robert Warren*, S. T. P. of this College | 10 |
| *Thomas Hill*, S. T. P. of this College | 10 |
| *Thomas Derham*, Eſq; formerly of this College | 10 |
| *Thomas Ruſſel*, Eſq; of this College | 10 |
| *William Green*, Eſq; Regiſter of *Ely* | 10 |

Pounds

*John Maſon*, of *London*, Merchant, of this College —— —— —— 10

*Robert Short*, Miniſter, being of this College 10

*Godfrey Goodman*, Biſhop of *Glouceſter* 5

Sir *John Peyton*, and Dame *Alice* his Wife, gave the Organ, and —— —— —— 40

*Luke Skipton*, A. M. late Fellow 60

*Bernard Hale*, late Fellow —— 50

*Peter de Lawne*, S. T. P. of this College 25

*Gamaliel Clark*, S. T. P. —— 20

Sir *William Penyman*, of *York*, ~~Knt.~~ —— 20

*William Eaſdall*, L. L. D. Vicar ~~Gent.~~ Archbiſhop of *York* —— —— 20

*George Boteler*, late Fellow, and *John Crome*, 20

*John Eldred*, of *Eſſex*, Eſq; formerly of this College —— —— —— 15

*William Alanſon*, a Miniſter in *Norwich* 10

Sir *Edmund Bo[illegible] Cantianus*, Knt. late of this College —— —— —— 10

*John Hale*, Brother of the ſaid *Bernard Hale* 10

*John Heath*, of *Durham*, Fellow Commoner of this College —— —— 10

~~*John Coſin*, Biſhop of *Durham* —— 120~~

*John Bridgeman*, Biſhop of *Cheſter* 20

*Samuel Collins*, S. T. P. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity —— —— 10

*Thomas Cookſon*, S. T. P. formerly of this College —— —— —— 10

*Thomas Wilſon*, of *Hertfordſhire*, Eſq; 10

Mr. *William Hale*, brother to the ſaid *Bernard* and *John* —— —— 10

*Robert Shelford*, Rector of *Ringsfield* in *Suffolk*; —— —— —— 10

*John Francis*, Fellow —— 6

Mr. *William Gage*, formerly of this College 5

*John Peake*, A. M. late of this College 5

Dr. *Brian Walton*, a Miniſter in *London* —— 5

*Thomas Pudding*, a Miniſter in *Norfolk* 5

*John*

| | Pounds |
|---|---|
| *John Tolly*, Fellow —— —— | 5 |
| *Thomas Fiſon*, A. M. of this College | 5 |
| *Francis Hyper*, Gent. —— —— | 5 |
| *Algernon Peyton*, Son of Sir *John*, &c. | 5 |

All which pious Benefactions, amount to the Sum of Fifteen Hundred Pounds and upwards.

*N. B.* Before this Chapel was built, the Society made uſe of the Chancel of the adjacent Church, of little St. *Mary*'s, into which there is a door out of the College.

The HALL, or dining Room, is a neat Apartment.

The NEW BUILDING, lately erected on the North Side of the Chapel, is moſt elegantly fitted up, and from the upper Apartments there is an extenſive View, both North and South, for many Miles over the adjacent Country.

The LODGE, is a large Building, containing many good and handſome Apartments.

The COMBINATION, commonly called the *Stone-Parlour*; where the Fellows meet for Buſineſs or Recreation, joins to the Hall, and is tolerable Large, and Wainſcotted, the two uppermoſt Pannels round the Room, are filled with Portraits of the Benefactors, and Maſters of the College; drawn in the Habits they wore formerly; and under each is a Latin Verſe, containing two Lines, of which, this is a true Copy, and to take them in a regular Order, I ſhall begin at the North-Eaſt Corner; and,

1. The two antient *Hoſtels* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of JESUS CHRIST, on the very Spot where they ſtood, this COLLEGE was built by HUGH DE BALSHAM the 10th Biſhop of *Ely*, 1280.



* John Bridgman, Bp. of Chichester, is ſtyled a Benefactor, and formerly of this House, and to him Mr. Ford Rector of Magdalen Coll.

" Hæc Bina fuerunt Scholaſticorum Hoſpi-
" tia, in quæ Fratres Seculares extra Hoſpitale
" Divi Joannis traducebantur, Quorum loco hoc
" Collegium eſt Ædificatum.

" Qua præit OXONIUM CANCESTRIA, longa
" [illegible], Primitus à *Petri* dicitur orſa Domo."

2. " EDWARDUS REX *Angliæ* ejus nominis Pri-
" mus, Licenciam dedit fundandi hoc *Collegium*,
" 1283

The Arms of *England* on this Picture.

" Omnia dum curat Princeps, non ultima cura eſt,
" Si pius eſt, Artes ſuſtinuiſſe bonas."

3. " HUGO DE BALSHAM, Decimus Epiſcopus
" *Elienſis*, Primus Fundator Collegii, *Anno Domini*,
" 1284."

The Arms of *Ely* ſee, impale thoſe of St. *Peter*, G. Two Keys in *Saltyre*.

" Utere Divitiis, ſate Fortuna beâtri;
" Hoc iter ad Cœlum eſt, ſic tibi Dives eris."

4. " SIMON MONTIS-ACUTI, or *de Monte-A-*
" *cuto*; Decimus Septimus Epiſcopus *Elienſis*, *A. D.*
" 1344.

" *Ely* ſee impales, *Arg.* a Feſs Lozenge *Gul.* in
" a Bordure Bauny *Vert.* and *Or.*

" Lex ubi pulſa, ſilet, regnat pro Lege Libido,
" Juſque Pudorque ruunt, mox ruitura magis."

5. " SIMON LANGHAM, Epiſcopus *Elienſis*,
" *A. D.* 1385.

*Ely*, See impales *Gul.* Croſs Keys *Or.*

" Laus Pueris Doctrina, Decus florentibus annis,
" Solamen ſenio, perfugiumque malis."

6. THO-

6. "THOMAS DE CASTRO-BERNARD, fuit Ma-
" giſter Collegii *Anno* 1420

" Omnibus impendas ultrò, tibi nemo rependat,
" Non Hominis vox hæc, ſic jubet ipſe Deus."

7. " JOHANNES HOLBROKE, Magiſter Collegii
" *Anno* 1430.

" Partus dant ſimiles Uſura, et Vipera fœta,
" Qui juvat afflictos, fœnerat ille *Deo*."

8. " THOMAS LANE, Magiſter Collegii, *A. D.*
" 1472.

" Fœlix Centurio, Synagogæ conditor olim,
" Nam *Deus* huic carus, carus et ipſe *Deo*."

9. "JOHANNES WARKEWORTH, Magiſter Col-
" legii *A. D.* 1498.

" Dives adoptatâ gaudete Prole, probatos
" Non cuicunque libet, progenuiſſe libet."

10. " THOMAS [illegible], Doctor Artis Medi-
" cinæ Magr. Coll. *A. D.* 1500."

11. " HENRICUS HORNBIE, Magr. Collegii,
" *A. D.* 1516.

" *Chriſtus*, laudetur, Mundus ne Cornua tollat,
" Tollentut Juſtis Cornua nulla malis."

12. " EDMUNDUS HANSON, Doctor Theologiæ,
" *A. D.* 1516.

" Pectoribus ſcopulos, Marmorque evellite, prudens,
" Qui ſe ſttavit humi, Succubuitque *Deo*."

13. " Magiſter LOWNDE, Socius Collegii *A. D.*
1519.

" Ite procul *Zoilus*, *Momuſque*, et livida Turba,
" Et vos, Frons, Oculus, Lingua ſuperba, procul."

14. " Magiſter GULIELMUS MARTIN, Sacerdos,
" et Socius Collegii, 1519.

" Qui Dominum metuit, Divinaque Juſſa capeſſit,
" Filius ille *Dei*, Filius ejus erit."

15. " THOMAS BURGOINE, D. Theologiæ;
" Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1520.

*Vert*; a Lyon ſaliant *Or.* impaling *Arg.* a Feſs *Sab*, in Chief three Crows, in Baſe a Chev. *Sab.*

16. " JOHANNES EDMONDES, D. Theologiæ,
" Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1527.

ΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΩΝ ΑΓΝΕΟΙΑ ΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΜΕΡΟΠΕΣΣΙ ΒΡΟΤΟΙΣΙ
ΜΥΝΟΝ ΣΥΜΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΑΙΤΙΟΝ ΕΣΤΙ ΚΑΚΩΝ.

17. " Doctor SHIRTON, Magiſter Aulæ Pem-
" brokii, *A. D.* 1530.

" Proximus ille *Deo*, qui paret recta monenti,
" Dignus et ille *Deo*, qui ſibi recta Cavet."

18. " Vidua Magiſtri WOLFE, *A. D.* 1540.

" Mortalem *Tabythæ* pietas bis vivere vitam,
" Cœleſtem Viduæ perpetuamque dedit."

19. " ANDREAS PERNE, D. Theologiæ, Ma-
" giſter Collegii, obiit. *April* 26, 1589."

PERNE; *Or.* on a Chev. between 3 Pelicans heads eraſed *Az.* 3 Mullets of the Field.

*Motto*, ΑΛΗΘΕΥΟΝΤΕΣ ΔΓΝ ΑΓΑΓΗ.

" Bibli-

" Bibliotheca, Libri, Redditus, pulcherrima Dona,
" PERNE, pium Muſis te, Philomuſe, probant."

20. " Dr. EDWARDUS NORTH, *A. D.* 1564."

NORTH, *Arg.* a Lyon paſſant *Or:* between 3 Delis's *Arg.* impales *Sab.* on a Chev. embattled, between 3 Eagles diſplayed *Arg.* 3 Trefoils ſlipped *Vert.*

" Nobilis hic verè, verè ſi nobilis ullus,
" Qui ſibi Principium Nobilitatis erat."

21. " ROBERTUS SMITH, quondam Scholaris
" hujus Coll. obiit *A. D.* 1565.

" Dulcia Muſarum, qui pauper tecta reliqui,
" Nunc dives Studijs, conſulo, muſa, tuis."

22. " Doctor WHITGIFT, quondam S. C.
" *A. D* 1562.

" Quod Paci *Whitgifte*, faves, Studiiſque priorum,
" Dat tibi pacis amans, candida Dona *Deus*."

23. " HENRICUS WILSHAW, Bac. Theologiæ,
" *A. D.* 1578.

" Quam minime quæris, Bona te, doctiſſime *Wil-*
" Vita, vel invitum, nobilitate beati." (*ſhaw,*

24. " ROBERT SLADE, Ætatis ſuæ, 66, 1616."

25. " JOHANNES BLITHE, Bac. Theol. Socius
" Collegii *Anno* 1617."

26. " Magiſter RADULPHUS AINSWORTH,
" Bac. Theol. Magiſter at Collegii, *Anno* 1644."

27. " BERNARDUS HALE, S. T. P. *Elienſis* Ec-
" cleſiæ tum Canonicus, tuam Archidiaconus, hujus
" Collegii Cuſtos, obiit, *Anno* 166[illegible]."

28. JOSEPHUS BEAUMONT, ( ſee Maſters of this College.)

29. "THOMAS RICHARDSON, (ſee Maſters of "this College.)

30. JOHN WHALLEY, (ſee Maſters.)

The LIBRARY, which was built by *Andrew Perne* Maſter, to which he gave many Books; is a long handſome Room neatly claſſed and kept in good Order, having two Fire places, wherein Fires are made at proper times to air the Books, which are many, and valuable, both Printed, and Manuſcript; amongſt the latter of which, is a fine Bible, which hath this in it,

"Mdm. Quod Dominus, Frater *Thomas L'Iſle*, "ordinis predicatorum, permiſſione Divinâ Epiſco- "pus *Elienſis* contulit, Domini ſue ac Scholaribus ſuis "Sanctæ *Maria* extra Portam de *Trompeton* CAN- "TABRIGIE commorantibus, iſtam Bibliam xxviii. "die *Nov. A. D.* 1300, et conſecrationis ſuæ 8vo. "Sub Interminatione Anathematis alien & nullate- "nus cuicunque."

In another of the ſame Sort, Nº. 61 is this;

"Magiſter MICHAEL CAUSTON, S. T. P. Can- "cellarius *Cantab.* et Magiſter Collegii Sancti *Mi-* "*chaelis* ibidem, Decanus *Ciceſtrie* Bacculum Crucis "Univerſitatis *Cantabrigie* decentiſſime perornavit, ac "ſingula Collegia ejuſdem Univerſitatis Donis ſuæ "munificentie egregiè viſitavit; Legavit hunc MSS. "dum fuit in humanis unà cum XL ſ. ad Relevatio- "nem hujus Colegii."

*Spiritus ipſius in Pace requieſcat.* Amen.

He gave alſo many other MSS. and particularly Nº 254, which is a very ancient Copy of part of *Terence.*

In

In another, Number 236,

Ex dono *Johannes Markeworth* Magr. dicti Coll. nunquam ex Librario alienand. Sub penâ Anathematis 1462.

Alienatum jamdiù (ſed incertum qua furtivâ manu) redemit tandem Magr. *Edwardus Tynes* Mercatoribus *Indicis Londini* à Rationibus, Dominiq[illegible] Sancti *Petri* piâ mente reſtituit *Maj.* 22, 1631.

In Number 27,

Liber Domus beati *Petri Cantabrigie* ex dono Magiſtri *Joh. Neuton*, Theſaurii beati *Petri Ebor.* quondam Magiſtri Collegii Sancti *Petri* Cantab.

REFORMATION, 1643.

*December* 21ſt, We went to *Peter-houſe* with Officers and Soldiers, and in the preſence of Mr. *Hanſcott*. Mr. *Wilſon* the Preſident, Mr. *Francis*, Mr. *Maxwell*, and other Fellows, we pulled down two mighty Angels with Wings and divers other Angels, the four *Evangeliſts*, and *Peter* with his Keys on the Chapel Door, together with about 100 Cherubims, and many ſuperſtitious Letters in Gold.

And at the upper end of the Chancel, theſe Words were Written, viz. *Hic locus eſt Domus Dei, nil aliud, et Porta Cæli.* And about the Walls was written in Latin, *We praiſe thee ever*; and on ſome of the Images was written, *Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus*; on others, *Gloria Dei, et Gloria Patri*, and *Non nobis Domine*, on others; moreover we found ſix Angels on the Windows, all which we defaced.

A Liſt, of ſuch of the Members of this Houſe, as were ejected for their Loyalty to King *Charles* I.

*John Coſyns*, D. D. Maſterſhip.

He was *ejected by a Warrant from the Earl of



* For oppoſing the proceedings of the Parliament and other ſcandalous Acts of the Univerſity; but not one particlar is mentioned

*Manchester*, dated *Mar.* 13th, 1645; and was the firſt Perſon of this Univerſity that I find turned out. The firſt Fellow that occurs thus diſpoſſeſſed, was Mr. *Hall* of *Jeſus College*, the 16th of the ſame Month.

Dr. *Coſyns*, at the Time of his ejection, was ſucceeded by one *Lazarus Seaman*.

This moſt learned Perſon (Dr. *Coſyns*) was a Native of the City of *Norwich*, was bred at *Caius College*, (where he became a Fellow) under the famous Dr. *Overall*, afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*, to whom he was Secretary; and then Domeſtick Chaplain to Archbiſhop *Neile*. After that he became Prebend of *Durham*, and Archdeacon of the Eaſt-Riding of *York*; alſo Rector of *Brancepeth*; afterwards Chaplain to King *Charles* I, and after the happy Reſtoration, ſerved King *Charles* II, in the ſame capacity, and in 1660 was made Biſhop of *Durham*, where he died in 1671, *Ætat* 77.

*Iſaac Barrow*, ~~D. D.~~ Fellowſhip.

He was of a good Family in the County of *Cambridge*: After he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, he retired to *Oxford*, where the Loyal and Generous Dr. *Pink*, then Warden of *New-College*, made him one of the Chaplains of that Houſe, to ſubſiſt him; but upon the ſurrender of the Garriſon to the Parliament he was forced to ſhift from Place to Place, and ſuffered with the reſt of the *Loyal* and *Orthodox Clergy*, untill the happy return of King *Charles* the IId. at which Time he was not only * reſtored to his Fellowſhip, but made one of the

mentioned in the Warrant. The ſame Earl ordered him to be reſtored, by a Warrant dated *Aug.* 3d, 1660; which begins with theſe Words; Whereas I am informed that Dr. *John Coſyns*, *&c.* hath been ejected, *&c.* Whereas he himſelf ejected him.

* By a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, dated *June* 20th, 1660, which ſaith, that he was wrongfully ejected; though he had done it himſelf.

the Fellows of *Eaton-College*, and in 1662, nominated to the Episcopal See of the *Isle of Man*: After his Consecration in 1663, he was made Governor of that Isle; and in 1669, was translated to St. *Asaph*'s. He died at *Shrewsbury* in the Year 1680, and lies buried in his own Cathedral, under the Inscription, which made so much Noise about that Time, occasion'd by this part of it; *O vos Transeuntes in Domum Domini, Domum Orationis, Orate pro Conservo vestro, ut inveniat misericordiam in die Domini.* He was a most Pious, Generous, and Charitable Bishop, as appears by the many good Works he did in his Life-time; especially for his Clergy in the† *Isle of Man*, for whom he collected above 1000l. with which he bought up all the Impropriations of the said *Isle*, and settled them on the Clergy thereof.

*Richard Crashawe*, Fellowship.

He was Son to that eminent Divine Mr. *William Crashawe*, born in *London*; was at first Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall*, then Fellow of this House. He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *April* 8th, 1644; and was succeeded by one *Howard Becher*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, dated *June* 11th, 1644.

He was for a Time put to his Shifts, and at length to the very worst he could think of, viz. That of changing his Religion. After which he fled

I also find, that immediately upon the Restoration, the Fellows of this House, in a Petition to his Majesty, complain'd of the Arbitrary and Unstatutable Government of the aforesaid *Seaman*, who, they said, lived in a constant opposition of the wholesome Laws of the Founder, &c. And requested that Dr. *Cosyns* might be restored to the Mastership.

† To whose Industry is owing all that little Learning among us, and to whose Prudence and Charity the poor Clergy owe the Bread they eat; saith Mr. *Sacheverel*, on the mentioning of him, in the Account of the *Isle of Man*.

fled beyond Sea; and being a meer Scholar, lived in a pitiful and mean condition; in which the famous Mr. *Abraham Cowley* discovered him at *Paris*, in 1646; who at that Time not only gave him what Support his mean circumstances would admit of, but procured some other favours for him. After this he went to *Rome*, where he became Secretary to one of the *Cardinals*, and at length one of the Canons, or Chaplains, of the rich Church of *Our Lady* at *Loretto*; where he died in 1650.

He was an excellent *Poet*, a great *Linguist*, being very exact in the *Hebrew*, *Greek*, *Latin*, *Italian*, and *Spanish-Tongues*; and tho' a Person of exalted Piety, yet a discredit to this List.

*John Bargrave*, A. M Fellowship.

He was of the Family of *Bargrave*, in *Kent*. He was succeeded in his Fellowship, *Jan.* 13th, 1644, by one *James Ball*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, who had also, no Question, ejected him, notwithstanding the Warrant for his restoration by the same Earl, dated *Aug.* 2d. 1660, ran in these Words; Whereas I am informed, &c. hath been *wrongfully ejected*, &c.

Upon his Expulsion, it is thought, he travelled into foreign Parts; for *Wood* saith, he hath been a great *Traveller*; and adds, that he had an especial hand in an *Itinerary*, containing a *Tour through Italy*, in 1646, and 1647. He was after Prebend of *Canterbury*, and died *May* 11th, 1680, *Ætat.* 70. He was incorporated D. D. at *Oxford* in 1663.

*Roger Wilsford*, Fellowship.

One *Roger Wilsford*, D. D. was made Prebend of St. *Paul's*, *June* 23d, 1665.

One *Francis Wilsford*, was Master of *Bennet-College Cambridge*, 1661; Dean of *Ely*, &c.

One

One ~~Edward Wallis~~ had Liberty granted him to be created B. D. at *Oxon* in 1643, if he would come and demand it. ~~*Quære*, if either of these were the same Person with this Sufferer.~~

*Joseph Beaumont*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Apr.* 8th, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*, and was succeeded *June* 11th, following, by one *Charles Hotham*, who was thrust into the Fellowship by a Warrant from that Lord. in 1643, (if Sir *Henry Chauncy* doth not mistake) he was admitted to the Rectory of *Welshall* in *Hertfordshire*; but whether he lost that Living also, *Quære*. *June* 22 1664, being then D. D. he had the Rectory of *Barly* in the same County conferred upon him; became also Master of this College, Regius Professor of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*, and died *Nov.* 23d, 1699. He was in great esteem for his Learning, and particularly for his Knowledge of the *Latin-Tongue*; what he published besides his Poem, called *Psyche*, and his Annotations on the Epistles of St. Paul, I find not.

*Robert Tyringham*, Fellowship.

He was a native of the County of *Leicester*, was ejected by *Manchester*, (who, by a Warrant dated *July* 30, 1660, ordered him to be restored again and acknowledged he had been wrongfully ejected) and was succeeded by *Edward Sammes*, on a Warrant from that Lord, dated *June* 11th, 1644.

*Thomas Pennyman*, Fellowship.

He was a *Yorkshire-Man*, and ejected by *Manchester April* 8th, 1644, and on *June* 11th, following, he put in his room, *Robert Quarrels*.

*Henry Holden*, Fellowship.

He was born in the County of *Nottingham*, and ejected the same Day as the last, and *Walter Ellis* was put in his Place.

*John*

*John Tolly*, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *London*, and ejected with the two former, and ſucceeded by *James Clarke*, A. M. by a Warrant from *Mancheſter*, dated *Sept.* 20th, or 24th, following.

——— *Blakiſton*, A. B. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected with the three former, and ſucceeded by *Francis Brooke*, A. B. by a Warrant from *Mancheſter*, dated the ſame with that for *Tolly*'s Succeſſor; if not included in the ſame Warrant.

*Chriſtopher Bankes*, Fellowſhip.

He was a native of *Yorkſhire*, and ejected on that fatal Day *April* 8th, 1644, by *Mancheſter*, who, by his Warrant dated *May* 8th, 1644, appointed one *Knightbridge* A. B. to ſucceed him.

——— *Gawyn*, Fellowſhip.

He was ejected by *Mancheſter*, on *April* 8th, 1644.

*John Wilſon*, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Hertfordſhire*, and ejected by *Mancheſter*, *July* 24th, 1647, and ſucceeded by *Charles Mildmay*.

*Maxwell*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Ward*, Fellowſhip

*Farrer Collet*, Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Huntingdonſhire*, was ejected *Nov.* 9th, 1646, and then ſucceeded by *Robert Harriſon* of *Trinity-College Cambridge*.

——— *Archer*, Fellowſhip.

*Chriſtopher Cummin*, Fellowſhip.

He was born in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, ejected *Nov.* 11th, 1646, and ſucceeded by *William Richardſon* of *Trinity-College* aforeſaid.

——— *Symſafe*, Fellowſhip.

———, Fel-

——— ———, Fellowſhip.

——— *Sandys*, Fellowſhip.

Out of the aforeſaid 22 Fellows, all of them except Dr. *Francis* a Phyſician, were turned out, which makes me inſert the Blank Fellowſhip; becauſe that he and Mr. *Cummin*, added to the Number of thoſe mentioned at the end of the *Querela*, makes up 21, the whole of the Fellows, which were turned out of this Houſe. *Wood* indeed, ſaith, Dr. *David Stokes*, was turned out of a Fellowſhip here, which if true; *Quære*, if the Blank ought not to be filled up with his Name.

It is thought, there was not one of the ſaid Fellows, ſave Mr. ~~*Blackiſton*~~, who was under the Degree of A. M.

## A R M S.

*Or*, Four Pellets with a Bordure *Gules*, charged with *Entoyre* of eight Coronets, *of the firſt.*

*** *Having had ſome materials, ſent me by a Friend, whilſt this College was Printing off, (ſo could not place them in their proper places) I thought it would be more pleaſing to my Readers to have them, tho' out of due order, than not at all; and they are theſe that follow.*

In the account of Dr. *Coſyn*, the Maſter as given in Dr. *Walker*, *page* 58, under the Church of *Peterborough*, I find, that *February* 27, 1625; confirmed the Day after, he had a Diſpenſation to hold *Brancepeth* in the County of *Durham*, with *Elwick* R. in the ſame County; the laſt does not appear in *Ecton*, tho' there is ſuch a Town in that County. There appears a miſtake in calling him Pupil to Biſhop *Overall*, who was Fellow of *Trinity-College*, (as I have ſome where found) and not

of

of *Caius*. To the Marginal Note as there, add; unleſs Mr. *Peele* of *Wickham* in *Bucks*, may be an Exception to this Affirmation. *That is, no Fellow.*

Dr. *Coſyn* was collated to the Arch-deaconry of the *Eaſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire* in *September* 1625; and *November* 7, 1640; was inſtalled Dean of *Peterborough*, having been preſented to that Dignity by the King, *October* 31. To Diſpoſeſs him here, a Vote paſſed *December* 22 after, but this did not take full Place till about 1643. To the Repairs of this Cathedral he gave 300l. After the Account given of him in *Walker*, of his being ſent for, as a Delinquent, *November* 21, 1640, add; it may be eaſily judged, in how greedy a manner, every thing was ſwallowed by the Party in the Houſe againſt the regular Clergy, when, three Days after, they could admit the Evidence of Mr. *Norton*, a certain Divine, againſt him; whoſe Son, he told them, then at *Cambridge*, ſome Fellows of this College had endeavoured to ſeduce to *Popery*, promiſing him a Fellowſhip from the Dr. if he would come thither; that the Queſtions in the Chapel, were maintained and held, as they are at *Rome*. At the ſame time the Dr's. *Monita pro Sacello* where read, and the whole referred to the ſame Committee with *Smart*'s Buſineſs. *January* 19; he was allowed Bail, himſelf bound in 2000l. and his two Sureties in a 1000l. each, to appear, when the Houſe ſhould appoint. On the 22d after, the Houſe voted *Smart*'s Deprivation to have been illegal &c. and likewiſe that Dr. *Coſyn* and his other Proſecutors, ought to make him Satisfaction for Damages; that the ſaid Dr. had been guilty of bringing in ſuperſtitious Innovations into the Church, tending to Idolatry, and of ſpeaking ſcandalous, ſcornful, and malicious Words againſt his Majeſty's Supremacy, and the Religion eſtabliſhed, and that, in their Opinion, he was unfit and unworthy, to be

a Go-

a Governor in the Univerſity; to continue Head of any College, or to hold and enjoy any Eccleſiaſtical Promotions. *March* 11 following, divers Articles of Impeachment againſt the Dr. and others, were ſent up to the Lords by Dr. *Rouſe*. He was not ejected of his Maſterſhip till *March* 13, 1643. He was conſtituted Biſhop of *Durham* *December* 2, 1660, and dying *January* 15, 1681, *Ætat* 77, was buried in the Chapel at *Biſhops-Awkland*, which he had built himſelf, being founder alſo of an Hoſpital and Library at *Durham*, refitting likewiſe his Palace there, and rebuilding the Schools founded by Biſhop *Langley*. —— This learned Prelate was the Author of the *Scholaſtical Hiſtory of the Canon of Scripture*, drawn up during his Seqeſtration, and ſo maſterly a Performance, that no reply to it was ever attempted by the *Romiſh* Party.

In the Liſt of Fellows here, *Barrow*, *Bargrave*, *Wilford*, *Beaumont*, *Tyringham*, *Pennyman*, *Collet*, and *Archer*, were all A. M.

*Barrow* was Son to *Iſaac Barrow* of *Spiney-Abbey*, in this County Eſq; *December* 20, 1641; he had been preſented by the College to *Hinton* Vic. near *Cambridge*, and was ejected from his Fellowſhip *January* 13, 1643. —— In 1660 he was preſented by the Biſhop of *Ely* to *Downham* R. in the Iſle of *Ely*; and in 1662 reſigned his Fellowſhip. In 1663, was ſent by the College with Dr. *Beaumont*, to the ſaid Biſhop for one of them to be declared Maſter, when the Biſhop nominated the latter. —— The ſame Year, being Fellow of *Eton-College*, he was *July* 5, conſecrated Biſhop of the *Iſle-of-Man*, and *March* 21, 1669; was tranſlated to that of St. *Aſaph*, holding the firſt in Commendum, for about a Year and a half. He died *June* 28, 1680, and lies buried juſt without his Cathedral at the Weſt Door.

*Cra-*

B. D.

Author of the Roman Expurgated, and Justification, from whence it may appear, that the Son had the Father's Book when he turned Papist.

*Craſhaw* was ſon to *William Craſhaw*, Preacher of the *Temple*, (as Mr. *Lloyd* has it) and ſent hither from *Charter-Houſe* School.

*Bargrave* was Son, probably, to Dr. *Iſaac Bargrave*, Dean of *Canterbury*, who died in 1642. In 1660, he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. In 1662, was made Prebend of the fifth Stall in the Church of *Canterbury*; (as the Dean had been before) and dying *May* 11, 1680, *Ætat.* 70, lies buried in the Cathedral there.

Of *Wilsford*, the next Fellow, amongſt the three hinted at by Dr. *Walker*; the doubt lies btween the two laſt; *Francis Walsford*, who in 1661, was elected Maſter of *C. C.* College, or *Bennet-College*; (not *Chriſt* as in *Walker*) and there died in *July* 1667, being buried in the College Chapel; and *Edward Wisford*; the firſt of which was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. *July* 28, 1660; and the laſt the ſame *Auguſt* 9. I ſhould be rather for the firſt, ſaid by *Lloyd*, to be Fellow alſo of *Bennet*; tho' he does not ſo appear in the liſt of Graduates and Fellows of that College; nor there an ejected Fellow. The ſame however ſays of him, that he was active in his Majeſty's Service, but diſcreet and cloſe; and well verſed in the Statutes of the Univerſity, the Canons of the Church, and the Laws of the Land.

*Beaumont* was ſome time Rector of *Kelſhall* in *Hertfordſhire*, (according to Sir *Henry Chauncy*,) I dont doub't, but *April* 11, 1646; he was inſtituted by the Biſhop of *Ely*, to the Rectory of *Elme cum Elmneth* in the *Iſle*; and *June* 5, 1650, he was collated by the ſaid Biſhop *Wrenn* to *Grandſden-Parva Cambridgeſhire*; and the Year after to the ſeventh Stall in the Church of *Ely*, on the Death of Dr. *Collins*, Provoſt of King's; but of all theſe, it may be concluded, he had no Benefit till 1660, on the happy *Reſtoration*, when, *July* 28, he

he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. and *September* 22 after, Inſtalled in his Prebendary, which he exchanged the next Year for the eighth Stall. In 1662, he was by the ſame Biſhop made Maſter of *Jeſus College*, and *April* 21, the Year following, ſent back Maſter to his own College, and in 1670, was elected Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, which Place he diſcharged, with notable ſufficiency; at length this great and worthy Divine yielded to Fate, *November* 23, 1699; and lies Interred in his College Chapel.

*Pennyman* was in the Letters Mand. *September* 19, 1660; to be D. D. and ſeems to me the ſame Perſon with Dr. *Pennyman* (as in *Walker*) the Sequeſtred Rect. of *Stokeſly* in *Yorkſhire*, but of this *Quære*.

As to *John Tolly*, one of both theſe names was preſented by the King to *Tattington* Rectory in *Suffolk*, *June* 7, 1641. But this Fellow, if his name be not miſtaken, is after called *Tookey*.

*Blakiſtone*, ſhould be *Blakeſton*,

*Gowyn*, ſhould be *Gowen*.

*Maxwell's* name was *Patrick*.

*Collet*. in 1663; ſucceeded *Richard Newman* B. D. in the Rectory of *Hammerton Hunts*, who had been there Sequeſtrated; and died 1679, *Ætat* 61; then B. D. and buried in the ſaid Church.

*John Aucher* was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. after the Reſtoration. And in *July* the ſame Year was made Prebend of the ſixth Stall at *Canterbury*; he died *March* 12, 1701; *Ætat* 82, and lies buried in that Cathedral, having, by his Will, left 80l. *per Ann.* for the maintenance of Clergymen's Widows.

The Fellow wanting, to make up the number 22, appears to be *Richard Newell* A. M. here Fellow; and Son to Dr. *Robert Newell*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; who died *July* 28, 1645, and lies

buried in the Church of *Clothall* in *Hertfordſhire*, on whoſe Monument, it is thus expreſſed; *Graphico huic marmoris ſuppoſitus, (quaſi de Iniquitate Temporis ſub ductus) acquieſcit tutus Jul.* 27, *Ann. a Chriſto nato* 1645, *a ſeipſo* 28, *Ingratum et ſeculi et vitæ tædium æternâ quiete commutavit.*

On *November* 5, 1660 the Biſhop of *Ely* made, or confirmed *John Standiſh* Fellow here.

For Maſter *Tokey*, as called the ſame, I take it, as *Toley* in the Liſt. *William Daventry*, for *Thomas Pennyman*, *Bernard Shelton* for *Matthew Hanſcombe*, (which laſt no ways appears in the Liſts) *Martin Chamberlayne* for *Chriſtopher Bankes*; *Henry Tooley* for *Richard Craſhaw*, and *Mathew Wilſon* for *John Wilſon*; and in 1662, another was choſen for *Patrick Maxwell*.

Bt Nov. 5, 1660, the Bp. of Ely made, or confirmed John. Standish Fellow here.



? He appears the same, as called Hanscott in Page 39, and pro Fellow there, at the end of 1643; and in him the Fellow ejected, who was wanting in Page 45, [illegible] II. CLARE- & in his Fellowship was filled up in 60, with those of others, that had been ejected.

## II. Clare-Hall, 1326.

THIS Houſe, now called *Clare-Hall*, had its firſt Original from *Richard Badew*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1326; who, being deſcended from the Knightly Family of the *Badews* of great *Badew* near *Chelmsford* in *Eſſex*, added to the luſtre of his Family, by the Love and Care he had for the Muſes. He, with the Maſters Regent, in the Year 1326, purchaſed certain Houſes belonging to *Nicholas Thornton* Phyſician, (whoſe Houſes thoſe were alſo, where now the Publick-Schools are; in which was dedicated a ſmall Chapel, to pray for his Soul) in a place then called *Miln-Street*, between *Queens College* and *Clare-Hall*; and the Structure he built upon that ſpot, he called *Univerſity-Hall*, and placed therein a Principal, with ſome Scholars Penſioners, and ſo it continued 16 Years, without any Foundation Revenues. But it being wholly conſumed by an accidental Fire; the ſaid Dr. *Badew* applied himſelf to the Lady *Elizabeth Burk*, Grandchild to King *Edward* I. Counteſs of *Clare* in *Suffolk*, ſecond Daughter and Coheir to *Gilbert Clare*, laſt Earl of *Clare*, *Glouceſter*, and *Hertford*; Wife to *John Burk*, Lord *Connaught*, and *Mother* to *William Burk*; laſt Earl of *Ulſter* in *Ireland*; by whoſe Bounty the College was rebuilt and endowed with Lands, ſufficient to maintain one Provoſt, ten Fellows, and ten Scholars; after *Walter de Thaxted*, formerly Maſter of this Houſe, had, (with the conſent of the whole Univerſity) reſigned all his Right to the ſaid Counteſs, who having built and endowed it as aforeſaid, called it by the name of *Clare-Hall*.

## BENEFACTORS.

Tho.

Master *Cave*, gave 12l, a Year for the maintenance of two Scholars.

*Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *Glocester*, having taken on him the Crown of these Realms, by the name of *Richard* III. falsly endeavouring to palliate his Tyranny with the specious pretence of encouraging Learning; encreased the number of Fellows and Scholars, and ordained, that there should be a Master, 12 Fellows, 4 Scholars, and 6 Poor Scholars, maintained on the Revenues of the Hall.

and his Lady Dorothy of Northampton-shire.

*Thomas Cecil*, Earl of *Exeter*, Counsellor to King *James*, and Knight of the *Garter*, gave 108l. a Year in good Farms, for the maintenance of three Fellows, and eight Scholars.

M. D.

*John Freeman* of *Great Billing*, Esq. and *William Butler of Ipswich*, formerly Honorary President of this Hall, (our English *Esculapius*) the most acceptable Prime Physician to the Court, City, and Commonalty; resorting to him from all Parts, to the eternal honour of his name, and the admiration of future Ages: Of which two, the latter not only gave a Chalice of solid Gold for the Communion-Table, and a stately Carpet to cocover the same; but also by his Will, left the College two curious Flaggons, the one of Christal, the other Serpentine, tipp'd with Silver; and all his Books in Folio; The other gave 2000l. for the maintenance of two Fellows and eight Scholars.

his whole Benefaction being 800l.

*John Thaxton*, *Edith Green*.

above

*George Ruggle*, gave in Money and Plate 400l.

Follow

Kt. a Justice of the Kings-Bench.

*Sir Robert Heath*, Archbishop *Tillotson*.

Dr. *Samuel Blythe*, Master, gave 6000l. in Money to purchase Advowsons and Books; and was also a Benefactor to the College Buildings.

*John Borrage, of North Barsham.* Dr.

Nor. 1 Follow.

*John Lowe*, Fellow; Son of Dr. *Lowe*, Master of C. C. Coll. and sometime Fellow here, gave 500 marks.

Bp. Gunning 200 L. towards rebuilding the Coll. and 300 L. for a new Chapel.

~~Dr. Green, and~~ Dr. *Morgan*, ~~were~~ conſiderable Benefactors.

*William Ducket*, *William Worleigh*, *William Marſhall*, *Ralph Scrivener*.

## Of the MASTERS.

Dr. ~~*Boyle*~~, Dr. *Natares*, Dr. *Leeds*, and Dr. *Scott*; the laſt of which, gave 300l. in Plate and Money.

*Barnabas Oley*, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of *Ely*, gave much towards the new Buildings.

~~Dr.~~ *Burrage*, *Joſeph Diggins*, Eſq; gave 130l. a Year to augment the Salary of the Fellows and Scholars.

Biſhop *Henchman*, Biſhop *Gunning*, Sir *Robert Hewit*, *George Pain*, *Robert Johnſon*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, four Exhibitions; *Robert Hancock*, ~~*William Butler*, M. D. Fellow, gave 800l.~~ *Theophilus Dillingham*, *Thomas Paſch*, *Thomas Winton*, *Joan Horne*, *Joan Fountain*, *Eraſmus Faſſet*, *William Breden*, *Thomas Cropley*, *John Heaver*, [illegible] of *Windſor*, Fellow, and Dr. *Green*, late Fellow.

## BISHOPS.

1 *Nicholas Heath*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *York*, 1553; he was Lord Chancellor.

2 *Auguſtin Lindſell*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Hereford*, 1633.

3 *Humphrey Henchman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *London*, 1663.

4 *Peter Gunning*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Ely*, 1674.

5 *John Tillotſon*, Fellow; Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 1691.

6 *John Moore*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Ely*, 1707.

7. *Joſiah Hort*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Ferns*, 1721.

## Learned WRITERS.

*John Boyse*, D. D. Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*, Author of the learned *Postills* in defence of the *Litany*, and also of Bishop *Andrews's Tortura Torti*, against *Bellanus* the Jesuit.

*Richard Tompson*, a noted Philosopher.

Bishop *Lindsell*, the learned Editor of *Theophylus* on the Epistles of St. *Paul*.

*George Ruggle*, Fellow, Author of the noted Play called *Ignoramus*, Acted before King *James*.

*Abraham Wheelock* Fellow, the first *Arabic* Professor, and assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*, who translated the new Testament into the *Persian* Language, and published an Edition of *Bede*.

*George Jollyffe*, M. D. from *Oxford*; who discovered the *Vasa Lymphatica*.

*Dr. Ralph Cudworth*, Master; Author of the Intellectual System,

*Henry Jollyffe*, Fellow, S. T. B. Dean of *Bristol*, a zealous writer for Popery.

*David Clerkson*, Fellow; a learned Writer amongst the *Puritans*, against *Episcopacy*.

*Thomas Philpot* the *Antiquarian*.

Bishop *Gunning*, a noted Champion for the Church against the *Papists* and *Dissenters*.

*Joseph Trueman*, Fellow; S. T. B. a Learned Nonconformist, Author of the Great Propitiation.

*Samuel Calvert*, a Nonconformist, and Author of a Learned Discourse, concerning the Ten Tribes.

Archbishop *Tillotson*, so well known for his admirable way of Preaching, and learned Sermons.

*Thomas Burnet*, L. L. D. Master of the *Charter-House*, after Fellow of *Christ-College*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Green*, Fellow; Author of his *Philosophy*.

MAS-

## MASTERS.

1. *Walter de Thaxted*, appointed by the Founder, firſt Principal of *Univerſity-Hall*, 1326; he reſigned about 1342, in order to the founding this Hall as aforeſaid.

2. *Ralph Kerdington*, muſt be appointed by the new Foundreſs in 1342, or ſoon after.

3. *John de Donewiche*, S. T. P. 1371, Canon of St. *Pauls*, Collector of the King's Tithes, and Chancellor of the Univerſity from 1371 to 1378.

4. *John de Chaterysſe*.

5. *William Radwinter*.

6. *William Wymble*, S. T. P. 1421, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1426.

7. *William Gull*.

8. *William Willfleet*, 1436, S. T. P. Dean of the Collegiate-Church of *Stoke-Clare* in *Suffolk*, Steward to *Edmund Mortimer* Earl of *March* and *Ulſter*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1458 and 1464. He dyed Jan. 15, 1469; and was buried at Stoke-Clare, and muſt have reſigned before.

9. *William Millington*, S. T. P. 1441,[1] born in *Yorkſhire*. Appointed by *Henry* VI. firſt Provoſt of *King*'s-*College*. He was Deputy to *Laurence Boothe*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1457; but the ſame King thinking he made the College-Statutes, too much in favour of his Countrymen, ſent him back to his former College. He died in 1446.

10. *Thomas Stoyte*, S. T. P. 1466; was alſo a Benefactor.

11. *Richard Stubbs*, S. T. P. 1470, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, and Vicar of *Tilney* in *Norfolk*.

12. *Gabriel Sylveſter*, occurs in 1496, and died 1506.

13. *William Woodroſe* (in *Fuller*, *Woodhouſe*) S. T. P. 1506.



[1] This year Dr Millington was appointed by King Henry VI. Rector of Kings Hall Coll. so I imagine Fellow there, If Dr Wigston was still Master in 1464 when Chancellor the last time, as Thomas Key, Dr

14. *Edmond Natares*, S. T. P. 1514; Rector of *Weſton-Colvill* in this County.

15. *John Crayford*, S. T. B. 1530, after S. T. P. *He resigned, and L. in 1536.*

16. *Rowland Swynbourne*, A. M. 1539; Rector of *Shelford-Parva* in this County. He was removed by King *Edward* VI. in 1546.

17. *John Madew*, S. T. P. 1546; Prebend of *Lincoln*, he was removed by Queen *Mary* in 1558.

18. *Rowland Swynbourne*, 1553, reſtored; and was a ſecond Time diſplaced by Queen *Elizabeth* in 1558.

19. *John Madew*, 1558, reſtored.

20. *Thomas Bayley*,*

21. *Edward Leeds*, L. L. B after L. L. D. firſt of *Bennet-College*, ~~a Monk of Ely~~, after Prebend of the ~~ſame~~, and who, I think, was Precentor of *Litchfield* in 1568, tho' he appears to have been a Lay-Man, being afterwards a *Maſter in Chancery*.

22. *Thomas Binge*, L. D. 1571, Fellow of *Peterhouſe* made Profeſſor of Civil-Law in 1574.

23. *William Smyth*, S. T. P. 1598, firſt Fellow of *King*'s, Prebend of *Peterborough*, Chaplain to King *James*, and Rector of *Willingham* in this County in 1607; who died Provoſt of *King*'s 1615.

24. *Robert Scott*, S. T. B 1612, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Sub-Almoner to King *James*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, he died in *Decemb.* 1620.

25. *Thomas Paske*, S. T. B. *Jan.* 1620, Fellow; ~~I think~~ Prebend of *Canterbury* and *York*, and after Archdeacon of *London*; in 1644, with other Loyaliſts, he was ejected by the Parliament.

26. *Ralph*

* *Fuller* calls him *Barly*; and *Le Neve* has him 1557, but wrong. I take him for the ſame with *Thomas Blague*, ſtiled Maſter 1581, and in 1591, and made Dean of *Rocheſter*; I think he is out of Place.

26. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. 1645, Fellow of *Emanuel*, was ſubſtituted by the ſame Power, and after Maſter of *Chriſt-College*.

27. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P 1654, put in by power of Parliament; but upon the Reſtoration was forced to give way, to him whoſe right it was.

28. *Thamas Paske*, S. T. P. 1660, reſtored, but reſigned the ſame Year (and ſoon after his Prebendary of *York*) in favour of his Predeceſſor (being his Son in Law.) He died in *Sept.* 1662.

29. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P. *Auguſt* 4 1660, after Archdeacon of *Bedford*; dying *Nov.* 22, 1678, was buried in St. *Edward's* Church in *Cambridge*. Ætat. 70

30. *Samuel Blythe*, S. T. B. 1678, after S. T. P. Fellow. He died *Apr.* 19, and was buried in St. *Edward's* Church in this Town, *Ætat.* 79. Being a noble Benefactor. 1718

31. *William Grigge*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Jeſus-College*.

32. *Charles Morgan*, S. T. P. 1726. Vice-Chancellor in 1732.

33. *John Wilcox*, S. T. B. 1736, Fellow; after S. T. P. Sub-Dean of the Church of *York*, and Rector of *Kenſington*, is the preſent Maſter 1753, and alſo the preſent Vice-Chancellor. May 18.

*Livings in the Patronage of the College.*

| | *L.* | *s.* | *d.* | *q.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Litlington* V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe value | 5 | 13 | 9 | |
| Clear Val. | 17 | 18 | 10 | |
| 2. *Everton* cum *Tetworth*, V. C. *Bedford*, *Linc.* Dioc. Augmented | 6 | 13 | 9 | |
| 3. *Granden-Mag.* V. C. *Hunts*, | | | | |

*Linc.*

| | L. | s. | d.q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Linc.* Dioc. —— —— | 5 | 17 | 3 ½ |
| Clear val. | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. *Duxford* V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. —— —— | 13 | 3 | 4 |
| Clear val. | 20 | 14 | 4 |
| 5. *Wrawby* cum *Brigge* V. C. and Dioc. *Linc.* —— | 9 | 14 | 7 |
| Clear val. | 46 | 13 | 10 |
| 6. *Brington* cum *Bithorne* &c. R. C. *Hunts. Linc.* Dioc. — | 34 | 3 | 6 ½ |
| 7. *Datchworth* R. C. *Hertford Linc.* Dioc. —— —— | 14 | 13 | 4 |
| 8. *Hardingham* R. C. *Norfolk, Norw.* Dioc. —— —— | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| 9. *Helmeſt* R. C. *Suffolk, Norw.* Dioc. —— —— | 13 | 7 | 1 |
| 10. *Fornham* R. united to *Weſtley, ibid.* —— —— | 29 | 5 | 10 |
| 11. *Waldingfield* magna R. *ibid.* | 21 | 6 | 8 |
| 12. *Ockley* R. C *Surry Winchester* Dioc. —— —— | 16 | 5 | 2 ½ |
| 13. *Rotherhithe* R. C. *ibid.* — | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. *Orcheſton* St. *Mary* R. C. *Wilts. Salisb.* Dioc. —— | 19 | 13 | 9 |
| 15. *Pattrington* R. C. and Dioc. *York* —— —— | 22 | 0 | [illegible] |

The laſt ten are all good ones, and purchaſed chiefly from Dr. *Blyth*'s funds. See Benefactors.

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 10 Senior-Fellows, 17 Junior-Fellows, and 3 Bye-Fellows; and of all Sorts uſually about 100.

CURI-

## CURIOSITIES.

This little College is all Curioſities (except the Chapel, which has not much to recommend it) witneſs the Buildings, Apartments, Bridge, Walks, Groves, and Gardens.

### Reformation 1643.

*December* 27th, we deſtroyed in the preſence of Mr. *Gunning* Fellow, 3 Cherubims, the 12 Apoſtles, a Croſs, and 6 of the Fathers in the Windows, and ordered the Steps to be levelled.

The College was rebuilt in the Elegant manner we now ſee it, in the Year 1638.

### *A Liſt of the Ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Thomas Paske*, D. D. Maſterſhip.
Sub-Deanry and Canonry, in the Church of *Canterbury*.
Prebendary of *Uskelfe*, in the Church of *York*.
Rectory of *Hadham-mag*. *Hertfordſhire*.
Rectory of *Bermondſey*, *Surrey*.

He was advanced to the Maſterſhip againſt his Will, (ſaith *Lloyd*) and it ſeems he alſo refuſed a Biſhoprick. He was a Man eminent for Learning, Prudence, Judgement, and Piety; and bore his Sufferings (under ſome of which, he laboured 18 Years) with great chearfulneſs. And it will perchance be thought no contemptible evidence of his great worth, that three Biſhops, four Privy-Councellors, two Judges, and three Doctors of Phyſic; all which had been his Pupils in the Univerſity, came in one day to pay him a Viſit.

*Barnabas Oley*, A. D. Fellowſhip, and Vicarage of *Great Grandſden* in *Hunts*.

He

He was turned out of his Fellowſhip, by the Earl of *Mancheſter*, for not reſiding, nor repairing to *Cambridge* upon his Summons. But it will not be difficult to gueſs at the true Reaſons of his Sequeſtration, when it is known, that he was the Perſon, who had ſome Time before, led the Party, which conveyed the Plate and Money, (gathered in the Univerſity) to his Majeſty. At the ſame Time he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, he was alſo plundered. He went about diſguiſed for almoſt ſeven Years, without having wherewith conveniently to ſupport himſelf. In 1660 he was reſtored to both, made a Prebend of *Worceſter*, and Archdeacon of *Ely*; the laſt of which he reſigned, becauſe, (out of his great Humility) he thought himſelf not ſufficient to diſcharge the duty thereof, He died ~~about 1684~~. He was a very learned Man, a profound Divine, and a Perſon as eminent for his Piety and Charity, as any Man in the Church of *England*.

1629, 1685.

——— *Carter*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And *April* 8th, 1644, one *Fowler* put in his room,

*Peter Gunning*, A. M. Felllowſhip,
And Vicarage of litt. St. *Mary's* in *Camb.*

He was born at *Hoo* in *Kent*, A. D. 1613; educated in this Houſe, under Mr. *Barnabas Oley*, juſt now mentioned; and being taken notice of by the whole Univerſity, for his extraordinary Parts and indefatigable Induſtry, ſoon became Fellow here. To give the Reader a full account of his great Endowments, Virtues, Charity, Sufferings, *&c.* I ſhould greatly exceed my bounds; but you may find a further Hiſtory of him in Mr. *Walker*'s Sufferings of the Clergy, from whence I took this ſmall Sketch.

*John*

*John Heavers*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He lived to be reſtored in 1660, became S.T.P Canon of *Windſor*; Fellow of *Eaton-College*, and died in 1670. He was a Man of great Learning, Piety, and Liberality; and a Benefactor to this Houſe.

——— *Fabian*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

What became of him afterwards, I am not informed.

——— *Hickman*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I can find no further account.

——— *Bing*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

If I am rightly informed, he was afterwards S. T. P. ~~but no further account can I attain of him.~~

——— *Potter*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was afterwards S. T. P. whence it is ſuppoſed he ſurviv'd the Reſtoration. He was ſucceeded by one *Holcroft*, an Independant, (who was one of the firſt that gathered a Congregation of that kind at *Camb.* and at laſt died Diſtracted) which ſeems to lay a foundation for a conjecture, that Mr. *Potter* might be ejected by the Independants, on the Score of the *Engagement*.

## ARMS.

Two Coats Impaled within a Bordure *Gutty*, the firſt is *Or*, three Chevrenels *Gules*, the other *Or*, a Croſs *Gules*;

## III. Pembroke-Hall, 1343.

THE Founder of this College or Hall, (for 'tis called by one name as often as by the other) was *Mary de* St *Paul*, Daughter of *Guido de Chastillon*, Earl of St. *Paul* in *France*, and of *Mary* Daughter of *John* Earl of *Richmond*, and of *Beatrice* Daughter of *Edward* III. Baroness of *Keiffer* and *Montenay*, third Wife of *Aymar de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke*; who is reported to have been Maid, Wife, and Widow the same Day; her Husband being killed on the Wedding-day at a Tilting; being struck with the untimely end of her Husband, gave herself intirely to a Religious Life, and applied the greatest part of her Possessions to Public and Pious Uses. Among the rest, she founded *Denny-Abby* in this County, of the Order of St. *Clare*, which having built, endowed with Lands, and filled with an *Abbess* and *Nuns*, which she translated from *Waterbeach* thither; She Ordain'd that the Fellows, of her (then intended) *College*, should Visit those *Nuns*, and give them *Ghostly* Counsel, when occasion needed.

Having thus compleated and settled the said *Abbey*, she (A. D. 1343) purchased of *Henry Stanton*, a Messuage without *Trumpington* Gate, and obtained of *Edward* III. a Licence for Building of this *College*; and A. D. 1347, she assigned it Lands and Manors, and ordained Statutes for the Master and Fellows, but left the number of Fellows uncertain, and at the Discretion of the Master and Fellows, in proportion to the Revenues. Having obtained a Charter of Incorporation of King *Edward* aforesaid for 24 Fellows, and 6 Scholars, she founded only 6 Fellows, and 2 Scholars.

To

To enlarge the Situation of this College, there was afterwards added, *University-Hoſtle*, and the Places known by the Names of *Knapton*, *Bolton*, and *Couſins*.

And to ſhew how ſucceſsfully this Houſe increaſed, Pope *Clement* VI. granted them a BULL, for appropriating to the ſaid College three or four Rectories, which they ſoon after obtained; for A. D. 1352. *Ralph Stratford* Biſhop of *London*, gave them for ever, the Living of *Saxthorp* in the County of *Norfolk*. *Michael Northbrook* the next Biſhop of *London*, A. D. 1360, gave the Rectory of *Tilney*, in the ſame County. And *Simon Sudbury*, the following Biſhop of that See, gave them A. D. 1362, the Living of *Wareſly*[1] in *Lincoln* Dioceſe; the Patronage whereof, the ſaid Foundreſs had before conferred on the ſaid College. She alſo endowed it with other Revenues at *Rapingdon*, *Wiſſendon*, and *Burwell*, beſide Plate, Jewels &c. King *Henry* VI. was a moſt Magnificent Benefactor, for he made the Foundation near three times as rich as he found it, by his Donation of the Living of *Soham* with the Manor adjoining, the Priory and Rectory of *Lynton*, with the Chapel of St. *Margaret* at *Iſelham* the Leſſer.

This College, was called that King's adopted *Daughter*; and King's College his true, and firſt begotten *Daughter*.

The King was followed by *Edward Story*, (Fellow, afterwards Warden of *Michael-Houſe*; and at the ſame time was nine Years Biſhop of *Carliſle*; and A. D. 1468, Chancellor of this Univerſity; afterwards tranſlated to *Chicheſter*,) who gave Lands in *Long-Stanton* and *Haſlingfield*.

*Gerrard Skipwith*, B. D. and Fellow, beſides Money, gave the Farm called *Diccons* at *Ettiſley*, another at *Wearſley*, called *Hatley*, and another Annuity of 20 Shillings at *Gamlingay*.

*Nicho-*

[1] But, as this living is not in the London Diocese, it is more probable, the gift of some other Bishop.

*Nicholas Skipwith*, B. D. and Fellow; gave as much as his Brother *Gerrard*.

*William Atkinſon*, D. D. and Fellow, gave the Lands called of the Ladies, *Willoughby* and *Bray*.

*William Huſſey* Knight, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, gave the Farm at *Teverſham*.

*Charles Booth*, Biſhop of *Hereford*, bred in this Houſe, gave three large Houſes in *London*.

*Roger le Strange*, of *Hunſtanton* in *Norfolk*, Knight, gave the Farm at *Barton* in *Cambridgeſhire*.

*Thomas Watts*, D. D. Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, gave the Farms at *Aſhwell* and *Sanſton*, for the Maintenance of ſeven Scholars, called by the name of *Greek-Scholars*; ſome of the firſt of which, were *Lancelot Andrews*, 67th Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and *Thomas Dove*, 5th Biſhop of *Peterborough*.

After whom ſucceed *William Smart*, Alderman of *Ipſwich*, and *Alice* his Widow; who gave the Farm at *Wiverſton*, with an Annuity of 21*l*. at *Bramford*.

*Jane Cox*, Daughter of *George Auder*, Alderman of *Cambridge*, Widow of *Richard Cox*, 34th Biſhop of *Ely*, gave an Annuity of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. out of the Paſture at *Knapwell*.

*William Marſhal*, Servant to Archbiſhop *Grindal*, gave the like ſum out of the Lands at *Brantingthorp*, and Dr. *Charles Booth*, three Houſes in *London*.

Theſe were the Donors of Lands and Revenues, beſides thoſe we ſhall find among the Maſters.

The number of thoſe who gave Books to the Library, are too many to be enumerated.

There were many, who gave *Money*, *Plate*, *Veſtments*, *Cloaths* and other Preſents; among which are chiefly reckoned *Thomas Moor*, Fellow, and Dean of

of St. *Paul*'s; *William Lyndwood*, Fellow and Biſhop of St. *David*'s; *Robert Pyke*, Fellow; *John Clench*, D. D. Fellow; *John Somerſet*, Fellow, Phyſician to *Henry* VI. *John Woodcock*, M. D. Fellow; Mr. *Howſon*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Stephen Saunders*, B. D. *Henry Kay*, Fellow, Rector of *Burwell*; *Thomas Langton*, Fellow, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; *Gawen Blenkenſopp*, D. D. Fellow; *William Chubb*, D. D. Fellow, and the firſt Maſter of *Jeſus College*; *Richard Sckburne*, D. D. Rector of *Soham*; and *John Firby*, D. D. both Fellows; *John Faukener*, Fellow, afterwards Prior of *Sion*; *John Dafford*, Citizen of *London*; *Robert Patchet*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Henry Farre*, Fellow; *Gregory Downhall*, the firſt Pupil of Dr. *Watts*; *Swithyn Butterfield*, Dr. *Fulkeman*, Dr. *Andrews*, Sir *Robert Hitcham* Knt. *William Quarles* Fellow.

The *Pembrochians* alſo ſhew moſt favourable Grants of the Pope's, *Clement* VI. *Innocent* VI. *Urban* V. *Gregory* XI. *Boriface* IX. and *Nicholas* V. and of the Kings *Richard* II. *Henry* IV. VI. VII. and VIII. *Edward* VI. Queen *Elizabeth*, and *James* I. from ſome of whom, they had alſo moſt high Commendations; *Henry* VI. granting, and *Edward* IV. confirming to them ſome Lands, under the Great Seal of *England* in theſe Words;

*The noble and renowned and moſt precious College, which does and always did wonderfully ſhine, among all Places in the Univerſity, as we have been certainly informed*, &c. And *Queen Elizabeth* once paſſing by the ſaid College, ſaid *Oh! Antient and Religious Houſe!*

## Modern Benefactors.

*Lawrence Booth*, Archbiſhop of *York*, and Lord Chancellor of *England*, gave them all the Tenements between St. *Botolph*'s Church and the ſaid

College, among which were *Botolph*'s and St. *Thomas*'s *Hostles*; and also gave them the Patronage of *Overton-watervile* in *Huntingtonshire*.

*Robert Shorton*, D. D. Master of St. *John*'s, then of this College; Sir. *Philip Boothe*, Knt. *Edmund Grindal*, 18th Master, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, founded one Fellowship and three Scholarships, and also a Greek Lecture.

*Lancelot Andrews* aforesaid, Master, founded two Fellowships, and gave the Rectory of *Rawreth* in *Essex*, and Books to the Library.

*Matthew Wrenn*, 20th Master of *Peterhouse*, and 40th Bp. of *Ely*, built the Chapel, gave the Manor of *Hardwick* in this County, to keep it in Repair.

*Erasmus Earle* Esq; gave them two Livings (which see.)

## BISHOPS.

1. *Will. de Bottlesham*, Fellow; Bishop of *Rochester*, 1389.
2. *Will. Lyndwood*, Fellow; Bishop of St. *David*'s, 1435.
3. *John Langton*, Master; Bishop of St. *David*'s, 1446, Consecrated in *King*'s *College* Chapel, being Chancellor of *Cambridge*.
4. *Lawrence Boothe*, Master; Archbishop of *York*, 1476.
5. *Edward Story*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1478.
6. *Thomas Rotheram*, Master; Archbp. of *York*, 1480.
7. *Thomas Langton*, Fellow; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1493.
8. *Will. Smith*, Fellow; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1495.
9. *Rich. Fox*, Master; Bp. of *Winchester*, 1500.

10. *Ro-*

10. *Roger Leybourne*, Maſter; Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1504.

11. *Charles Boothe*, Scholar; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1516.

12. *Nicholas Ridley*, Maſter; Bp. of *London*, 1550. Martyr'd at *Oxon*, *Oct.* 16, 1555.

13. *John Chriſtopherſon*, Scholar; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1557.

14. *Richard Cheyney*, Fellow; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1562.

15. *Edmund Grindal*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.

16. *John Young*, Maſter; Bp. of *Rocheſter*, 1577. after Master of Trinity Coll.

17. *John Whitgift*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.

18. *Matthew Hutton*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1594. Scholar (soe Christ Coll.)

19. *Anthony Watſon*, ~~Fellow~~; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1596.

20. *Thomas Dove*, Fellow Commoner; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1600.

21. *John Bridges*, Fellow; Bp. of *Oxford*, 1603.

22. *Lancelot Andrews*, Maſter; Bp. of *Winchester*, 1618.

23. *Nicholas Felton*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1618.

24. *Sam. Harſnett*, Maſter; Archbp. of *York*, 1628.

25. *Roger Dodd*, Fellow or Scholar; Bp. of *Meath* in *Ireland*, 1605.

26. *Randolph Barlow*, Fellow or Scholar; Archbp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1629.

27. *Theophilus Field*, Fellow; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1635.

28. *George Coſke*, Fellow; Bp. of ~~*Briſtol*~~ Hereford, 1636. after Master of Peterhouse;

29. *Matthew Wrenn*, Fellow; Bp. of *Ely*, 1638.

30. *Ralph Brownrigg*, Fellow; Bp. of *Exeter*, 1642.

31. *Samuel Pullen*, Scholar; Bp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1660.

32. *Benjamin Laney*, Master; Bp. of *Ely*, 1667.

~~33. *John Hall*, Fellow or Scholar; Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1691.~~

*N. B. This College, from its producing of old ſo many Biſhops, was called*; Collegium Epiſcopale.

## Learned WRITERS.

*William de Bottleſham*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, Confeſſor to King *Richard* II. a famous Preacher.

*William Lynwood*, Bp. of St. *David*'s, Author of the Provincial.

Dr. *William Chubb*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*. Author of an *Introduction to Logic*, &c.

*William Somerſet*, M. D. Phyſician to *Henry* VI.

Dr. *John Thextill*, Fellow; the Monarch of the Schools in his Time.

*Thomas Lupſet*, after of *C.C.* College *Oxon*, one of the revivers of *Learning* at the *Reformation*.

*John Rogers*, the firſt *Martyr* for the *Proteſtant Religion* under Queen *Mary*, he tranſlated the Bible into *Engliſh*, and was Prebend of St. *Pauls London*.

Dr. *Ridley*, Bp. of *London*, ſtiled the moſt Learned of the *Martyr*'s, and was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Will. Turner*, ~~A. M. and~~ M. D. Contemporary and Friend to Bp. *Ridley*; who was domeſtic Phyſician to the Duke of *Somerſet*, and Protector to *Edward* VI. He was alſo a Divine, and Preacher, wrote ſeveral Books againſt the errors of *Rome*; and was by King *Edward* made Dean of *Wells*. And being in Exile under Queen *Mary*, returning home upon her death, he enjoyed his Deanry

again

again. He was the first that put forth an *English-Herbal* An. Dom. 1568. He died *July* 7, 1598, as may be seen by his Monument, now in being in St. *Olave Hart-Street London.*

*John Bradford*, Fellow; first of *Queen's-College*, a third *Champion*, and also *Martyr* under the said Queen, who was Prebend of St. *Pauls.*

Dr. *Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, a Learned defender of the Church against the *Romanists.*

Dr. *John Young*, Master; a zealous Writer for the cause of Popery.

Dr. *Christopherson*, Bp. of *Chichester*, an eminent *Grecian.*

*William Framingham*, after Fellow of *Queens-College*, was a good Orator, and Latin Poet, he died 1538.

Dr. *Fulke*, Master; the learnd confutator of the *Rhemish Testament.*

*Gabriel Harvey*, an elegant Poet, and Orator.

~~*Nicholas Carre*, of whom at *Christ-College.*~~

*Edmund Spencer*, the famous old Poet.

*Richard Greenham*, Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County, Author of a Pious discourse on the *Sabbath.*

*Richard Crashaw*, after Fellow of *Peter-house*, of whom, see *Peter-house.*

Dr. *Andrews*, Bp. of *Winton*, a noted Preacher and nervous Writer against the *Romanists*; Author of *Tortura Torti contra Decanum Jesuitam.*

Dr. *Bridges*, Bp. of *Oxon.*

*Will. Rowley*, an eminent Wit, and Stage-Poet.

Dr. *Wrenn*, Bp. of *Ely*, an eminent Preacher;

Sir *Robert Dallington*, Knt. Master of the *Charter-House.*

Dr. *John Packington*, Canon of *Windsor*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*, Author of *Altare Christianum*, and *Sunday no Sabbath*, for which he suffered so much from the *Puritan* Party.

Dr. *Balcanquall*, Fellow, Dean of *Durham* and Master of the *Savoy*, one of the Divines sent to the Synod of *Dort*.

Dr. *Brownrigge*, Bp. of *Exeter*;

*Tho. Stanley*, of *Cumberlow*, in *Hertfordshire* Esq; an ingenious Poet, Author of the History of *Philosophy*.

Dr. *Tho. Wharton*, M.D. after of *Trinity-College Oxon.* the discoverer of the *Ducts* in the *Glandulæ Maxillares*.

*Edmund Calamy*, S. T. B. Fellow; before of *Sidney-College*, a Chief among the Dissenters, and of the Authors of *Sirectymnus*.

Dr. *Richard Drake*, Fellow; and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Holder*, Sub-dean of the *Chapel-Royal*, and Canon of St. *Pauls*, an eminent Virtuoso, and said to be the first who found out the Art of making a Dumb Man speak.

Dr. *Roger Fenton*, Rector of St. *Stephens Wel-brook London*, Author of a Treatise against *Usury*.

*Rich. Vines*, of *Magdalen-College*, one of the *Parliament* Masters, and a zealous *Puritan*; of

*Sam. Clarke*, Fellow; of note likewise among the *Dissenters*, and Author of the *Annotations* on the Bible.

*Rich. Crossing*, Fellow, B. D. Author of the two Pious *Discourses* on *Prayer* and *Charity*.

*Henry Isaacson*, the *Chronologer*.

*George Folbury*, Master, D. D. Poet Laureat, who was a famous *Rhetorician*, published *Epigrams*, several sorts of *Verses*, and elegant *Orations*.

Benja-

*Benjamin Laney*, Maſter; Author of ſome Sermons, and a ſmall Piece againſt *Hobbes*.

*William Turner*, M. D. Fellow; Dean of *Wells*, firſt of *Chriſt-College*, a Phyſician, Naturaliſt, and a Writer againſt *Popery*, Author of the Hunting of the *Romiſh Fox*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Tho. de Bingham*, S. T. P. was made by the *Foundreſs*, the firſt Maſter, ſoon after 1343; who reſigned 1373, and died 1392.

2. *Robert de Thorpe*, ſucceeded in 1373, and reſigned in 1389.

3. *Richard Maurice*, Fellow; was elected in 1389.

4. *John Tinmouth*, Fellow; elected in 1400.

5. *John Sudbury*, S. T. P. Fellow; Rector of *Fen-Ditton*, in this County, was elected in 1411, and reſigned in 1428.

6. *John Langton*, L. L. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln*; was elected in 1428: In 1446 he was made Bp. of St. *David*'s, but held the Maſterſhip with it to his death, which happened *May* 22, 1446, fifteen days after his conſecration, which was performed in *King*'s-*College-Chapel*; ſo that probably he died in College, and was buried in the Chapel there.

7. *Hugh Dainlett*, S. T. P. Fellow; 1446, Rector of St. *Peter*'s in *Cornhill London*, reſigned in 1450, and died in 1476.

8. *Laurence Boothe*, alias. *Bothe*. L. L. D. 1450 Provoſt of *Beverly*, after Dean of St *Paul*'s, and Archdeacon of *Richmond*, then Lord Privy-Seal, and Chancellor of *England*. In 1457 he was made Bp. of *Durham*, and tranſlated to *York* in 1476, which he held with his Maſterſhip till his death, which happened *May* 19, 1480, at *Southwell*

*well* in *Nottinghamshire*, in which Church he lies buried; and was a considerable Benefactor to his College.

9. *Tho. Rotheram*, *alias. Scott*, S.T.P. *May* 23 1480; sometime ~~Scholar~~ of *King's-College*, now Bp. of *Lincoln*; and having been before Provost of *Beverly*, and Bp. of *Rochester*; the same Year he was elected Master, he succeeded his Predecessor in the Archbishoprick of *York*, was also Lord Privy-Seal, and Lord Chancellor of *England* when chose Master: With Bp. *Fleming* of *Lincoln*, he was a Co-Founder of *Lincoln-College*, *Oxon*, as he was the Founder himself of the College at *Rotheram* in *Yorkshire* where he was born; he resigned in 1488, and died of the Plague 1500. He wa also the *Pope's* Legate, and Secretary to four Kings.

10. *Geo. Fitzhugh*, S. T. P. 1488, Fellow; he was descended from the family of the ~~*English-Saxon*~~ Barons *Fitzhugh*, of *Ravensworth-Castle* in the County of *York*; died the beginning of *November*, 1505, and was buried in the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*.

11. *Roger Leybourne*, S. T. P. *November* 29th, ~~elected~~ Fellow; and ~~was~~ Bp. of *Carlisle*, ~~1505~~; died 1507, and was buried in the Hospital of St. *James's Westminster*.

12. *Rich. Fox*, ~~L. L.~~ D. Fellow, elected in *August* 1507; Bp. of *Winchester*, and Lord Privy-Seal; he resigned in *May* 1519, and was the Munificent Founder of *C. C.* College, *Oxon*. He died *Sept.* 14, 1528, and was buried in his Cathedral.

13. *Robt. Shorton*, S. T. P. 1519, late Master of St. *John's* College; Archdeacon of *Bath*, Canon of *Windsor*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*. He was Chaplain to Cardinal *Wolsey*, by whom he was employed to carry learned Men from *Cambridge* to *Oxford*, to fill and honour his College there, called *Christ-Church*. He resigned in 1534. and dying the

the Year after, was buried in *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, where he was ~~now, or had been~~ Dean.

14. *Robt. Swyburne*, A. M. 1534, and quitted in 1537, died 1539.

15. *Geo. Folbury*, S. T. P. 1537, and died in 1540.

16. *Nicholas Ridley*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1540, ſoon after Prebend of *Canterbury* and *Weſtminſter*, Bp. of *Rocheſter* in 1547, and tranſlated to *London* in 1550: In 1553 he was deprived by Queen *Mary*, and ~~two~~ Years after was martyr'd by that perſecuting Queen at *Oxford*, for the Proteſtant Religion.

17. *John Yonge*, S. T. B. 1553, after S. T. P. Fellow of St. ~~John~~'s College, ſoon after Prebend of *Ely*; when choſen Maſter, he is ſaid to have been a Monk of *Ramſey*, and was alſo Rector of *Landbeach*; but being deprived as a *Papiſt* in 1559, died in Priſon 1579.

18. *Edmund Grindal*, S. T. B. Fellow 1559; Chaplain to *Ridley* abovementioned, then to King *Edward* VI. He fled into *Germany* under Queen *Mary*, on whoſe death he returned, and was made Bp. of *London*, after of *York*, then of *Canterbury*. He was, in *Auguſt* 1559, admitted by Proxy, not coming to College till two Years after, when he reſigned; dying at *Croyden July* 6, 1583, and there buried.

19. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *May* 4, 1562; Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; ſoon after Prebend of *Weſtminſter* and *Ely*. ~~In~~ *April* 1567 he reſigned, being then made Dean of *York*, and was after, tranſlated to the See of *Durham*, there created Archbp. died *Jan.* 15, 1605, and was buried in his Cathedral.

20. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; was elected *April* 21, 1567, in three Months after which, he

he was removed to the Masterſhip of *Trinity-College*. He was Prebend of *Ely*, and Bp. of *Worceſter* 1577, Lord Preſident of *Wales*, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1583, and Privy Counſellor 1585. He died *Feb.* 29, 1603, and was buried at *Croyden*.

21. *John Young*, S. T. B. 1567, Fellow; after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, who reſigned in *July* 1577, being promoted to the See of *Rocheſter*, and dying *Apr.* 10, 1605, *Ætat.* 71, was buried at *Bromley* in *Kent*.

22. *Will. Fulke*, S. T. P. *May* 10, 1578, late Fellow of St. *John*'s *College*, Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor of *Divinity*. He died *Auguſt* 28, 1589. and was buried in the Church of ~~*Depping*~~ in *Suffolk*;

23. *Lancelot Andrews*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *September* 1589, Fellow; after Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Canon reſidentiary of St. *Paul*'s, then Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and Almoner to King *James*; next Bp. of *Ely*, and Counſellor of *Great Britain*, and after Bp. of *Wincheſter*, Prelate of the Order of the *Garter*, and Dean of the *Royal Chapel*. He reſigned in 1605, and dying *Sep.* 21, 1626, was buried in St. *Saviours Southwark*, *Nov.* 11th, following.

24. *Samuel Harſnett*, S. T. P. 1605, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, then of *Norwich*, after Archbp. of *York*. He reſigned in *June* 1616, and died *May* 18, 1631, and was buried in the Church of *Chigwell* in *Eſſex*,

25. *Nicholas Felton*, S. T. P. 1616, Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul*'s, and the ſame Year made Bp. of *Briſtol*, and, in 1618 Bp. of *Ely*, at the end of which Year he reſigned, and died *October* 5, 1626;

26. *Jerome Beale*, S. T. B. 1618, Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and *Chicheſter*, Chaplain and Sub-Almoner to King *James*. He died in 1630.

27. *Benjamin Laney*, S. T. B. 1630, S. T. P. the next Year; ſoon after Prebend of *Winton* and *Weſtmin-*

*Westminster*, Dean of ~~St. Paul's~~ Rochester, and Chaplain to *Charles* I. *March* 13, 1643, he was ejected by the Power of Parliament.

28. *Rich. Vines*, A. M. 1644, of *Magdalen-College*; was made Master by the same Power; said to be one of the best Preachers amongst the *Dissenters*. He was deprived 1650, for refusing the Engagement. He died Feb. 4, 1655; buried in the Church of St Lawrence Jewry London, where he was vicar.

29. *Sydrach Simpson*, 1650, was put in by the Visitors. He died 1654.

30. *Will. Moses*, A. M. late Fellow; came in on the death of *Simson*; and in 1660, on the happy *Restoration*, he was obliged to resign, and then became a Counsellor at Law.

31. *Benj. Laney*, *August* 4, 1660, was restored, made Dean of *Rochester*, and the same Year made Bp. of *Peterborough*; he resigned 1662, being translated to *Lincoln*, and afterwards to *Ely*. He died *Jan.* 24, 1674. and was buried in his own Cathedral. with Licence to hold the Mastership in commendam.

32. *Mark Franke*, S. T. P. 1662, late Fellow; Archdeacon of St. *Alban*'s, Treasurer and Prebend of St. *Paul*'s; he died in 1664, and was buried in that Cathedral. ✱

33. *Robt. Mapletoft*, S. T. P. 1664, late Fellow; Sub-Dean and Prebend of *Lincoln*, was made Dean of *Ely* in 1667, and dying 1677, was buried *August* 20, in his College-Chapel. (*See Deans of Ely* in my Hist. of this County.)

34. *Nathaniel Cega*, S. T. P. 1677, Fellow; and dying 1693, was buried in the College Chapel.

34. *Tho. Browne*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1693, Fellow; died 1706.

36. *Edward Laney*, S. T. P. 1706, Fellow of *Christ-College*, Chaplain to King *William*, F.R.S. Professor of *Divinity* at *Gresham* College; died 1728.

37. *John*

37. *John Hawkins*, S. T. P. 1728, resigned in 1733.

38. *Roger Long*, S. T. P. 1733, Fellow; F. R. S. and lately made the first *Astronomy* and *Geometrical* Professor, on the Foundation of Mr. *Lowndes*. And is the present Master, 1752.

## LIVINGS.

| | £. | s. | d. q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Waresly* V. *Lincoln* Diocese; clear value | 49 | 10 | 0 |
| 2. *Overton-Watervile* R. D° certified value | 12 | | 5 ½ |
| 3. *Rawreth* R. *Lond.* Diocese; King's Books | 20 | 13 | 4 |
| 4. * *Cawston* R. *Norw.* Dioc. D° | 15 | 13 | 11 ½ |
| 5. *Saxthorpe* V. united, *Saul* R. Joined, D° | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| | 12 | 9 | 7 |
| Clear value | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| ~~King's Books~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~7~~ |
| 6. *Tilney* V. D°. D° | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear value | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. *Framlingham* cum *Saxted* R. D°. King's Books | 43 | 6 | 8 |
| 8. *Soham* V. D° D°. | 32 | 16 | 5 ¼ |
| 9. * *Earles-Stoneham* R. D° D° | 17 | 2 | 6 |

## MEMBERS.

One Master, 14 Fellows, two Bye-Fellows; and

* * These two Livings were given them by *Erasmus Earle* of *Heydon* in the County of *Norfolk* Esq; reserving to himself and Heirs, this Condition, *viz.* That if any of the Family be in Orders when either of them be Vacant, he shall have the refusal of it; or if not, he or they shall have the choice of one, out of two of the Fellows of this College, offered to him or them for his or their choice.

and the total number of Students, generally between 50 and 60.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, which is one of the moſt elegant and beſt proportioned in the Univerſity; was wholly built by *Matthew Wrenn*, D. D. Bp. of *Ely*, fomerly of this Houſe; who died at *Ely* Houſe in *Holbourn* 1667, *Ætat.* 81; and his body, (after it was embalmed) was depoſited with great ſolemnity in a Stone Coffin, in a Vault at the Eaſt end of it. He conſecrated it *Sep.* 21, 1665, being the Feaſt day of St. *Matthew* his Name ſake, and dedicated it to the Honour of Almighty God. A noble and laſting Monument of the rare Piety and Munificence of this great and wiſe Prelate, and in every Point agreeable to his Character. The building was executed according to a Plan deſigned by that great Architect Sir *Chriſtopher Wren*, his Brother's Son, who alſo drew the Model of St. *Paul's London*. Several of the Maſters lie buried in it, but without any Inſcription.

The LIBRARY, (which was the old Chapel) is an elegant Room, being well Stocked with uſeful and choice Books, which are as neatly ranged on handſome Claſſes. ~~Over the Door, there remains a mural Monument thus Inſcribed,~~

~~*Siſte paulum (viator) ubi longum ſiſtere neceſſe erit.*~~
~~*Hinc nempe properare lætitias,*~~
~~*Quocunque te properas.*~~

The HALL, is a ſpacious Room, and is handſomly paved; in which is often held a Concert of *Muſic*, the Maſter having a good taſte thereof, and much delighting therein.

The MASTER'S LODGE, which ſtands at the South end of the *Hall*, and is almoſt hid by the other Buildings, hath ſeveral good Apartments, ſome of

of which are Stock'd with Musical, and others with Mathematical Instruments; and in a Ground Room he hath a Printing Press with the Apparatus belonging thereto, wherein he is Printing his Astronomical Works. But the chief beauty of this *Lodge* is (in my opinion) the Gardens, and therein the Water-Works, contrived by the present Master, (and here let me tell you, he is a very great Mechanic) which supplies a beautiful and large Bason in the middle of the Garden, and wherein he often diverts himself in a Machine of his own contrivance, to go with the Foot as he rides therein.

The FELLOWS GARDEN, is a large spot of Ground, wherein is a good Bowling-Green, but what it is chiefly noted for, is a long and fine Gravel-Walk, at the foot of a South-Wall, which is counted one of the warmest Winter walks in the University.

There are besides several other Gardens, belonging to the Apartments of particular Fellows, in one of which, is another small and simple, yet well contrived Water-Work, which is continually supplying a large Cold-Bath with fresh Water; the over-pluss of which runs through the second Court, and so into the King's Ditch.

## REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

*December* 26; In the presence of the Fellows, Mr. *Weedon*, Mr. *Mapletoft*, [illegible]. *Sterne*,[1] Mr. *Quarles*, and Dr. *Felton*; we brake down 10 Cherubims, and destroyed 80 superstitious Pictures. *N.B.* This was in the old Chapel, now the Library.

### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Benjamin Laney*, D. D. Mastership.
Prebendary of the Eighth Stall at *Westminster*.

The

[1] He does not appear amongst the other Ejected Fellows, as the rest do, here mentioned, but the List is compleat without him, if there were only 16 Fellows, all whom were in that case sequestred.

The Living of *Buriton* cum *Petersfield* in *Hants*.

He was of a good Family in *Suffolk*, and born (as 'tis thought) at *Ipswich*; entered first at *Christ-College* in this University, and thence removed to this House, of which he was successively Fellow and Master. He was Installed Prebend of the third Stall in the Church of *Winchester July* 31, 1631, which he resigned in 1639, for that abovementioned. He was one of those who attended his Majesty's Service, at the Treaty of *Uxbridge*: At length he waited on his Majesty King *Charles* II. in his Exile, and for several Years suffered great calamity, as many of the Loyalists did. He was deprived of his Mastership *Mar.* 13, 1643. After all other mischiefs done, this worthy Dr. then stiled of *Petersfield*, was incerted in the Bill with those, whose Estates were to be sold for the use of the *Common-Wealth*. He was restored to his Headship *Aug.* 4, 1660; having been Installed Dean of *Rochester July* 24, before. *Decemb.* 2 the same Year, he was constituted Bp. of *Peterborough*; *Apr.* 2, 1663, translated to *Lincoln*, having the Year before resigned the Mastership, he had held in *commendam* some time, and *May* 12, 1667, he was farther translated to *Ely*. He died *Jan.* 24 1674, *Ætat.* 84, and lies buried in that Cathedral. He rebuilt the chief part of the present Palace there; gave 100*l.* to the rebuilding of St. *Pauls*; 400*l.* to his Cathedral of *Peterborough*, on his quitting that See, and 150*l.* to *Ely*, and *Soham* near it, (where, as Fellow of his College, he had been sometime Vicar,) for putting out poor Children Apprentices.

* *Roger Ashton*, A. M. Fellowship.

See an Account of him at *Lynton* in *Cambridgeshire*,

* This Gentleman, together with Mr. *Frank*, Mr. *Mapletoft*, Mr. *Bockenham*, Mr. *Cacot*, and Mr. *Lenthall*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *Apr.* 8, 16[illegible].

ſhire, Page 221, of my Hiſtory of that County.

He was reſtored, *Decemb.* 11, 1661; admitted to the Vic. of *Wareſly Hunts*, in the Gift of the College.

——— *Felton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected for refuſing the Covenant, five days before he was aſked the Queſtion, whether he would take it or no; as the Warrant for his ejectment ſhewed. He was a Relation, nō doubt of Dr. *Felten* Bp. of *Ely*, and Maſter of this College, but not the ſame it ſeems, with *Nicholas Felton* the Sequeſtred Rector of *Stretham* (See pag. 264 of my Hiſtory of this County, in the *Iſle* of *Ely*,) who had been there poſſeſſed in 1621; and was Son I imagine, to the Bp. having both his Names.

*Mark Franke*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ſent for *May* 16, 1642, as a Delinquent, for a Sermon Preached by him the day before at St. *Paul*'s with orders to bring the Sermon with him; and *June* 4 after, was again ordered to appear before the Houſe on that day ſennight, on pain of being expelled the Univerſity. On the Reſtoration 1660, he was, *Dec.* 19, collated to the ~~Treaſurerſhip~~ of St ~~Paul's~~, being there alſo Prebend, and, *Feb.* 9 after, in the Letter Mand. to be D. D. in 1662, on the reſignation of Bp. *Laney*, he was elected Maſter of this College, and died 1664, *Ætat.* 51, and lies buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral.

*Robert Mapletoft*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was preſented by the King *Nov.* 30, 1639, to the Rectory of *Barlow* in this County, (which ſee;) but this muſt fail of effect, or elſe he after reſigned; Mr. *Baker* ſtanding in the Liſt as there ejected in 1643. He voided it, it ſeems, on being after preſented by the Bp. of *Ely* to *Downham* Rect. in the

the Iſle; from which he was ſequeſtrated, *April* 6, 1644. He was one of thoſe in the Letters-Mand. *July* 28, 1660, to be created D. D. and *Aug.* 23 after, was inſtalled Sub-dean of the Church of *Lincoln*, being Prebend alſo of *Clifton* in the ſaid Church. In 1664, on the Death of Dr. *Franke*, he was elected Maſter of his College; ~~*Aug.* 10, 1667~~; he was inſtalled Dean of *Ely*: and dying, ~~*Aug.* 20, 1677~~, was buried in the College-Chapel; leaving his Library to the Church of *Ely*, and ~~400~~ Acres of Ground in *Coveney*, for increaſing the Stipends of the eight Singing-men, upon Condition of their attending Morning-prayers at ſix o'Clock.

not ~~ſo much~~

*Aug.* 20, 1677

£ ~~400~~

*William Quarles*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor in 1663, after Preſident of the College, and a Benefactor thereto. He was one of the Authors concerned in writing certain Diſquiſitions, *&c.* againſt the ſolemn *League* and *Covenant*.

*John Poley*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor in 1642; and the ſame Year the King's Agent for collecting the Plate and what Money could be raiſed in the *Univerſity* for the Relief of his Majeſty's Neceſſities; *Walker* ſays, one of both theſe Names, was *Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond*, Dean of *Kilkenny* in *Ireland*, and created D. D. at *Oxford*: but I cannot take upon me to ſay, whether one and the ſame Perſon.

*John Randall*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

I find no farther Account of him, but that he was Taxor of this *Univerſity* in 1643.

*Anthony Bockenham*, A. M. Fellowship.
AND
*Thelnetham*, Rectory in *Suffolk*.

He was second Son to *Edmund Bockenham* of *Great Thornham* in *Suffolk*, Esq; High Sheriff of the said County in the third of *James* I. as *Bothenham*, Esq; his eldest Son was the same in the 6th of *Charles* I. After the Restoration he quitted his Living of *Thelnetham* (in the Gift of his Family) for *Helmingham* Rectory in the same County; of which he was deprived in 1689, for refusing the State-Oaths. He died *Jan.* 6, 1703-4, about the 90th Year of his Age.—During the Rebellion, he was not only deprived of his Fellowship, Living, and a temporal Estate also, but was forced to fly beyond the Seas, and lived some time at *Leghorn*, then at *Constantinople*, and next at *Smyrna*, at which last Place he was Consul to the *English* Factory. On the Restoration, he returned to his native Country, and his proper Employment.

*Edmund Baldero*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born at *Bury St. Edmonds* in *Suffolk*, and some time Preacher at St. *Laurence* in *Ipswich*; he was also Rector of *Hawsted* in the said County, but this it seems after the Restoration, as Mr. *Edgar* was there, sequestrated, *Sept.* 19. In 1660, he was in the Letters-Mand. to be D. D. and, about this time had *Snailwell* Rect. *Cambridgeshire*. He was another of the Authors in the certain Disquisitions, *&c.* as above-mentioned. The Earl of *Manchester* tendering him the Covenant, and encouraging him to offer what Scruples he had against it, to be resolved by his Chaplain then present; he refused after to give him an Answer: (It appears by this, he was still Fellow, as in the Earl's Inquisition

Inquiſition at *Cambridge*;) whereupon, he was ſent up Priſoner to *London* for propoſing his Scruples, and there detained under a long and chargeable Confinement. He is ſaid to have done and ſuffered much for the Kings *Charles* I. and II. both in *England* and *Scotland*; likewiſe under the great Marqueſs of *Montroſs*. He was Chaplain to Bp. *Wren* of *Ely*, by whom he had formerly been collated to *Weſterfield* Rect. in *Suffolk*, and after inſtituted to that of *Glemsford* in the ſame County; at one of which probably he was a Sufferer; he quitted *Hawſted* on his Poſſeſſion of *Snailwell*, and *April* 25, 1663, was collated to the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus-College*, in the Nomination of the ſame Bp. where he died, *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel.

———*Vaughan*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
———*Weedon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Heath*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Lenthall*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Dipden*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Hammond*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Cacott*, A. M Fellowſhip.
* ———*Keene*, Sen. A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*Keene*, Jun. A. M. Fellowſhip.
———*May*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

## A R M S.

* *Per Pale*, ~~Semi~~ Baron and Feme, the firſt is *Barry Argent* and *Azure*, ~~an Orle of Martlets, Gules; being the half part of *Valence*'s Coat, joined with half the Coat of *Guy de Chaſtillon*, who bore *Vairy*, three Pallets *Gules*, in a chief Or, a File of three Labels.~~



* One of their Names was *Edmund*, who was reſtored; and *Sept.* 24, 1662, was inſtituted to *Hardwick* Rect. *Cambridgeſhire*, in the Bp. of *Ely*'s Gift. He was alſo inſtalled Prebend of *Gretton*, in the Church of *Linceln*, *June* 3, 1667; and appears to have died in 1672.

## IV. Corpus-Christi, or Benet-College, 1344.

THIS College, denominated *Collegium Corporis-Christi, & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, (and commonly abbreviated to C. C. C.) is usually called *Benet-College*, from its Situation near that Church.

The Foundation of this College, had its first Original, as follows:

The Brethren of the *Gild*, or Society of *Corpus-Christi*, and the Sisters of the *Gild* of the *blessed Virgin Mary* in *Cambridge*, by joint Interest, began to build this College, *A. D.* 1344, dedicating it to the Name of both their *Gilds*; but about four Years after, it obtained the Name of *Benedict*, or *Benet-College*, for the Reason before given.

On the third of *February* 1350, they had the same confirmed to them by *Thomas de Insula*, Bp. of *Ely*. The same Year, the Masters and Fellows, chose for the Patron of their Society or Brotherhood, (and appointed him elder Brother of their Gild) the most renowned Hero, *Henry Plantagenet*, first Duke of *Lancaster*, Earl of *Leicester*, *Lincoln*, and *Derby*, the second among the prime Men of *England*; Lord of *Monmouth* and *Pontefract*, surnamed the brave and good Duke, Lord High Steward of *England*, Lieutenant of *Aquitain*, and Knight of the Garter.

Thus being supported by so great a Prince for their Patron, they not only changed their Gild into a College, and obtained a Mortmain, but also, either by Intreaty or Money, acquired of the Townsmen,

men, many and ſtately Houſes. Their ſaid Patronage of the Church of St. *Benedicts*, adjoining to the College. And becauſe the Revenues of this Houſe were ſo ſmall, that they could ſcarcely ſupport the *Maſter* and *Fellows* with Neceſſaries, he prevailed with *Thomas Arundel*, Bp. of *Ely*, to appropriate to the ſaid College, his Church of *Grandcheſter*. And though from the firſt Year of its Foundation, the Number of Fellows and Scholars was long left at Pleaſure, according to the yearly Income of this College, and conſequently uncertain; the Number of Students greatly increaſed, thro' the Liberality of the following Benefactors; In the Front of whom, we find, *Elizabeth Mowbray*, Dutcheſs of *Norfolk*, (eldeſt Siſter and Co-heir of *Thomas Fitz-Alan*, laſt Earl of *Arundel*, *Warren*, and *Surrey*, and Wife of *Thomas Mowbray*, firſt Duke of *Norfolk*;) who added one Fellow and one Scholar. Archbiſhop *Parker*, added four Fellowſhips; two from the increaſed Rents, and two of his own *Foundation*, one *Bible-Clerk*, eight Scholars of his own Foundation, five from *Norwich*, one from *Canterbury*, two from *Wymondham* and *Aylſham* in *Norfolk*. He gave them the Patronage of St. *Mary Abchurch* in *London*, and procured them a Charter of *Mortmain* for 100*l. per Ann.* He alſo gave them 309 Ounces of Silver Plate double Gilt, and ſurrendered to them a Leaſe with the Improvement of 14*l.* 8*s.* yearly, for 17 Years; alſo 100*l.* the Intereſt whereof was to find a Fire in the Common-Hall, from *All Saints* to *Candlemas*; and alſo 500*l.* to increaſe the Commons of the Fellows and Scholars.

He got together a moſt valuable Collection of ancient Records and other Manuſcripts, all which he gave the College. See Library.

The College is obliged every Year, according to his Will, to ſend one of their Society, to preach

a Sermon on *Rogation-Sunday* at *Thetford*, on *Rogation-Monday* at *Wymondham*, on *Rogation-Tueſday* at *Mattiſhall* in *Norfolk*; on the *Thurſday* in the ſame Week, being *Aſcenſion-day*, another Sermon at St. *Clement*'s in *Norwich*, and the *Sunday* following at the Cathedral there; for each of which, the Preacher is to receive 6*s*. 8*d*. ſo ſoon as Sermon is over: when alſo, ſeveral other Legacies are appointed to be diſtributed, which as they are foreign to my Deſign, I forbear to mention.

*Roger Manners*, Knt. of the Bedchamber to Q. *Elizabeth*, added four Scholars. *John de Cantabridge*, Knt. one of the King's Judges, and his Son *Thomas* (formerly Brethren of this Society,) gave them the Stone-Hall, now called Stone-Houſe, beſides 35 or 36 Tenements, and 100 Acres of Land in and about *Cambridge*. *Nicholas Bacon*, Knt. our *Britiſh Neſtor*, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Privy-Counſellor to Q. *Elizabeth*, in Token of his Affection for this College (where he was firſt inſtructed in the Liberal Arts) built them a neat Chapel, over the outward Gate of which, his Name, *&c.* in Letters of Gold, together with his Arms, are conſtantly kept beautified. He alſo by Will, left a ſtipend for ſix Scholars. Alſo *Roger's Manners*, fifth Earl of *Rutland*, formerly Fellow-Commoner here, gave much towards adorning the College and Chapel.

### Other Benefactors.

*Henry Tangemere* of *Cambridge*, left them 18 or 19 Houſes, and 85 Acres of Land in, and about *Cambridge*. *Elizabeth*, the Wife of *Thomas Brotherton*, Duke of *Norfolk*, Son of *Edward* I. *Thomas de Elteſley*, the firſt Maſter, was a conſiderable Benefactor. *Eleanor Botelar*, Siſter of the ſaid *Elizabeth*, was a Friend of the Society. *John Meers*, Eſquire-Beadle. *John Botwright*, Maſter.

*Leonard*

*Lenoard Cawſon*, *J. Booth*, D. D. *J. Borrage*. Archbp. *Sterne*. *John Spencer*, Maſter, gave 200*l*. a Year, for augmenting the Maſterſhip, and the ſtipend of the reſident Fellows and Scholars, and for founding one Scholarſhip and charitable Uſes. Archbp. *Tenniſon*, was a liberal Benefactor. Dr. *Tooke*, late Maſter of *Biſhop-Stortford* School, and formerly a Member of this Houſe, gave the two Livings of *Braxted* and *Lamborne* in *Eſſex*, but the latter they are not to enjoy till *A. D.* 1771.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Edward* Conyngsburgh, Decretal Dr. Archbp. of *Armagh* 1477.
2. *Thomas Goodriche*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely* 1534.
3. *Hugh Latimer*, Bp. of *Worceſter* 1535. He died a Martyr 1555.
4. *Matthew Parker*, Maſter, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1559.
5. *Edmund Allen*, Fellow, Bp. Elect of *Rocheſter* 1559.
6. *Richard Fletcher*, Fellow, Biſhop of *London* 1594.
7. ~~8.~~ *John Jegon*, Maſter, Bp. of *Norwich* 1602.
8. ~~9.~~ *Richard Sterne*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York* 1664.
9. ~~10.~~ *Peter Gunning*, Maſter, Bp. of *Ely* 1674.
10. ~~11.~~ *Lawrence Womack*, Scholar, Bp. of St. *David's* 1683.
11. ~~12.~~ *Thomas Tenniſon*, ~~Maſter,~~ Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1694.
12. ~~13.~~ *Samuel Bradford*, Maſter, Bp. of *Rocheſter* 1723.
13. ~~14.~~ *Thomas Green*, Maſter, Bp. of *Ely* 1723.
14. ~~15.~~ *Elias Sydall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Gloceſter* 1731.
15. ~~16.~~ *Edward Tenniſon*, Scholar, Bp. of *Oſſory* in *Ireland* 1731.

17. *Matthias Mawson*, Master, Bp. of *Chichester* 1740, and in 1754 Bp. of Ely.

18. *Thomas Herring*, Fellow, Archbishop of *Canterbury* 1747.

19. *John Boyle*, Scholar, Bishop of *Cork*, &c. in *Ireland* 1618.

20. *Richard Boyle*, Scholar, Archbishop of *Tuam* in *Ireland* 1638.

20. *Brutus Babington*, Fellow, Bishop of *Derry* 1610.

## Learned WRITERS.

Bishop *Goodricke*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *Allen*, Bishop Elect of *Rochester* 1569; who died before Consecration; was Fellow, being an Exile under Queen *Mary*, and a learned Writer against Popery.

Archbishop *Parker*, Author of *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, and an Edition of *Matthew Paris*.

*Richard Cavendish*, a noted Physician, who translated into *English Euclid*'s *Elements*.

Dr. *Benj. Carryer*, Fellow and Prebend of *Canterbury*, a Convert to *Popery*.

*Lionel Holliman*, Fellow, Author of the *Greek Verses* in *Academiæ Cantab.*

*Richard Tavener*, Scholar; after of *Christ-Church Oxon*, a zealous Reformer and Author of a Catechism, &c.

~~*Thomas Markant*, Fellow, a noted Antiquary.~~

*Edmund Gourmay*, B. D. Fellow, a learned Writer against *Transubstantiation*.

*John Crimp*, Scholar, an excellent Divine, and Author of the *Parable* of the *Great Supper*, &c.

*Peter Dumoulin*, Sen. D. D. Prebend of *Canterbury*.

*William*

*William Briggs*, M. D. Fellow, Author of the *Anatomy* of the *Eye* and *Theory* of *Viſion*.

*John Palgrave* S. T. P. was an eminent Grammarian and Linguiſt.

Archbiſhop *Sterne*, Author of a Book on *Logic*, and an Aſſiſtant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Charles Robotham*, Author of *Diſquiſitio in Hypotheſin Baxterianam*, *&c. &c.*

Bp *Gunning*, Maſter, of whom at *Clare-Hall*.

*John Spencer*, Maſter, Author of the learned Book *de legibus Hebræorum*.

*John Thorp*, Fellow, Author of the *Labyrinth* of *Logic*.

*Thomas Allen*, Author of *Scripture-Chronology*.

Archbiſhop *Tenniſon*, an eminent Preacher and Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

*Samuel Gardiner*, ~~Scholar~~, Prebend of *Litchfield*, Author of *A Defence of the Catholic Truth againſt Sandius the Socinian*.

*John Johnſon*, Scholar, Author of the *Clergyman's Vade-mecum*, and the learned Work, entitled, *The unbloody Sacrifice and Altar unveil'd*.

*Samuel Weſtley*, (Rector of *Epworth* in *Lincolnſhire*) before of *Oxford*, a ſacred Poet, Author of the *Paraphraſe on Job*, *&c.*

Biſhop *Green*, Author of ſeveral Diſcourſes for the Promotion of *Piety*.

*Robert Moſſe*, D. D. Fellow, Dean of *Ely*, a celebrated Preacher.

*Samuel Snowden*, a good Divine, and Author of an excellent Piece on that Subject.

~~*Richard Arnold*, B. D. he publiſhed a Comment on the *Wiſdom of Solomon and Eccleſiaſticus*.~~

*William Gery*, D. D. Author of the *Spiritual-Gleanings*.

*Nathaniel Bacon*, Eſq; A. M. Author of the *Hiſtorical Diſcourſe of the Uniformity of the Government of England*

*Nathaniel*

*Nathaniel Salmon*, L. L. B. Author of the *Antiquities of Hertfordshire* and *Essex*.

*Benjamin Ibbot*, D. D. Prebend of *Westminster*, one of the learned Preachers at *Boyle*'s Lectures.

*Benjamin Hoddley*, M. D. Register of the Diocese of *Hereford*, Author of the Lecture on the *Organs* of *Respiration*, and the Play called the *Suspicious Husband*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Tho. de Eltesley*, L. B. D. 1352, born in *Norfolk*; died 1376.

2. *Rich. de Treton*, S. T. B. 1376, born in *Salisbury*; died 1383.

3. *John Kynne*, A. M. *May* 7, 13[illegible], born in *London*; died 1389. He was chosen Master at thirty Years of Age: and was Witness at the Trial between *John Dunwich*, Master of *Clare-Hall*, Chancellor of the *University*, and *Tho. Arundel*, Bishop of *Ely*, concerning the Tenths granted by the Clergy, to King *Edward* III.

4. *John Neketon*, S. T. B. 1389, Fellow, born in *Lincolnshire*; who died in 1400.

5. *Richard Billyngford*, S. T. P. 1460; He, with *Thomas Bourchier*, Arichbishop of *Canterbury* and Cardinal, gave each of them 100*l*. to the *University*, to be lent out to poor Scholars; which Sums were preserved in two Chests: after called *Bourchier*'s and *Billyngford*'s Chests. He gave also another Chest to his College; and died in 1432.

6. *John Titteshall*, S. T. P. 1432, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died Rector of St. *Benedict*'s in 1446: resigned in 1443.

7. *John Botwryght*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1443, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*, admitted here in 1430.

8. *Walter*

8. *Walter Smith*, S. T. B. 1425, Fellow, presented to the Rectory of St. *Benedict*'s by the College, in 1446; who died 1477.

9. *Simon Green*, S. T. B. 1477, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1487.

10. *Thomas Cosyn*, S. T. [illegible] 1487, [illegible], Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1515.

11. *John Edyman*, S. T. P. 1515, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, and Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and was Treasurer also of St. *Paul*'s *London*; all which he voided by his Death, in 1516.

12. *Peter Nobys*, S. T. B. 1516, born in *Norfolk*; Rector of *Landbeach*; who resigned in 1523, reserving to himself a Pension of forty Marks.

13. *William Sowde*, S. T. B. 1523, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1544.

14. *Matt. Parker*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 4, 1514, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Rector of *Landbeach*, Prebend of *Ely*, Prebend and Dean of *Lincoln*, Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, which he apprehending King *Henry* VIII. intended to ruin, together with its noble *Library*, secured the Books of *Antiquity* and *History*, and gave them to this *College:* during the Reign of Queen *Mary* he lived beyond Sea, but under Queen *Elizabeth* he returned, and was made Archbishop of *Canterbury*. In his *Chorographical Tables* of *Cambridge*, published in 1574, he earnestly wished, that the little new River near the Foot of *Gogmagog-Hills*, (now called the *Nine-Wells*) might be brought to the Town of *Cambridge* by *Trumpington Ford*, to wash the great *King*'s-*ditch:* which was accordingly done, and the Town to this Day, finds the great Advantage thereof. He was deprived 1553, for being married; tho' some think he rather resigned himself in *Dec.* the same Year.

15. *Lawrence*

15. *Lawrence Maptyde*, S.T.B. 1553, Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, born in *Suffolk*; was put in by the same Power. He was Rector of *Taversham* in this County; to the Poor of which Village, he ordered the College to pay ten Shillings a Year for ever. He died in 1557, and lies buried in *Trinity-Hall-Chapel*.

16. *John Porey*, S. T. P. 1557, Fellow; the next Year made Rector of *Landbeach*; after Prebend of *Ely*, *Westminster*, and *Canterbury*: resigned in 1569.

17. *Thomas Aldrich*, A. M. 1569, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, after Prebend of *Westminster*; he was deprived for Non-conformity in 1573, tho' afterwards he conformed.

18. *Robert Norgate*, S. T. P. 1573, after S.T.P. Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Prebend of *Ely* and *Lincoln*; In his Masterſhip the Church of St. *Benedict*'s in *Cambridge*, was appropriated to the College; who died in 1587;

19. *John Capcot*, S. T. P. 1587, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, born in *Calais*; Prebend of *Chicheſter*; who died or reſigned 1590.

20. *John Jegon*, S. T. P. 1590, Fellow of *Queen's-College*; born at *Coggeſhall* in *Eſſex*; he was made Dean of *Norwich* in 1601; the next Year Biſhop of that See; when he reſigned here.

21. *Thomas Jegon*, S.T.P. 1602, (Brother to the former) and after Archdeacon and Prebend of *Norwich*; who died in 1617.

22. *Samuel Walſall*, S. T. P. 1610, late Fellow, born in *Kent*; Rector of *Wilbraham-Parva*, in this County; who died 1626.

23. *Henry Batts*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; died 1632.

24. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1632, Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, born in *Cambridgeſhire*; Prebend of *Litchfield*; and in 1660 made Dean of *Ely*; but died

died in [illegible] the ſame Year, and was interred in his College Chapel.

25. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. ~~June 20~~. 1660, late Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, being the ſame Year made Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor and Prebend of *Canterbury*; the Year after choſe Maſter of St. *John*'s-*College*.

26. *Francis Wilsford*, S.T.P. 1661, late Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, (which See) and was the next Year made Dean of *Ely* and Archdeacon of *Bedford*; was alſo Rector of *Hollywell* in *Hunts*. He died in *July* 1667, and lies buried in the *College Chapel*.

27. *John Spencer*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow, born in *Kent*; the ſame Year made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and after Prebend and Dean of *Ely*; he died, *May* 27, 1693, and was buried in the College Chapel.

28. *William Stanley*, S. T. P. 1693, late Fellow, Archdeacon of *London*; he reſigned 1698, and was after Dean of St. *Aſaph*'s, and Canon Reſidentiary (I think) of St. *Paul*'s.

29. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. 1698, Fellow, born in *Norwich*, after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*; in 1721 made Biſhop of *Norwich*, and of *Ely* in 1723; he reſigned the Maſterſhip in 1716. [illegible]

30. *Samuel Bradford*, S.T.B. 1716; ~~after S.T.P.~~ Scholar, ~~born in *London*~~, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; in 1718, he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and in 1723, was tranſlated to *Rocheſter*, which he held with the Deanry of *Weſtminſter*; He reſigned here in *Sept.* 1724: and died, *May* 17, 1731, *Ætat.* 78, and lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

31. *Matthias Mawſon*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1724, Fellow, born in *London*, Biſhop of *Landaff*, now of *Chicheſter*; he reſigned in 1744.

32. *Edmund*

32. *Edmnud Caſtle*, A. M. after S. T. B. *Feb.* 27, 1744, born in *Kent*, ſome time Fellow and Public Orator; Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordſhire*, Vicar of *Elme* and *Emneth* in the Iſle of *Ely*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *Hereford*: he died at *B th* in *June* 1750, and lies buried in the Church of *Baley* aforeſaid.

33. *John Green*, S. T. P. *June* 18, 1750, Fellow of St. *John*'s, *Regius* Profeſſor of Divinity, and Rector of *Barrow* in *Suffolk*, is the preſent Maſter 1752.

*Livings in the Patronage of the College.*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 *Land-Beach*, R. Co. *Camb. Ely* Dioceſe, K. Books | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| 2. *Wilbraham Parva*, C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | 19 | 16 | 8 |
| 3. St. *Benedicts* Cur. in *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 4. *Grandcheſter*, V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | 7 | 14 | 4½ |
| 5. St. *Mary Abchurch*, R. in *London*, *Lond.* Dioc. | 20 | 2 | 6 |
| 6. *Stalbridge*, R. Co. *Dorſet*, *Briſt.* Dioc. | 27 | 4 | 7 |
| 7. *Duxford St. Peter*, R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | 21 | 6 | 8 |
| 8. *Fulmerſtone*, R. C. *Norf. Norw.* Dioc. joined | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. *Thurning*, Clear Val. | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. *Braxted Magna*, R. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. *Lambrone*, R. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc. | 14 | 0 | 0 |

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 12 Fellows, 45 Scholarſhips and Exhibitions; total Number uſually about 60.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is a neat Apartment, and well fitted up; it hath a new elegant Altar-piece of carved Wainſcot, ſupported by two large Pillars, in the middle, a Pannel of crimſon Velvet in a gilt Frame,

the

the Gift of Sir *Jacob Aſtley* of *Melton* in *Norfolk*, formerly Member of this Houſe.

Over the Door of the Antichapel, which (*Parker* ſays) was built by Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, is this painted in gold Letters;

*Honoratiſs Ds. Nicholaus Bacon, Cuſtos Magni Sigilli Angliæ Extruxit. Domini. Salvatoris*, 1578. *Regni Elizabethæ* 21. Anno *Ætatis ſuæ* 61. *Cancellariæ* 21.

And on each Side of this Inſcription are ſeveral Coats of Arms.

Here was not many Years ſince, an Organ.

The Windows are new Glazed, with plain Glaſs, which makes it more lightſome than when it had the painted Glaſs, which is now fixed in the Hall windows.

A black Marble Stone by the Altar, for

*John Spencer*, S. T. P. Maſter and Dean of *Ely*; he died *May* 27, 1693, *Ætat.* 63.

Dr. *Richard Love*, the 24th Maſter; was buried here, in *February* 1660; but without any Monument.

Dr. *Francis Wilford*, the 26th Maſter, was buried here *July* 18, 1667; but hath no Monument over him.

In the ANTICHAPEL.

J. E. ob. *February* 6, 1734.

Rev. Mr. *John Elliſton*, one of the Fellows.

*S. Beck*, ob. *Aug.* 11, *A. D.* 1707, *Ætat.* 66, he was Fellow here.

The HALL is a large Room, having two beautiful Bow-Windows finely ornamented with painted Glaſs, formerly in the Chapel Windows, being the Arms of many of the Maſters and Benefactors.

The MANUSCRIPT-LIBRARY over the Chapel, which is noted all over *Europe* amongſt the Learned, and where the Books are kept with ſuch Care

Care, that even a Fellow of the Houſe is not admitted to enter it, without having a Fellow or Scholar of the College with him, and attending him during his ſtay there; for if one be miſſing (according to the Will of the Donor,) they loſe the Whole, and for that purpoſe, they are examined every Year, by two Perſons of another College.

The *Maſters Lodge* is not very ſpacious, yet hath many good Apartments, (eſpecially the long Gallery,) with a pretty flower Garden.

The *Fellows Gardens* are very Pleaſant, having a grand *Bowling-green*, a beautiful *Summer-houſe*, with variety of Wall and other Fruit, all which are kept in excellent order.

## REFORMATION, 1643.

*December* 8, Dr. *Love* Maſter, nothing in this *Chapel* to be amended.

### *A Liſt of the Ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Richard Love*, D. D. the then Maſter, was not moleſted by the rump Parliament, but held it to his Death, which happened after the Reſtoration.

13. D.

### *Robert Tonſtall*, Fellowſhip.

He was ejected by the Earl of *Mancheſter*, *April* 8, 1644, and ſucceeded *July* 19, following, by *Richard Kennet*, A. M. after B. D. Vicar of *Eaſt-Hatley* in this County. I know nothing more of *Tonſtall*, but that he was a *Lincolnſhire* Man, and had been Fellow 24 Years.

He was Jaxon in 1627, lived to be restored with the King in 1660, and died in 1676.

### *Edward Palgrave*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Norfolk* Man, was ejected the ſame Day with Mr. *Tonſtall*, and ſuccceded *July* 25, following, by *Daniel Johnſon*, A. M. after B. D. who was alſo a *Norfolk* Man, and long before a Member of the College; in 1647, he was preſented to the

the Rectory of *Diſſe* in *Norfolk*, but was there ejected the Year after, and *Richard Moore* put in his place.

*Thomas Briggs*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was alſo of the County of *Norfolk*, and ſucceeded by *John Fairfax*, A. M. likewiſe of *Norfolk*, *Jan.* 14, 1644, who was after Vicar of *Barking* in *Eſſex*.

I find alſo Mr. *Daniel Johnſon*, and Mr. *Joſiah Lamplugh*, were ejected in 1649, and Re-admitted in 1654. Mr. *Francis Colfer*, was alſo ejected and reſtored at the ſame time with Mr. *John Fairfax*, and Mr. *Richard Kennet*; Three of whom ſucceeded the ejected Loyaliſts above mentioned, turned out of this College in the Years 1649, 1650, and 1651; but I gueſs they all went out on occaſion of the *Engagement:* And therefore ſince they might be *Presbyterians*, though they were not *Independents*, I cannot allow them a place in this Liſt.

A R M S.

Gul, a Pelican with her wings extended Argent, vulnerating her Breaſt for her young, and ſtanding in her Neſt, quartered with *Azure*; three Lillies ſlipped proper; the Third as the Second, and the Fourth as the Firſt.

*A. D.* 1381; a Mob of the Townſmen having taken a Diſtaſte againſt the Members of this Houſe; aſſembled in a riotous Manner at the Gates of this College, where being denied entrance, they broke them open, and in a violent Manner fell on the Maſter (*Robert Treton*,) and Fellows thereof; deſtroying all the Writings, and Plate of the College which they could find; to the value of near 100l. But for a further Account of their Proceedings, ſee the chronological Part of this Work.

## V. Trinity-Hall, 1347.

HERE formerly flouriſhed a Society of Students, before any College in this Univerſity was erected; wherein every one lived at his own Expence. ~~*Richard Gravesden*~~ John de Cranden, the 22d Prior of *Ely*, purchaſed this Houſe afterwards, in the Reign of *Edward* III. appointing it an *Hoſtle*, for reception of the Monks of *Ely*, who ſhould come thither at their leiſure time, to improve in Learning. To this beginning, *Richard Ling*, Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1351, *Walter Backton*, *Thomas Walſingham*, *Archibald Norwich*, and *Simon Peckinghall*; added four Tenements. *Robert Stratton*, *John French*, *Walter Alderley*, and *Peter Bittering*; gave 7 parcels of Ground and 2 Meſſuages, one of which was called *Drake's-Entry*. In the Year 1351, *William Bateman*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, purchaſed all the Buildings and Lands thereto belonging, of the aforeſaid *Prior* and *Monks*; giving the Rectory of *Sudborne*, with the Chapel of *Orford* in *Suffolk*, in exchange; having thus ſecured the ſaid *Hoſtle*, with the Appurtenances, he next obtained of *Edward* III. a Grant or Licence to found it into a College, which was dedicated to the *Holy* and undivided *Trinity*; appointing therein a Maſter, 2 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, to be Students in the *Canon*, and *Civil-Law*; and one Fellow to ſtudy Divinity, in order to be Chaplain to the ſaid College; He then eſtabliſhed a Cheſt in the ſaid *Inn*, called *Trinity-Cheſt*, into which he put 100l. And by the Benefaction of other well diſpoſed Perſons, the Students were ſupported there in a handſome manner. Thus it continued about 2 Years, till a terrible Peſtilence happened, which ſwept away

way moſt of the Clergy in *Norwich* Dioceſe; inſomuch that many of the Pariſhes wanted Paſtors: For which reaſon the Biſhop reſolved to found this College, for a conſtant ſupply of Clergy for his Dioceſe.

That their Subſiſtance ſhould not be altogether precarious, he reſigned the Rectory of *Blofield* in *Norfolk*, which he then held in Commendam, by the *Pope's Bull*, to buy Proviſions for his own Table during Life, the Patronage being in his own See; accordingly *April* 29, 1350, he inſtituted *Robert Stretton*, whom he had juſt before pointed Maſter, to the ſaid Rectory, on Condition that the Profits ſhould go to the *College*, towards building and endowing it for 9 Years; and if it was not then finiſhed and properly endowed, for 9 Years more; after the laſt 9 Years to continue in the Gift of the See. The next Addition he made, was the Advowſons of *Briſton* and *Burningham* in the ſame County, which he conveyed to divers Truſtees, who releaſed them to the ſaid Maſter of his *Hall*, to whom the Biſhop, with conſent of his Prior and Chapter had granted Licence, to receive and appropriate them: And accordingly, *Aug.* 14, 1350; *Briſton* and *Kimberly*, appropriated ~~the Advowſons which he had procured~~, to the College; and Vicarages ordained on each, to which the College nominated two of whom the Biſhop choſe one. The ſame Year *Burningham* was appropriated to them, and no Vicarage reſerved, on condition they paid a Penſion of a Mark *per Ann.* to the Biſhop and duly ſerved it by a Stipendary Curate. In 1351, he father augmented it with the Church of *Wood-dalling*, and after having purchaſed the Advowſon; reſerved a Penſion of 30*s.* to the See, and a Vicarage of 20 Marks a Year, to be preſented by the Biſhop one Turn, and the other Turn two to be nominated

by the College and the Bishop to chuse one of them. The same Year also, he procured the Advowson of *Stalham* in *Norfolk*, and *Cowling* in *Suffolk*, and appropriated them both to the College. On the first he ordained a Vicarage, * worth 10*l. per Annum*, and reserved the House for the Vicars, who were to be instituted by the Bishop; the College naming two for that purpose; the other to have no Vicarage, but to be served by Stipendiary Curates, paid by the College, who were to pay also a Pension of 2 Marks a Year acknowledgment instead of *First-Fruits*. With these, and other Temporal Revenues settled on them, he endowed his College, and got it confirmed by the King, Pope *Innocent* VI. and the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. He designed, indeed, to have had a Master, 20 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, but his original Foundation was never increased during his time. This was that Prelate, mentioned in the Register of *Norwich*, who having been a famous Auditor of the *Pope's* Palace, pretended to the King, that he would visit *Stephen*, once his familiar acquaintance at *Rome*, and then beginning to be known by the Name of Pope *Innocent* VI. by which Journey he reaped this Advantage, namely, that he prevailed with the Pope, to have the Rectorys of *Briston*, *Kimberley*, *Woodalling*, *Birmingham*, *Coolidge* and *Stalling*, in the Diocese of *Norwich*, united for the Maintenance of the Fellows and Scholars; *Simon Islip*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, confirming the same under his Seal, by the said Pope's order.

## BENEFACTORS.

*Simon Dalling*, Master. *Walter Hulke*, Master. *Robert Goodnap*, Fellow. *Lawrence Mapetyd*, Fel-

* A Pension to the See of 20*s* a Year, in Recompence of first Fruits.

~~Fellow; and~~ Maſter of *Bennet-College*, *Gabriel Dunn*, Canon of St. *Paul's*. *Walter Ebert*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, gave 5l. to the College-Cheſt. *Richard Nix*, Biſhop of *Norwich*. *Stephen Gardiner*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Winchester*, *Matthew Parker*, Maſter of *Benet-College*, and Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, gave 60*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. for one Law-Scholar, to be filled with one of the Scholars from *Benet-College*, or elſe from the School at *Norwich*, with 71 Ounces of Plate, ~~Dr. Harvey~~ master, Mr. *Buſſby*. ~~Robert~~ *Hare*, Eſq; *Dr. John Cowell*, Maſter. Sir *George Newman*, Knt. ~~*Thomas Eden*~~, Maſter; 1000*l*. with which was purchaſed Lands, to maintain Wax-Candles in the Chapel, for an annual Commemoration, a Latin-Speech, and other uſes. Sir *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. Maſter; was a great Benefactor to the Rebuilding the Hall, &c. leaving 3000*l*. for that uſe; a beautiful Picture of whom, is drawn at the upper End thereof. Dr. ~~*Monfey*~~, gave 80l. *per Ann.* for repairing the Road towards *Hawkſton-Mills*, and to place Mile-ſtones on the ſame, which Dr. *Warren*, late Fellow of the ſaid College, faithfully perform'd. *Dr. Henry Harvey*, Maſter; gave 8l. a Year for repairing the Road towards *Fen-Ditton*. *John Andrews*, L. L. D. late Fellow, Maſter of the *Faculties*, and Chancellor of *London*, who died in 1747, gave 20,000l. for 6 Fellowſhips, and as many Scholarſhips, for the Study of the *Civil-Law*; which are appropriated to *Merchant-Tayler's-School*, and for finiſhing the new Buildings; he died in *London*, and was brought down, and interred in the College-Chapel.

one Scholar. Lo Hort

with Chamber and Tutorage fees as at Caius-Coll. and several valuable M.SS. before.

& the Antiquary, the same it occupies as in the List of Authors at Caius Coll.

Mowse Master,

(see Masters) Dr. John Chetwode Fellow; gave the new alter-piece, and fitted up the Combination Room.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Robert Stretton*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1360.

2. *Marmaduke Lumley*, Master; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1450.

3. *Stephen Gardiner*, Master; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1531.

4. *Richard Sampson*, Bishop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1542.

5. *Thomas Thirleby*, * Fellow; Bishop of *Ely*, 1554.

6. *William Barlow*, Fellow; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1608.

7. *Adam Ottley*, Scholar; Bishop of St. *David's*, 1712.

8. *Richard Reynolds*, Scholar; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1723.

## Learned Writers.

Bishop *Gardiner*, a zealous Champion for the Church of *Rome*.

Bishop *Thirleby*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Bishop *Sampson*, who wrote in defence of the *King*'s *Supremacy*, and a Comment on some parts of the Scripture, as the *Psalms*, and part of the Epistles.

*Thomas Bilney*, Fellow; one of the Martyrs under Q. *Mary*, for the *Protestant Religion*.

Dr. *Haddon*, Master; Master of the Requests to Q. *Elizabeth*, and one of the Restorers of Learning.

*Thomas Tusser*, an old Author on Husbandry; first of *Kings College*, then Fellow here. He was born at *Rivenhall* in *Essex*, and being visited with extreme Sickness, was obliged to leave the University. On his recovery he followed the Court, lived

* He was the first and last Bishop of *Westminster*, where he so dilapidated the Revenues, that little was left, on which the King removed him to *Norwich* in *April* 1550, and 4 Years after to *Ely*.

ed some Years in the Family of the Lord *Paget*; but not meeting with the Encouragement he expected, left the Town, and retired into *Suffolk*, where he rented a Farm and applied himself to Husbandry: After this he was a Singing-Man at *Norwich*, for which he was by his Father designed, so that he successively became a *Musician*, *Schoolmaster*, *Husbandman*, and *Poet*; but had little prosperity in either of these Stations; and might truly say with the Poet:

——*Monitis sum Minor ipse meis.*

He flourished in the Reign of *Edward* VI. and died in *London*, 1580.

Will. Lord Paget and Kt. of the Garter, an Eminent Statesman.

Dr. *Gabriel Harvey*, L. L. D. Fellow; a noted *Orator* and *Poet*.

Dr. *Cowell*, Master; famous for his Book, called the *Interpreter*; and *Institutiones Juris Anglicanæ*.

Bishop *Barlow*, one of the Translators of the *Bible*.

*Henry Howard*, Earl of *Northampton*, Lord *Privy Seal*, Warden of the *Cinque-Ports*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the same, I think, who was so noted in his Time, for his fine vein of *Poetry*.

He was first of Kings Coll.

Sir *Peter Wyche*, Knt. the Inventor of the *Geographical-Cards*.

Sir *Robert Naunton*, Knt. Fellow; Public-*Orator*, and after Secretary of *State*; Author of the *Fragmenta Regalia*. He was first a Fellow-Commoner of Trinity-Coll.

## MASTERS.

1. *Robert de Stretton*, L. D. 1350; he appears the same, who was Auditor of the *Rota*, Prebend of *Litchfield*, and in 1360, was made Bishop of that See; but resigned in 1355.

2. *Adam de Wickmere*, 1355; Rector of *Stalham* in *Norfolk* which he exchanged for *Blowfield*.

and in 1359 was instituted to the Living of *Hockwold*, all in the said County; but resigned in 1384 and died 1399.

3. *Robert Branch*, L. L. B. 1384.

4. *Henry Weller*, A. M. 1412; probably the same, who was at this Time Arch-Deacon of *Lincoln*, and had been Dean of St. *Mary's-College*, in *Norwich*; he died in 1431, and, as appointed by his Will, was buried in *West-Dereham* Abbey in *Norfolk*; however as he was not then possessed of the Headship, ~~for he must be a different Person, the Master then was obliged~~ to be a Graduate in the Laws. He resigned in 1429.

5. *Marmaduke Lumley*, L. L. B. 1429; now, or after, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, was the Year after, advanced to the See of *Carlisle*, and in 1450, translated to *Lincoln*; having before resigned the Mastership.

6. *Simon de Dalling*, 1446; who procured the Churches of St. *Edward's*, and St. *John Baptist*; the latter situated where now the *Mitre-Tavern* stands in *Cambridge*, to be united to the College.

7. *Simon* ~~de Thornham, alias Thornton~~, 1457.

8. *William Dalling*, 1471.

9. ~~*Edward Shouldham*, L. L. D. 1502;~~ Fellow; ordained Priest in *April* 1473, Rector of *Kelshall* in *Hertfordshire*, and *Tharsfield* in the same County, to which Church he built a fine Roof, and was buried under it *A. D.* 1505. He was ~~also Prebend of *Lincoln*~~.

10. *John Wright*, L. D. 1505.

11. *Walter Hewke*, L. D. 1512; who lies buried in the Chapel.

12. *Robert Larke*, 1520.

13. *Stephen Gardiner*, L. D. 1525; after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, which he quitted in 1531, for that of *Leicester*, in which Year he was advanced

to

to the See of *Winton*, he held the Maſterſhip with this great Dignity, till 1549, when he was deprived under K. *Edward* VI. for his bigotry to *Popery*.

14. *Walter Haddon*, L. D. 1549; Fellow of *King's-College*, ~~afterwards~~, Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*; and Maſter of the Requeſts to Queen *Elizabeth*, who was choſen Preſident of *Magdalen-College Oxon*, *Sept.* 30, 1552; and the ſame Year Dean of *Exeter*.

15. *William Mowſe*, ~~L~~. L. D. 1552; who was forced the next Year, on the Acceſſion of Queen *Mary*, to give place to the deprived Biſhop of *Winton*.

16. *Stephen Gardiner*, 1553; reſtored to his Headſhip and See, made Lord Chancellor of *England*, and rechoſen Chancellor of the Univerſity; who died *Nov.* 13, 1555, and was buried in his Cathedral-Church.

17. *William Mowſe*, L. L. D. 1555; was a ſecond time elected, being reconciled to *Popery*, but deprived in 1558, 1. *Elizabeth*, as a favourer of the Proteſtants.

18. *Henry Harvey*, ~~L~~. L. D. 1558; Precentor of St. *Paul's*, and after Prebend of *Ely*; Rector of *Littlebury* in *Eſſex*, to the Poor of which Pariſh he left 3l. a Year for ever; to be paid by the College, out of the Lands he gave. He alſo made a Cauſey for about 3 Miles from *Cambridge* towards *Newmarket*, and died Maſter in 1584. In mentioning this Cauſe-way, I can't forbear taking notice of a Jeſt, a certain Nobleman put upon the Dr. one Morning, as he was overlooking the Workmen. The Peer greatly (but cauſeleſsly) ſuſpecting the Doctor's Inclination to *Popery*, Dr. ſays he, *I imagine you think this Cauſe-way, is the Highway to Heaven.* To whom the other replied; *no*, ~~Sir~~, *Sir*; *for then I ſhould not have met you in this Place.*

19. *Tho-*

19. *Thomas Preſton*, L. D. 1584, Fellow of *King*'s-*College*; who lies buried in the College-Chapel.

20. *John Cowell*, L.D. 1568, Fellow, Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*, Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, and Vicar General to ~~that Bp~~. He died, *Oct.* 11, 1611, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

21. *Clement Corbet*, L.D. 1611, Fellow; ſometime Chancellor of *Norwich*; ~~tho' *Blomefield*, ſays~~, of *Chicheſter*.

22. *Thomas Eden*, L. D. 1626, Fellow; he was Chancellor of *Ely*, a Maſter in Chancery; Profeſſor of Law in *Greſham-College*, and Commiſſary of *Sudbury* and *Weſtminſter*; ~~who died in Sept~~. 1645, being at that time, and often before, a Repreſentative in Parliament for this *Univerſity*, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Robert King*, L. D. *Oct.* 28, 1645, Fellow, diſplaced the ſame Year by the Parliament.

24. *John Bond*, L. D. elected in 1645, and confirmed by the Parliament, *March* 26, 1646, by the ſame Power made Maſter of the *Savoy*, he was firſt of St. *John*'s-*College*; ~~but died it ſeems, in 1649~~. ~~——~~ * ~~*Dell*, *May* 4, 1649, appointed by Parliament~~.

25. *Robert King*, *Aug.* 4, 1660, reſtored and made Chancellor of *Ely*; who dying, *Nov.* 6, 1676, was buried in the College-Chapel.

26. *Thomas Exton*, L. D. 1676, Dean of the Arches, ſoon after made a Knt. and elected in ſeveral Parliaments for this *Univerſity*; who died in 1688, and was buried in St. *Benedict*'s, *Paul*'s *Wharf*, *London*.

28. *George*

* I ſuſpect a Miſtake here, taking him for *William Dell*, who this Year was made Maſter of *Caius-College*: he is taken in here however, from the Parliament-Journals lately publiſhed.

28. *George Oxendine*, L. D. 1688, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Professor of *Civil-Law*, and after Dean of the Arches, who served in Parliament for this *University* in 1695; and died, *Feb.* 21, 1702.

29. *George Bramston*, L. D. 1702; who died, *June* 3, 1710.

29. *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. L. D. 1710, Fellow of *All-Souls-College*, *Oxon*, Judge Advocate, resigned, *Oct.* 1, 1735; who died, *March* 30, 1741, and was buried in the Chapel.

31. *Edward Sympson*, L. D. 1735, Chancellor of the Diocese of *London*, the present Master 1752.

LIVINGS in the Patronage of the College.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Fen-Stanton, cum Hilton*, V. C. *Hunts*, and *Linc.* Dioc. Val. — | 11 | 11 | 5½ |
| Clear Val. | 37 | 10 | 0 |
| 2. *Stukeley-Mag.* V.C. *Hunts* and *Linc.* Dioc. Val. — — — — | 6 | 14 | 2 |
| Clear Value | 27 | 14 | 6 |
| 3. *Hemingford-Grey*, C. *Hunts* and *Linc.* Dioc. Value — — | 9 | 16 | 10½ |
| Clear Value | 24 | 14 | 0 |
| 4. *Wethersfield*, V.C: *Essex*, and *London* Dioc Val. ——— — | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. *Swanington*, R. C. *Norf. Norw.* Dioc. Val. ——— ——— ——— | 6 | 11 | 5 |
| Clear Val. | 45 | 0 | 0½ |
| 6. *Kentford, cum Gaysley*, V. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. Val. — ——— | | | |
| 7. St. *Edwards* Cur. in *Camb. Ely*, Dioc. Val. ——— ——— | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| Clear Val. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. *Woodalling*, V. C. *Norf. Norw:* Dioc. Val. ——— — | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| Clear Val. | 48 | 0 | 0 |

And

And they had in 1351, the Advowſon of the Rectory of *Cosling* in *Suffolk*, given them by Sir *Shardelowe* and Sir *Thomas* his Brother as *Blomfield* aſſerts.

They had alſo the Rectory of *Kimberley* in *Norfolk*, given them by the Founder in 1350, paying a yearly Penſion to the Biſhop of *Norwich* of 20s. but *A. D.* 1549. the College ſold it to *Roger Woodhouſe*, Eſq; in which Family it ſtill remains.

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, and 12 Fellows, two of which are Divines; 14 Scholars, one Exhibition; total uſually about 50.

## CURIOSITIES.

The *Chapel* is very pretty, but ſmall, the Altar-piece is finely painted, containing the Preſentation of our *Saviour* in the Temple; which was brought from abroad by one of the Houſe, who made a preſent thereof to the College.

The *Hall* is a very beautiful Room, having a fine wrought Cieling, with a Muſic-Gallery at the North End.

The *Combination-Room*, is alſo much admired, being a finiſhed Piece of Workmanſhip.

The *Library* is not large but neatly fitted up, containing, amongſt a fine Collection of choice and valuable Books, an entire Study of Civil and Common-Law-Boooks.

The *Garden* is ſmall but well contrived and handſomly beautified with variety of Flowers; The *Terras-Walk* lying on the Bank of the River, affords a moſt agreeable Proſpect.

The *Court* for its Bigneſs is as handſome as any in the *Univerſity*; nay, take the College altogether, there are few exceed it in Beauty.

REFOR-

REFORMATION 1643.

*Dec.* 2: Mr. *Culiard*, the Fellow preſent, *Orate pro Animâ*, on a Grave-Stone.

*The ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Thomas Eden*, L.D. Maſter of this College, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Ely*, and Maſter in Chancery, went in with the Times, and took the Covenant, being one of the Members for the *Univerſity*, in all the Parliaments of this Reign, except the firſt; and as ſuch died, *July* 18, 1645, when the College choſe one of their own Society, but the Houſe not liking their choice, ſent them one of their own Members; namely, *John Bond*, L. D. Burgeſs for *Melcomb-Regis* in *Dorſetſhire*. As the Doctor was a Perſon of a better Character than moſt that joined with the Parliament 'tis likely enough, that he ſkreened the Fellows of hi College, as not one was ejected; nor can it be imagined they were all in the ſame way of thinking.

A R M S.

*Sable*, a Creſcent ~~within a Fordure~~ *Ermin*; within a Bordure Engrayld Arg. being the Arms of the Founder.

VI. *Conville*

## VI. *Gonvile* and *Caius-College*, ~~1348~~

### *Gonvile-Hall*, 1348

THE Foundation of this College was laid, *A. D.* 1348, in the ſame Place which is now the Garden of the Fellows of *Benet-College*, and the old *Tennis-court* by *Edmund Gonvile*, Rector of *Terrington* and *Ruſhworth* in the County of *Norfolk*, (who, with others, in the Abſence of the Biſhop was appointed Vicar of the Spiritualities) younger ~~Brother~~ to *Nicholas Gonvile* of *Ruſhworth* aforeſaid, Knt. and that famous Courtier, *Walter Manny*, Knight of the *Garter*, born at *Cambray* in the *Netherlands*, who married *Margaret Brotherton*, Ducheſs of *Norfolk*, obtaining the Grant or Licence from King *Edward* III. *A. D.* 1347, he dedicated the ſame to the Salutation of the bleſſed *Virgin Mary*, on the *Thurſday* in *Whitſun-Week*, in the following Year, *viz. June* 12, 1348; From that time it was called *Gonvile-Hall*, where, before his Death, he placed a Warden or Maſter, and 4 Fellows; and whilſt he lived, allowed them a ſufficient Maintenance, appointing *John Colton*, the firſt Maſter thereof. By the Statutes, which were confirmed under the Chancellor's Seal, we learn, he had reſolved to found 20 Scholarſhips: But being untimely ſnatch'd away in the Year 1350, (at *Terrington* aforeſaid, where he was buried) by his Will he left a great Sum of Money (in Truſt) to *William Bateman*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, for him to furniſh and endow his ſaid Hall. Accordingly, the ſaid *William Bateman*, (willing to bring his Hall, near to *Trinity-Hall*, which he was then building) prevailed with the

at which last he founded a College; Son & one of the Founders of that Charter-house; Daughter and Coheir to Tho. de Brotherton Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshal & Son to K. Edward I.

the Master and Fellows of this said Hall to exchange this said House of theirs (which then stood, where now the old *Tennis-court*, St. *Botolph*'s Workhouse, and the Fellows Garden of *Benet-College* are situated; and the little Lane on the North of St. *Botolph*'s Church, was the Passage thereto on the West side: but the chief Entrance was next *Lithburn*, now called *Free-school-lane*, towards the East; nevertheless, they retained in their own Possession, such Part of their Estate as lay on the East side of the said Lane, where are now situated the Free-Grammar-School, with their Alms-houses adjoining, and the Gardens thereto belonging) for other Buildings in St. *Michael*'s Parish; there to build the said Hall, more agreeable to the Bishop's Mind. One of these Buildings was the Capital Message of *John de Cantabrigge*, Knt. and one of the King's Judges; the other was the House of *John Goldcombe*, where the ancient Monuments of this College, testify, that the Schools of Phylosophy flourished in those former Days. The two said Messages at this Time belonging to the Gild of *Corpus-Christi* and St. *Mary* the blessed *Virgin*, by Contract between *Henry Plantagenet*, first Duke of *Lancaster*, Alderman of that *Gild*; The Warden and Fellows of this Hall, each resigned up to the other, and exchang'd their Rights to the Ground and Buildings, *A. D.* 1353. Thus, out of these Buildings was erected all that Part of *Gonvile-Hall*, next, what is now called *Piss-pot-lane*. The Bishop having thus confirmed the Translation of the Master and Fellows as aforesaid, began to promote it with the Revenues of the Rectories of *Foulden* and *Wilton* in *Norfolk*, and *Mutford* in *Suffolk*, for the Maintenance of a Master and 3 Fellows. And that you may understand, how favourable the *Popes* were to this House, the Master and Fellows so far prevailed with Pope *Boniface* IX. about the Year 1390, that he granted the Rectory of

These were appropriated June 17, 1354; when he also settled on the Hall a Manor in Trifflow near Cambridge; which was lost soon after.

of *Mattiſhall* in *Norfolk*, ſhould be appropriated towards the Maintenance of thereof, writing to *Richard Scroope*, Biſhop of *Litchfield* and *Coventry* to confirm that Church to this Hall. *Ralph Hemenhall*, Knt. had before granted the Patronage of that Rectory to this Hall, that three Fellows, Prieſts, ſhould make Commomoration of the Lady *Mary Pakenham*, Lady of *Pakenham*, of *Thomas Pakenham*, Knt. Son to *Mary*; and of *Ralph Hemenhall*, Knt. and his Wife *Catherine Aſpall*. And tho' it had been decreed by Pope *Benedict* IX. *A.D.* 1300, that all *Benedictine Monks* ſhould follow their Studies in the *Univerſity* Hall or College, nevertheleſs, Pope *Sextus* IV. *A. D.* 1481, ſo far favoured this *Hall*, as to ordain, that all Monks of the ſaid Order in the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, ſhould Study in none but this *Hall*. And for the farther advancing of Learning, the Revenues were increaſed by ſeveral well diſpoſed Perſons; ſo that 7 Fellows and 11 Scholars were added to the former Number. Thus, if we conſider the Fellowſhips, Scholarſhips, Buildings, and Stipends of this College, we ſhall find above a hundred Benefactors on the Regiſter of *Gonvile*; ſome of the chief of which were, *William Phiſwick*, Eſquire-Beadle of the *Univerſity*, who gave his own Houſe to *Gonvile-Hall*, and made it a little College, to be as it were a Holy Colony to the numerous Youths of this Hall; where two Principals were to be choſen, the one out of *Gonvile-Hall*, and the other out of this Houſe, (called *Phiſwick*'s *Hoſtle*) which were to preſide over the Youth of both Houſes, not ſo much for Governing as for their Knowledge in the *Liberal Arts*. And that theſe two Houſes might be the more ſtrongly united, the Maſter and Fellows of *Gonvile-Hall*, requeſted of Pope *Alexander* V. that the Scholars of *Phiſwick*'s *Hoſtle*, ſhould at all Times repair to their Chapel, both for Divine Service, and for burying

thei

their Dead; without having recourſe to the Ordinary.

In this *Hoſtle*, *Walter Lyhert* Bp. of *Norwich*, maintained 12 Students during his Life.

*William Rengle*, once Fellow of *King*'s-*College*, and Rector of *Tichwell* in *Norfolk*, A. D. 1381, enlarged the Buildings of *Phiſwick Hoſtle*, and built ſeveral Rooms in his Pariſh of *Tichwell*, in thoſe Farms, which belonged to this *Hall*; whither the Fellows and Scholars from both Houſes, might retire, when any *contagious Diſtemper* happened in the Univerſity, or when any of them had a fancy to enjoy the Country Air. This *Hoſtle* aforeſaid, (in which above 400 Students have ſtudied at one time) ſtood formerly in the ſame place, where now the South ſide of *Trinity-College* ſtands next *Piſs-pot-lane*, (which Lane was then part of *Gonvill-Hall*, and ſince erected as a boundary between the two Colleges) and was added to that College as an Improvement, by *Henry* VIII, on his promiſing the Maſter, and Fellows of this College, that ſome ſatisfaction and Proviſion, ſhould be made them for the ſame, and that he would allow them out of his Exchequer, 3*l*. a Year, till ſuch Satisfaction ~~was made them~~; but how long they enjoyed the payment, or what ſatisfaction they had for the ſame, I no where find. I might here mention the *Smiths*, *Willowes*, *Knights*, *Baileys*, *Williſons*, and *Atkinſons*, who were all brought up in this Hall, and great ~~Favourers of~~ the ſame; Pope *Alexander* VI, ~~who was alſo a Member of this Hall~~, granted them, A. D. 1502, full Metropolitan Licenſe to ſend out two Preachers Yearly, throughout all *England*; and I think they might have proved more fortunate, had they known how to have improved thoſe times of *Henry* VIII. to their Advantage: I unwillingly paſs by *Nicholas Shaxton*, Bp. of *Salisbury*, ~~Maſter~~ of this Hall, and Guardian of the Hoſpital, of St. *Giles*'s

Bottlesham or Bottesham,

Earl of Suffolk and Kt. of the Garter

a

so

Hongrave, of Hongrave

Parva

Pam

of *Norwich*; *John Bottesham*, Bp. of *Rochester*; *John Wakering*, Keeper of the Privy Seal under King *Henry*, V. *Henry Spencer*, and *John Goldwell* all three Bps. of *Norwich*; *John Ufford*, Younger Brother to *Robert Ufford*, alias *Peyton*, Commoner of the first *Gonvile-Hall*; who foresaw the rising again of the translated House; favoured it with his good Wishes, was afterwards chose Archbp. of *Canterbury* by *Edward* III, and Pope *Clement* VI, but died before his Installation; *Walter Elveden*, who was learning the Rudiments of Divine and Human Wisdom at *Gonvile-Hall*, in the Reign of *Richard* II. as appears by his ingenious and significant Calender; *John Fitzralph*, Knt. who gave the Advowson of the Church of *Capell*, in *Suffolk*, A. D. 1353; *Edward Hongrave*, in *Suffolk*; *Thomas Lovell*, in *Norfolk*; *Robert Thorpe*, Lord High Chancellor of *England*, all of them Knts; *Humphrey de-la-Pole*, Clerk, and *Edward de-la-Pole*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, both Commoners of this Hall, (the Sons of *John de-la-Pole*, second Duke of *Suffolk*) and *John le-Strange* of *Massingham*, in *Norfolk* Esqrs; *William Lynwood*, Dr. of Canon and Civil Law, Official of the Court of *Canterbury*, Bp. of St. *David*'s, Keeper of the Privy Seal to *Henry* V. and the Compiler of the *Provincial Constitutions*, was formerly Commoner of this Hall. That all these were Benefactors, the very Walls declare, the *Treasury*, the *Library* testify, the *Windows* themselves do make appear. In the next place I will give you an account of the four following Flowers of Piety, and Virtuous *Heroines*, of their Age, *viz.* the most excellent Ladies, *Mary Pakenna*, *Elizabeth Clare*, *Ann Scroope*, and *Ann Drury*; amongst whom, the Lady *Mary Pakenham* in 1396, increased the Master's Stipend, founded one Fellowship, and gave to 4 Fellows, an allowance out of the Rectory of *Matsel*, alias *Matfishall*, in the County of

*Nor-*

*Norfolk*; *Elizabeth Clare*, Daughter and Heir to *John Uvedale*, of *Tackleston*, in *Norfolk* Esq; the most devout Widow of *Robert Clare* of *Ormesby*; in the County aforesaid Esq; in the Year 1489, gave Lands in *Tuttington* in the same County, for the maintenance of one Fellow, and as a nursing Mother to this Hall, made several other valuable Donations; first, 40*l.* to increase the number of Scholars; secondly she built the East side of the College; thirdly, she gave 46*l.* to repair the Buildings of the Hall, besides a Sum of 40 Marks she bestowed on the College Chest.

*Walter Lybert* aforesaid Bp. of *Norwich*, gave 5*l.* to the College Chest.

Lady *Ann Scroope*, Daughter and Heir of *Robert Harling* of *Harling* in *Norfolk*, Knt. by his Wife *Joanna*, ~~Daughter and Heir of John Cromil, Knt.~~ which said *Robert* was Son of *John Harling*, Knt. and his Wife *Cicely*, Daughter, and at last Coheir of *Constantine Mortimer* of *Attleborough* in the same County, Knt. This *Ann*, was first Wife to *William Chamberlain*, Knt. of the *Garter*, secondly, to *Robert Wingfield*, Knt. of the *Sepulchre*, and Governor of *Calais*; and thirdly, to the Lord *John* Baron *Scroope* of *Bolton*, in the County of *Richmond*, Knt. of the *Garter*. Having had no Child by these three Husbands, she greatly enlarged the little College of Canons, founded by her Great Uncle's Great Uncle, *Edmund Gonvile*, ~~of Rushbrook~~ in the County of *Norfolk*, and gave it to her Lordship there, being the Ancient Seat of the *Gonviles*, besides, this *Heroine* of singular Piety, (descending, as appears from the *Gonviles*) gave to this Hall, in the Reign of King *Henry* VII. her Manor of *Mortimers* at *Cambridge*, for the maintenance of one Fellow; for the confirming of which Manor, the Lady *Ann Drury*, Daughter and Heir of *William Huntingfield*, of *Huntingfield*, in *Suffol*,

*Suffolk*, Esq; and Widow of *Richard Drury* of *Hemstead* in *Suffolk*, Knt. gave to this Hall, a Legacy of

*Peter Hewyt*, Bp. *Shaxton*, *William Gale*, *Thomas Willows*, *William Sigo*, *John Whitacre*, *Francis Hobman*, Rector of both the *Wootings* in *Norfolk*, gave the Society 100*l.* for such uses as they should think proper.

These are all I have come to the knowledge of, tho' doubtless there are many others.

## BISHOPS.

1. *John le Ufford*, a Student of this House, at its first Foundation, was elected Archbp. of *Canterbury*, in 1348; but died the Year after, before Consecration, tho' possess'd of the Temporalities.

2. *John Colton*, Master; Archbp. of *Armagh* in *Ireland* 1382.

3. *John Rickingale*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester*, 142[illegible].

4. *William Lynwood*, after Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Bp. of St. *David's*, 14[illegible].

5. *Nicholas Shaxton*, Fellow; Bishop of *Sarum*, 1535.

6. *William Reppes*, * Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1536.

7. *John Skyppe*, Master; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1539.

## Learned WRITERS.

*Walter de Aveden*, † L. D. Præcentor of *Hereford*,

* After he had alienated the *Manors*, and nearly ruined the See, at the King's request, he resigned, upon condition to be allowed 200*l.* a Year for Life, by his Successor.

† Some doubt his being a Student here, as he had a Living in *Norfolk*, the Year of its Foundation, but this might not hinder his being a Student, if only for the sake of the Library.

*ford*, was a Student here at its first Foundation; a noted *Astronomer*, and Author of an *Astronomical-Table*.

Dr. *John Colton*, Master; Author of two Discourses, *De Causis et Remedijs Schismatis inter* PAPAS URBAN VI. *et* CLEMENT VII.

Bp. *Lynwood*, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

Bp. *Skyppe*, Master; a noted Preacher, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *John Caius*, Master; a learned Physician, Author of the Antquities of *Cambridge*; an Edition of *Galen*, who was Physician to the Queen.

*George Estey*, Fellow; Minister of St *Mary*'s in *Bury St. Edmund*'s, Author of an Exposition on the Creed and ten Commandments, who died in 1601.

## MASTERS.

1. *John Colton*, ~~I. L. D.~~ 1348; ~~Doctor~~ Decretal Dr. born at *Tirington* in *Norfolk*; He was Dean of St. *Patrick*'s in *Ireland*, Lord *Chancellor* and Lord *Justice* of that Kingdom, Archbp. of *Armagh* three; Ambassador at *Rome* under *Richard* II. When chose Master, he was Chaplain to Bishop *Bateman*, founder of *Trinity-Hall*. He resigned in 1353, being chosen Arch-Deacon of *Dublin*; and died *Apr.* 27, 1404, and was buried at St. *Peter*'s Church, *Drogheda* in *Ireland*.

2. *William de Rougham*, M. D. Fellow; 1353.

3. *Richard de Pulham*, Fellow; 1374. He was a *Norfolk* Man, and the same Year made a Deacon.

4. *William Somersham*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1412. He was made *Acolyte* in 1376, and the same Year Dr. in the Congregarion of *Regents*; and in 1393, resigned the Rectory of *Wilton* in *Norfolk*, for that of *Haveningham* in *Suffolk*;

5. *John Rickingale*, S. T. P. 1423; ordained *Acolyte* in 1376, resigned in 1426: He continued Chan-

Chancellor of the Univerſity from 1415 to 142[illegible] during which time, there was agreat diſturbance between the Univerſity and the Townſmen. He was alſo Chancellor of *York*, and Dean of St. *Mary's College* in *Norwich*.

6. *Thomas Atwood*, S. T. B, 1426; and held it till 1454. He is reckoned the firſt Benefactor towards building the Hall, and the Maſter's old ~~Room~~.

7. *Thomas Bol[illegible]*, a Divine; 1454.

8. *Edmund Sheriffe*, S. T. P. 1472; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Arch-Deacon of *Stow*. At whoſe Election, ~~*Laurence Boothe*~~, Licentiate of Law, and Bp. of *Exeter*; occaſioned much diſturbance. He made a Regiſter of the College Foundations, Appropriations, Spiritual and Temporal Poſſeſſions, Books, Jewels, *&c.*

9. *Henry Coſteſey*, S. T. B. 1475.

10. *John Barley*, S. T. B. 1483.

11. Edmund Stubbe, S. T. B. 1503; after S. T. P.

12. *William Bokenham*, S. T. P. [illegible], Rector of St *Michael's* at *Coſlaney* in *Norwich*; who reſigned in 1536, and died ~~ſoon~~ after, Aged [illegible] Years; *Nicholas* his Brother built the South part of this College, and gave them the Lands at *Haddenham* on the Hill. in the Iſle of *Ely*.

13. *John Skippe*, S. T. P. 1536; after Arch-Deacon of *Dorſet*, then Bp. of *Hereford*. He reſigned in 1540, and died in 1550.

14. *John Starmin*, S. T. B. 1540; Arch-Deacon of *Hereford*;

15. *Thomas Bacon*, S. T. B. 1552; Prebend of *Ely*, he died at ~~*Shelfield*~~ in *Kent*, *Jan.* 2, 1558; ~~having before reſigned~~.

16. *John Cains*, M. D. ~~Fellow~~, 1558;

CAIUS

## Caius College, 1557.

(Now conſolidated with *Gonvile-Hall*, and called *Gonvile* and *Caius-College*, (alias, *Caius* or *Keys-College*;)

Was founded by *John Caius* aforeſaid, Son of ~~one of the Family's of the ſame name, who had ſettled in *Norwich* and in different Parts of the County of *Norfolk* long before, and was~~ born in *Norwich* 1510. (as Fuller says) Robert Caius from Yorkshire, through

He had his firſt Education at *Norwich*, from whence he was ſent very Young to *Gonvile-Hall* in *Cambridge*, where, after he had ſtudied ſome time, he was made a Fellow, and Doctor of Phyſic; went thence to *Italy*, and entered himſelf in the Univerſity of *Padua*, a City of *Venice*. then famous for the Study of *Phyſic*, under *John Baptiſt Montanus* of *Verona*, the greateſt Phyſician of that time: Where having for ſeveral Years read Public *Greek-Lectures*, to his great Reputation; and wrote many, and tranſlated more learned Books in that Faculty, on his return to *England* he ſettled at *Norwich* and practiced *Phyſic* with great ſucceſs, till 1551; when the *Sweating-Sickneſs* raged ſorely there, which he treated with great Judgement. and in 1556, publiſhed the Hiſtory thereof in *Latin* for the uſe of Foreigners,

In 1557, being then Phyſician to Queen *Mary*, of whom he was a great favourite, he applied to her Majeſty for leave to advance the Hall, called *Gonvile-Hall*, in *Cambridge*, to that of a College, for as yet it was never incorporated; having only Licences of Mortmain to purchaſe or receive Lands Tenements &c. But though the Maſters and Fellows might ſuppoſe themſelves a Corporation, yet they had no other Authority than what Biſhop *Bateman* by his Power gave them, and that confirmed

med by the Chancellor of the University, and the Bp. of *Ely*, not any Letters Patent under the great Seal of *England*, without which there can be no Corporation. Wherefore the Master and Fellows, by the Advice of Dr. *Caius*, petitioned the Queen for a Charter of *Foundation*, and Confirmation of all the Rights, Estates and Privileges they then enjoyed, or might hereafter enjoy by Donation or Purchase; which Dr. *Caius* obtained for them; who, thereby became the second Founder, and had full Power given him to appoint *Rules* and *Statutes* for the Society to observe and keep, provided they were not repugnant to the Statutes before given them by Bp. *Bateman*, or detrimental to the Perogative of the Crown. The same Charter also gave him Power to settle 70*l.* *per Ann.* more, and to found 2 or more Fellows, and 12 or more Scholars; to be incorported by the Name of the Master, Fellows and Scholars of GONVILE and CAIUS-COLLEGE, founded to the *Honour* of the ANNUNCIATION *of the* Blessed VIRGIN MARY: And the Year following on the Feast of the *Annunciation*, the Dr. re-dedicated and consecrated it to the Honour aforesaid; (to which it was dedicated by *Gonvile* and *Bateman*, above 200 Years before) and endowed it (beside Plate, Money, Books and other things which he gave now and at several times) with the Manor of *Croxley* in *Hertfordshire*, then worth 23*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* $\frac{2}{4}$ *per Ann.* being formerly part of the Abbey of St. *Albans*. The Manor of *Runcton* in *Norfolk*, formerly belonging to the Monastery of St. *Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, then valued at 22*l.* 5*s.* *per Ann.* to which he added the Patronages of *Holme*, *Wallington*, and the Manor of *Burnham* in *Norfolk*, formerly part of the Monastery at *Wimondham*, then worth 6*l.* *per Ann.* All these he purchased of the Queen in 1556, and 1557, for 1030*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* But

Runcton cum

(and Fuller says) the Lands settled by him on his College, were the Demesnes of Crokesley in Kickmersworth Hertfordshire, Bincombe Manor and Advowson in Dorsetshire, Runcton and Burnham-Thorpe in Norfolk, and the Manor of Swansley in Caxton in Cambridgeshire.

But the ſaid ~~three~~ Advowſons being conveyed by *Edward* VI. to Sir *Edward Fines*, Lord *Clinton* and *Say*, High Admiral of *England*, and *Henry* ~~*Hardſon*~~ of *London*, the College has loſt ~~them~~. The Dr. (after the determination of the Leaſes then in force) ordained the raiſing of the Rents, together with the Quit-Rents *&c.* to the amount of 121*l.* 14*s.* 2*d. per Ann.* Soon after which ſettlement he built the South-Court called *Caius-Court*, wholly at his own Charge; and that the Gates might read a Lecture of Morality to ſuch as go through them; he cauſed that which enters the College next St. *Michael*'s-*Church*, to be be inſcribed, HUMILITATIS, or the Gate of HUMILITY: The next entrance is inſcribed, VIRTUTIS, or the *Gate* of VIRTUE; to which *Humility* is a principal Step: On the other ſide of this *Portico*, are theſe Words; JO. CAIUS POSVIT SAPIENTIÆ. 1567. That is, *John Caius built this in Honour of* WISDOM, which every *Virtuous* Man muſt be acquainted with: The other Gate next the Public Schools is a neat Piece of ancient Architecture, ~~ſaid~~ to contain allthe fiveOrders; and inſcribed, HONORIS, or the*Gate of*HONOUR, which he ſuppoſ~~ing~~ all who paſſed it to take their Degrees, had attained. The expences of theſe Buildings, are ſaid to have coſt him 1834*l.* In 1573, he reſigned the Maſterſhip to *Thomas Legg*, ~~D~~. D his Townſman, and lived in his Chambers over the Gate of *Wiſdom*, and *Virtue*, as *Fellow Commoner* in his own College, and having built himſelf a little Seat in the Chapel, was conſtantly preſent at Prayers. But the ſame Year, going to *London* on ſome emergent Affairs, he there died *July* 29th, 1573; *Ætat.* 63.

Before his death, he gave orders for making his Sepulchre, under the Altar of the *Virgin Mary*, on the North ſide of the Chapel: His Monument when the Chapel was rebuilt ſometime ſince, and made

made longer, was raised from the Floor, and placed in the Wall as it now stands; His Body, it was said, was found whole and perfect, and the Beard very long, though it had been buried near 150 Years.

The Tomb resembles a Canopy supported by three Pillars of vein'd Marble, with this excellent, tho' short *Epitaph*,

FUI CAIUS.

VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS.

ÆTATIS SUÆ LXIII. Obiit XXIX Julii.

ANNO DNI 1573.

I was Caius.

*Virtue our Death Survives.*

By his Will he appointed *William Gerard*, Esq; and *William Cornway*, Citizen and Grocer of *London*, his Executors, ordering them to purchase Lands of 100*l. per Ann.* and settle them on his College; and farther appropriated his *Fellowships* and *Scholarships* to his Countrymen, of the Diocese and City of *Norwich*, according to the Example of the first Founder.

In the sixth Year of Queen *Elizabeth*, he obtained a Licence, that this College might for ever Yearly, take the Bodies of two Malefactors at their Discretion, and Dissect them, without the controul of any Person, and without paying any thing for them; and settled the Annual Sum of 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the expence of Dissecting the said Bodies.

He hath two Commemorations-Days kept by the College, *viz. July* 29th, being the day of his Death, and *Oct.* 6th, being his Birth-day.

He lastly, to Honour his College, procured it the *Coat* of ARMS, which they enjoy at this day.

Other

## Other Benefactors.

*Thomas Wendy*, of ~~*Suffolk*~~, Dr. of Phyſic, Preſident of this College; Phyſician to 4 Princes, *viz.* *Henry* VIII, *Edward* VI. *Mary* and *Elizabeth*, founded one Fellowſhip in 1561; whoſe Stipend, his Nephew, *Thomas Wendy* of *Haſlingfield* in this County, Eſq; augmented out of his Lands at *Barrington* in the ſame County, *A. D.* 1609.

*Robert Trapps*, Goldſmith in *London*, and his Wife *Joanna*, gave Lands at *Whitſtable* and *Swaycliffe* in *Kent*, for the maintenance of 4 Scholars.

*Jocoſa Frankland*, of *London*, Widow, Daughter and Heir of the aforeſaid *Robert* and *Joanna*, was one of the Principal Benefactors, who not only gave them ſeveral Houſes in *London*, and much plain and gilt Plate, but alſo upwards of 1600*l.* in Money; with which the *College* purchaſed the Manor of *Dokeſworth*, St. *Peter*, or of *Albernoon* in this County, on whoſe Revenues, 6 Fellows, 12 Scholars, a Chaplain, and a *Hebrew-Profeſſor* are maintained purſuant to her Will.

*Thomas Legge*, [redacted] L. D. a native of *Norwich*, was firſt of *Trinity*, then of *Jeſus-College*, and ſucceeded Dr. *Caius* as Maſter here. He was one of the Maſters in *Chancery*, and King's *Law-Profeſſor*. He left Money to build the ſide of the new Court next St. *Michael*'s *Church*. He died in College *July* 12th, 1607, and was buried in the Chapel.

*William Branthwait*, S. T. P. of *Norwich*, was bred in *Clare-Hall*, choſen Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, and Maſter here on *Legge*'s death, he died Vice-Chancellor, *Feb.* 15th, 1618, and gave moſt of his valuable Library to the College, and according to his Will, *Richard Branthwait* Eſq; his Executor, purchaſed Lands in *Wigenhall* in *Norfolk*, in 1621, about the Yearly value of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and

and ſettled them on the *College*, for the founding of 4 Scholarſhips, of 5*l*. *per Ann*. each, and 3*l*. *per Ann*. to the Maſter and Fellows, for a Dinner on his Commemoration-Day, and 20*s*. to the *Scholars*. To the Provoſt of King's and Maſter of *Emanuel-Colleges*, (his Superintendants) 6*s*. 8*d*. each, and to 2 Scholars of *Emanuel* 1*s*. each, and to dine in the Hall.

*Stephen Perſe*, M. D. Senior Fellow, who died *Sep*. 30th, 1615, left by Will 5000*l*. to purchaſe Lands of 250*l*. a Year in Mortmain, with which, *Martin Perſe* Eſq; purchaſed the Manor of *Fratinghall* in *Baſſingbourn* in this County, with all the Farms and Woods thereto belonging, of Sir *Thomas Bendiſh*, to the value aforeſaid, and ſettled it according to the Drs. Will as follows.

*Imprimis*; To Build a *School-houſe*, large enough to contain 100 Boys, and a convenient Houſe for a Maſter and Uſher adjoining to the ſame, together with an *Alms-houſe* for 6 poor Women, who are to be ſingle, and upwards of 40 Years old. Which accordingly were built upon their own Ground, Situate at the S. E. corner, of *Lithburn*, now called *Freeſchool-Lane*.

To the School Maſter, who is to be a Maſter of Arts of this Univerſity, 40*l*. a Year; and to the Uſher, who is to be at leaſt a Batchelor of Arts of the ſame Univerſity, 20*l*. a Year; both Maſter and Uſher to be ſuch as were educated in his School (if fit for it) before others. And the ſaid 100 Scholars are to be ſuch as are born in *Cambridge*, *Cheſterton*, *Trumpington*, and *Barnwell*, and no more, nor any other are to be taught in this School.

To the 6 poor Women in the ſaid *Alms-houſe*, 20*s*. each on every Quarter day. Theſe Women are to be choſen out of the Pariſhes of St. *Edward* and St. *Michael*'s in *Cambridge*, and for want of ſuch Perſons in thoſe Pariſhes, out of St *Benedict*'s in the ſame Town.

To 6 Fellows of his *Foundation*, 10*l*. *per Ann.* each; they muſt be A.B. at leaſt, and ſuch as are his Scholars, to be elected and have his *Fellowſhips* before any other.

To 6 Scholars of his Foundation 4*l*. *per Ann.* each; and ſuch to be choſen as have been Scholars in his *School* three Years at leaſt, before any other.

Theſe and many other Gifts, this College enjoys of his Munificence, beſides the *North-ſide* of their new Court, which was built in 1618, with 500*l*. he left for that uſe.

He lies buried in the College Chapel, on the N. Wall of which is a grand Monument for him, too long to Incert here.

*John* ~~Goſlin~~, M. D. of *Norwich*, was choſen Fellow in 1591. Maſter and Vice-Chancellor in 1611. He died on *Oct.* 21ſt, 1625, on which day he is ſtill commemorated. He gave the *Roſe* and *Crown* in *Cambridge*, with an Annuity of 30*l*. *per Ann.* out of the Manor of *Milton*, with 73*l*. of Arrears and Rents already due; all which Rents &c. ~~are~~ for the firſt 7 Years to be gathered into the *College Cheſt*, at the end of which term, the Maſter and Fellows for the time being, ~~ſhall~~ out of that Money, together with the Houſes and Annuity, make ſufficient ſecurity to the College of 40*l*. *per Ann.* for ever, to be employed, for 4 Scholars born in *Norwich*, 5*l*. each *per Ann.* 4*l*. for a Feaſt on his Commemoration-day, 4*s*. to the Maſter of the *College*, to ſee his Will performed. 13*s*. 4*d*. to the Preacher, 3*s*. 4*d*. to each of the Senior *Fellows* preſent, 2*s*. 6*d*. to each of his *Scholars* preſent, and the Reſidue to the *College-Cheſt*.

*Matthew Stokys*, Senior Fellow, who died *June* 12th, 1635; gave both the Rectories of *Dilham* and *Horning* in *Norfolk*, (~~but whether they enjoy them now I cannot ſay~~) held by Leaſe of the Bp. of *Ely* to the Maſter and Fellows, after his Deceaſe,

ceaſe, to the following uſes, *viz.* That within every 10 Years for ever, they ſhould renew the Leaſe with the Bp. for the time being, at and under the uſual Yearly Rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per Ann.* and ſhall pay Yearly for ever to three *Scholars* of his Foundation, 5*l.* a piece, and 10*s.* *per Ann.* to each for their Chamber Rent; and to one *Fellow*, who is a Divine, or to apply himſelf to that Study, 15*l.* *per Ann.* and 20*s.* for his Chamber Rent. They are all to be Subject to the *College-Statutes*, and to be choſen within 3 Months after every vacancy, and two of the three Scholars muſt be born in the City of *Norwich*, or County of *Norfolk* and the third Scholar is to be named by the Biſhop of *Ely*, within two Months after every Vacancy, otherwiſe the Election devolves to the *College:* He is commemorated on his dying day, having ſettled 4*l.* for a Feaſt, and 6*s.* 8*d.* on the Maſter; On the Eſquire-Beadles who are to be invited, 2*s.* each; and to each of the *College Alms Women* 3*s.* 4*d.*

*John Goſlin* M. D. 25 Years a worthy Preſident here, who gave 500*l.* in his Lifetime, to augment the Stipend of the 4 *Scholars* founded by Dr. *Goſlin* his Great Uncle, and at his Death gave them the Advowſon of *Hethersett* in *Norfolk*. He died *Feb.* 10th, 1704, Aged 72; and was buried in the College Chapel, for whom there is a Mural Monument on the South-Side thereof, near the Altar.

BENEFACTORS of leſs note.

*Thomas Martin*, of *Steeple-Morden*, in this County, L. L. D. Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, and one of the Maſters in *Chancery*.

*Chriſtopher Haydon*, Senior, of *Baconſthorp* in *Norfolk*, Knt. Donor of the Advowſon of the Rectory of *Paſley* in the ſame County.

*Thomas Stutevill* of *Dalham* in *Suffolk*, Eſq;

*Rich.*

*Rich. Swale* of *Yorkſhire* Preſident here, Dr. of the *Civil-Law*, one of the Maſters in *Chancery*, Dr. of the Court of Arches, and a Knt.

Archbp. *Parker*, one *Phyſic-Scholar*, with a Salary of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. per Ann.* his Chamber Rent, and Tutorſhip free, to be choſen by the Archbp. of *Canterbury*, or if the See be void, by the Dean and Chapter there; which Scholar muſt be born in *Canterbury*, and educated in ſome School there, and ſhall enjoy it 6 Years; every Vacancy is to be certified in a Month by the College, and filled up by the Archbp. in another Month's time. He gave them alſo a ſtanding Cup, and a Pot of Silver double gilt, with a number of good Books to the Library.

Dr. *Busby* M. D.

*William Harvey*, M. D. Fellow.

*William Paſton*, of *Northwalſham* in *Norfolk*, Knt. a Benefactor to the Buildings.

*William Cutting*, *John Worrok*, and *John Preſton*, Citizens of *Norwich*.

*Robert Wells* M. D. Fellow.

Bp. *Coſyn*, 3 Scholars, for the Free-School at Norwich

*Francis Hobman* B. D. Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* in *Norfolk*, gave 100*l.* for ſuch uſes as the Society ſhould think fit. both the

*William Peters* Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* aforeſaid, gave one Exhibition.

*Robert Moſſe*, D. D. Dean of *Ely*, 5*l. per Ann.* to the Maſter's *Sizar*.

Mr. *Simpſon*, late Fellow, then Fellow-Commoner, and Eſquire-Beadle; who died in 1749, gave the College 300*l.* Robert

## BISHOPS.

1. *Richard Fletcher*, Bp. of *London*, 1594.
2. *Francis White*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1631.

3. John

(2.) (2. of this College as he was Scholar at Trin-Coll. and Fellow at C.C. C.

3. *John Cosyn*, Fellow; (after Master of *Peterhouse*) Bp. of *Durham*, 1660.

4. *William Lucy*, Bp. of St. *David's*, 1660.

5. *Jeremy Taylor*, ~~Fellow~~; Bp. of *Downe* and *Conner* in *Ireland*, 1660.

6. *Francis Marsh*, Fellow; Bp. of *Limerick*, 1667, and after Archbp. of *Dublin*.

7. *John Harstrong*, Fellow Bp. of *Ossory* 1693.

8. *Thomas Goache*, Master; Bp. of *Ely*, 1747.

9. *Edmund Keene*, Scholar; Bp. of *Chester*, 1752.

## Learned WRITERS.

*John Caius*, M. D. the Founder, Author of many excellent Books in *Latin*, as the *History* and *Antiquities* of the University, and of several in his own Faculty.

Dr. *Legg*, Master, of whom at *Jesus-College*.

Bp. *White*, an eminent Writer against the *Papists*.

Dr. *Fletcher*, M. D. famous for his Book *De Urinis*.

Dr. *Branthwait*, Master, one of the Translators of the *Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Watts*, Archdeacon of *Wells*, an admirable Critic, Editor of *Matthew Paris*, and who had a large hand in Sir *Hen. Spelman's* GLOSSARY.

Dr. *Will. Harvey*, M. D. Fellow, after Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, who found out the Circulation of the *Blood*, and was Author of the Book *De Generatione Animalium*.

*Francis Glisson*, M. D. Fellow, Son of *William Glisson*, of *Rampisham* in *Dorsetshire*, Esq; was born the latter End of the XVIIth. Century; He was Regius Professor of *Physic*, and Fellow of the College

College of Physicians, then President thereof; and died in 1677. He has made several Discoveries in *Anatomy*, and published some useful Pieces on that subject, &c. viz. *Anatomia Hepatis* &c.

Bp. *Cosyn*, of whom at *Peterhouse*.

Bp. *Taylor*, after Fellow of *All-Souls-College*, *Oxon*, so well known for his *Holy Living* and *Dying*, and many other learned and pious Works.

Bp. *Lucy*, a Writer against *Hobbs*, and on the Necessity of *Episcopal Ordination*.

*Robt. Sherringham*, B. D. Fellow; an excellent *Antiquarian*, and *Orientalist*, Author of *Libri de Anglorum Gentis Origine*. His other Books are, a *Translation* and *Comment*, upon a *Talmudical Book* called *Joma*; two *Sermons* preached at St. *Mary's*; a Tract entitled, *The King's Supremacy asserted*, &c.

Sir *Charles Scarborough*, M. D. Fellow, an eminent *Mathematician* and *Anatomist*, Author of the *Anatomy* of the *Muscles*, and an Assistant to Dr. *Harvey* in his Book *De Generatione*, &c.

~~*Hen. Wharton*, Scholar; a very eminent *Antiquarian*. Author of *Anglica Sacra*, &c.~~

Sir *Will. Le Neve*, *Clarencieux* King at Arms, an ingenious *Herald* and *Antiquarian*.

*Rich. Watson*, D. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, an eminent Loyalist, and Writer for the established Church.

*Rich. Parker*, Fellow; a good *Herald*, *Historian*, and *Antiquarian*; Author of the Antiquities of *Cambridge*.

*Henry Wharton*, chose into one of the Fellowships, founded by his great Uncle Mr. *Matthew Stokys*, formerly Senior Fellow of this House; where his Father, Mr. *Edmund Wharton*, had also been (who was Vicar of *Worstead* and Rector of *Saxlingham* in *Norfolk*.) He was sometime Chaplain to Archbishop *Sancroft*, Rector of *Chartham*,

and Vicar of *Minster* in the Isle of *Thanet*. He published *Venerable Bede*'s Commentaries on *Genesis*, the Life of Cardinal *Pool*, the Troubles and Tryals of Archbishop *Laud*, of the Celebracy of the *Clergy*, Bp. *Ridley's* Treatise concerning the *Eucharist*. There are prefixed to his Sermons, published in two Volumes Octavo, 1697, some Memorials of his Life and Writings. He died *Mar.* 5, 1694; *Ætat.* 31; and lies buried in the South Side of *Westminster-Abbey*.

Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, of *Hertfordshire*, Serjeant at Law, Author of the *Antiquities* of that County.

Dr. *Brady*, Master, Author of his History of *England*.

Clerk of the Pells, 2d Son to Sr. Nicholas Hare of Bruisyard in Suffolk Kt. Lord Keeper &c.

*Robert Hare*, Esq; a noted *Herald*.

*Tho. Shadwell* Esq; the *Poet-Laureat*, and *Stage-Poet*.

*Jeremy Collyer*, the learned Author of his *Dictionary*, &c. and an elegant *Preacher*.

*Robert Moss*, Fellow of *Benet*, afterwards Dean of *Ely*, Chaplain in Ordinary to three succeeding Reigns, *viz.* King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and *George* I. and Preacher to the Hon. Society of *Grays-Inn*, in the Room of Dr. *Thomas Richardson*. Master of *Peterhouse*. He died, *March* 26, 1729, *Ætat.* 63; and left some Posthumous Sermons and Discourses, which were published in Octavo, 1732, with some Memorials of his Life and Character.

Dr. *Samuel Clarke*, Rector of St. *James's Westminster*; Son of *Edward Clarke* Esq; Alderman of *Norwich*, and one of the Representatives of that City in Parliament. He was Educated here under the Tuition of Mr. *Ellis*, afterwards Sir *John Ellis*, and lately so well known as a *Preacher*, *Philosopher*, *Critic &c.* as appears in the Preface to his Sermons, published from the Authors's MSS. by Dr. *John Clarke*, the present worthy

thy Dean of *Sarum*; wherein is an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of this learned Author; by Dr. *Hoadly* Bp. of *Salisbury*, now of *Winchester*.

*Francis Blomfield*, Rector of *Fersfield* in *Norfolk*, Author of the Topographical Hiſtory of that County, *&c.*

## MASTERS.

1. *John Caius* M. D. 1559, late Fellow and Maſter of *Gonvile-Hall*, and Principal of *Phiſwicks-Hoſtle*, was the firſt Maſter of his own Foundation. He died July 29, 1573; and lyes buried in his College Chapel, having resigned the 5th Year.

2. *Thomas Legge* of *Norwich*, L. L. D. 1573, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, then of *Jeſus-College*; ſometime Profeſſor of the *Civil-Law*, Dean of the *Arches* and Maſter in *Chancery*. He gave 640*l.* towards building the Eaſt ſide of the New Building, and the Hall. He died *July* 12, 1607; *Ætatis* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel. See him among the Benefactors.

3. *William Branthwait* of *Norwich* S. T. B. 1607, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, being the firſt Maſter of this Houſe, that was inducted by the Chancellor of the Univerſity; he was alſo one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. He died Vicechancellor *Feb.* 15, 1618. See Benefactors.

4. *John Goſtlyn*, or *Goſlin*, of *Norwich*, M. D. Fellow; *Feb.* 16, 1618, and the ſame day alſo choſe Vicechancellor: He was Profeſſor of Phyſic in this Univerſity, and died *Oct.* 21, 1625.

5. *Thomas Batchcroft*, S. T. P. 1625, and was deprived by the Rump Parliament, *April* 13, 1649.

6. *William Dell*, *May* 4, 1649, a Chaplain in the *Rebel-Army*, and ſometime Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, was put in by Authority of the

said Parliament, ~~but either resigned or died before the Restoration~~.

7. *Thomas Batchcroft*, restored in 1660, and resigned the same Year: He died in 1662, and left the College a Legacy of 9*l*. a Year.

was buried with his Relations at Wangford in Suffolk.

8. *Robert Brady*, M. D. 1669, Fellow; who was elected on the *Royal-Mandate*.

9. *James Holman*, A. M. *Aug.* 24 1700, Fellow: He died *Dec.* 19, 1702, being *Register* of the University.

10. *John Ellis*, M. D. *Jan.* 1, 1702, Fellow; Knighted by Queen *Anne* in 1704, while at *Cambridge*, he being then Vicechancellor. He died *Nov.* 29, 1716, *Ætat.* 86, and was buried in the Church at *Swaffham-Priors*, in this County; where he had an Estate.

Bapt. late Fellow;

11. *Thomas Gooche*, S. T. P. 1716, Archdeacon of *Essex*, Bp. of *Bristol* in 1737, of *Norwich* 1738, and of *Ely* 1747, ~~and is the present Master 1754, and a Bart.~~ He died at Ely House Holborn Feb. 14, 1754, ætat. 80, and was buried in the College Chapel.

A. M.
2. James Burroughs, Feb. 24, 1754, Senior Fellow, and 7 years Esquire-Bedell of this University.

*Livings in the College Patronage.*

| | K. | Books, | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Bincombe* R. Co. *Dorset*, and Diocese of *Bristol* | 9 | 1 | 5½ |
| 2. *Brodeway* R. C. ~~and Dioc.~~ Do | 7 | 15 | 2½ |
| 3. *Bratton-Fleming* R. C. *Devon*, Dioc. *Exeter*. | 29 | 15 | 5 |
| 4. St. *Clements* R. *Norwich*, | 7 | 9 | 2 |
| Clear Value. | 27 | 3 | 11 |
| | L | S | D |
| Clear val. | 11 | 12 | 2 |
| 5. St. *Michael's-Coslaney* R. *Norwich*. | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| 6. *Pasley-St. John's* R. C. *Norf.* Dio. *Norwich*. | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| 7. *Weeting All Saints* } R. united Dº | 10 | 7 | 8½ |
| 8. *Weeting St. Mary's* } | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| Clear Value. ~~of the last only~~ | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. *Hockwould* R. Dº | 11 | 9 | ~~13 11~~ |
| ~~Wilton~~ V. Dº | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Clear value | 41 | 2 | 3 |

~~9. Wil-~~
9. Den.

| | | | Kings B. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Wilton* V. D° | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | Clear Value | | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Denver* R. D° | | 10 | 12 | 4 |
| | *Rungton* | | | | |
| | *Holme* and | R. United D° | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Wellington* | | | | |
| | Clear Value | | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Mattishall* V. D° | | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| | Clear Value | | 34 | 4 | 2 |
| | *Hetherset* R. D° | | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Clear Value | | 140 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Melton-Flotman* | R. D° | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | *Melton St. Mary's* | | | | |
| | *Mutford* V. cum *Barnby* R. | C. *Suff.* Dioc. *Norw.* | 7 | 17 | 1 |
| | Clear Value | | 30 | 19 | 3 |
| | *Lavenham* R. D° | | 20 | 2 | 11 |
| | *Foulden* V. C. *Norf.* Dioc. *Norw.* | | 10 | 7 | 8 |
| | Clear Value | | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Long-Stratton* R. D° | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Oxborough* R. D° | | 18 | 6 | 8 |
| | Clear Value | | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | *Blofield* R. D° | | 23 | 6 | 8 |
| | Clear Value | | 140 | 0 | 0 |

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is not large, but neat and beautiful, and was rebuilt about 30 Years since; it is dedicated to the *Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin*, the Hiſtory of which is repreſented in a beautiful Picture over the Communion-Table. The Cieling is painted with *Blue*, and beautified with a great number of *Cherubs-Heads* in Rays of Light. The Altar is neatly wainſcotted and ornamented with four Pillars on each ſide, in the midſt of which is the aforeſaid Picture in a gilt Frame; over which are painted ſeven Candleſticks with Tapers, and on each ſide are curious carvings in Wood, repreſent-

ing Flowers, Fruits &c. The Altar is alſo railed in, and paved with black and white Marble. The Table is covered with a Velvet Cloth, on which ſtands two Silver gilt Candleſticks with Tapers of Wax, a large Silver Diſh, two beautiful Velvet Cuſhions, on each a Common-Prayer-Book, the Cloth and Cuſhion on the Litany-Deſk, as alſo thoſe of the Maſter's and Preſident's Seats, are of the ſame, and all fringed with Gold. Over the Antichapel is a neat Gallery, where the Maſter's Servants may hear Divine-Service.

In the Antichapel lies buried *Walter Stubbe*, A. M. Fellow, he died *June* 8, 1514. *Cujus Animæ propicietur Deus.*

The Stone which covered the High-Altar before the *Reformation*, and hath a Croſs cut at each corner, lies here.

In this Chapel is a Mural Monument near the Altar, for *William Webb*, ~~*of Dorſetſhire*~~, who married *Elizabeth*, Siſter German to Dr. *Branthwait*, Maſter here: He was inrolled here at 13 Years of Age, and ~~was~~ afterwards four Years at *Oxford*: He died *June* 27. 1613.

Over the bottom *Arms* (for there is a Coat of various *Arms* at the top of the Monument) are the following Lines;

*A richer* WEBB, *than any Art can weave,*
*The Soul that Faith to* Chriſt *makes firmly cleave,*
*This* WEBB *can Death or Devils ſunder or untwiſt,*
*For* Chriſt *and Grace, both groundwork are, and Liſt.*

On the North ſide of the Chapel near the Weſt end, is another Mural Monument for *Stephen Perſe*, (See Benefactors) in the middle of an inſcription, (too long for me to incert) are theſe ſix Lines in *Engliſh*, (ſuch as it is) and which I thought proper to give my Readers;

*Chriſt-*

*Chriſtin, ſurnamde,* STEPHAN PERSE, *I hight,*
*Sole Life with* God *alone, my Crowne my Light,*
*With living* God, *eternall Life I live,*
*This now my Song: to ſole* God, *praiſe I give,*
*This Epitaph by me* PERSE *was deviz'd,*
*To none elſe my Thoughts, better were compriz'd.*

The HALL, is a large and well proportioned Room, over the Butteries, Cellars *&c.*

The LIBRARY, is not large, but well ſtock'd with uſeful Books both Printed and MSS. amongſt which, is a large collection of thoſe treating of *Phyſic* and *Heraldry*.

The COMBINATION-ROOM, uſually called the *Parlour*, is a neat handſome Apartment well fitted up and ornamented, whither the Fellows and Fellow-Commoners repair after Dinner or Supper, to recreate themſelves.

The LODGE is but ſmall, yet hath ſeveral pretty Apartments, with a ſmall Garden.

This College being ſurrounded with Lanes on three ſides, and the Street on the Eaſt; cannot be thought to contain much Garden Ground, yet, beſides the Garden belonging to the Maſter, the Fellows have a ſmall one, or rather Orchard; and the Court next the Street (for it has three) is handſomely planted with *Lime-Trees*.

This College is particularly noted for its many Feſtival, and Commemoration-Days, when they commonly make good cheer.

## REFORMATION, 1643.

*Dec.* 22, and 23, Dr. *Batchcroft* Maſter, and Mr. *Watſon*, and other Fellows preſent; we took down 68 *Cherubims*, with divers Superſtitious Inſcriptions in *Gold Letters*.

N. B. *This was in the old Chapel, before it was rebuilt.*

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Thomas Batchcroft*, D. D. Mastership.

He had not been dispossessed when the QUERELA was published: However (says *Walker*) I find by the Copy of a Letter, from the Earl of *Manchester*, to the Sequestrators of the County of *Cambridge*, bearing date *Jan.* 1, 1643; that Dr. *Batchcroft*'s Estate in *Milton*, had been put under *Sequestration*; which that Earl requested the Sequestrators to release. What effect the Letter had I know not, this is certain; that some of his Goods had also been plundered, which he redeemed again for 20*l.* as by the receipt for that Money (dated *Feb.* 25, 1644) doth appear. About the same time also (which was the time when this University was under *Reformation*) Dr. *Batchcroft* was, as I take it, under Sentence of *Sequestration* from his *Headship*; but by some means or other made shift to continue in Possession of it, untill the Year 1649; tho' many are apt to think he complied too much with the times, which was the chief reason of his keeping possession of the Mastership so long. He was dispossessed by the Parliament *April* 13, 1649, and restored in 1660, but resigned the same Year, and returning to his Relations at *Wangford* in *Suffolk*, there died, and was buried in 1662: He died very rich, and designed to have made the College his Heir, if it had not been for his ill treatment by some of the Fellows, and his ejectment from the Mastership, but as it was, he left them a small Estate of 9*l.* a Year.

——— *Salter*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Feb.* 15, 1644; and one *Alexander Gibson* placed in his room, this *Gibson* was a *Scotsman*, and consequently thrust upon the College

lege, in manifeſt contradiction of the *Statutes*; which admit of none but Natives of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*.

* *Richard London*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was at that time abſent, upon a travelling Fellowſhip, and Studying *Phyſic*.

*Francis Marſh*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

In *Kennet*'s Regiſter 870, mention is made of one *Marſh* a Senior Fellow ejected, and reſtored in 1660, being then in *Ireland*, where he after became Dean of *Armagh*, and at length Archbp. of *Dublin*.

*Richard Watſon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

A N D

Maſter of the Free-Grammar-School at *Cambridge*.

In 1642 he had preached a Sermon at St. *Mary*'s touching *Schiſm*; which gave ſuch offence to the Godly of thoſe times, that when the *Reformation* of this *Univerſity* came on, they took care to diſpoſeſs him of both. To avoid their Barbarities he fled to *France*, where he was Patroniz'd by Sir *Richard Brown*, and was one of thoſe *Engliſh Divines*, who did many times, argue with the contrary Party, concerning the Viſibility of their Church. He was ſometime alſo Chaplain to the Lord *Hopton*. In 1661 returning to *England*, he became Chaplain to the Duke of *York*; D. D. Rector of *Pewſey* in *Wiltſhire*, Prebend of *Warminſter*, then of *Bitton*, in the Church of *Salisbury*, and died in 1684. He was a learned Man, and publiſhed ſeveral Pieces: Being a moſt *zealous favourer of the Church of England*, the Party perſecuted him accordingly;

* He, Mr. *Colebrand*, Mr. *Hallyburton*, and Mr. *Pickarell*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr.* 8, 1644.

cordingly; insomuch that he was accounted one of the prime Sufferers of the *English Clergy* beyond the *Seas*.

*Robert Sherringham*, A. M. Fellowship.

His name occurs not in the List at the end of the *Querela*; but *Wood* saith, that he was ejected, or at least left his Fellowship in 1643, (but that is a mistake, for I find him Proctor of this University in 1644) and that his quitting the College, was in effect, tho' not in form, an ejectment appears beyond contradiction, by his being restored in 1660.

He was as *Wood* thinks, a Native of the County of *Cambridge*. When he quitted the University, he retired first to *London*, then to *Holland*, where he taught the *Hebrew* and *Arabic* Tongues. He was afterwards reinstated in his Fellowship, and lived in a very retired and studious condition; and died in College 1667. He was a most excellent Linguist, especially for the *Oriental* and *Gothic* Languages; as also admirably well versed in the Original Antiquities of the *English Nation*; which fully appears in his Book *De Anglorum Gentis Origine*.

*Charles Scarborough*, A. M. Fellowship.

After his ejection he retired to *Oxford*, where he was created M. D. in 1646. At the same time also he had a Testimonial from the Great Dr. *Hervey*, of his being well learned in *Physic*, *Philosophy*, and *Mathematics*, and was assisting to the Dr. in Writing his Book *De Generatione animalium*. Afterwards he became celebrated for his Skill in *Anatomy*: One of the College of *Physicians*, principal *Physician* to *Charles* II. (who Knighted him) and to the Duke of *York*, in whose service he continued after that Prince came to the *Throne*. He was also Physician to the Tower, and at length to *William* III. He was the first that Introduced

*Geome-*

*Geometrical* and *Mechanical-Speculations* into *Anatomy*; being admirably well ſkilled in the *Mathematics*, as alſo in *Grammar*, as appears by a performance of that kind, which he drew up.

——— *Pickarel*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

*Anthony Hallyburton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He hath a Copy of Verſes Extant, in ſome of the *Cambridge* Poems.

——— *Colebrand*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

One *Richard Colebrand* of this Univerſity, was A. D. 1660; Dean and Rector of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*; *Sept.* 22, 1673, he was made Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and died the Year following, and was doubtleſs the ſame with this Sufferer.

——— *Buxton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

One *William Buxton* of this Houſe, and doubtleſs the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer, was Taxor in 1639.

## COLLEGE ORDERS.

Dr. *Caius*'s Scholars are to be preſent at both his Commemorations; *viz.* the 29th of *July*, and 6th of *October*, or forfeit 20*s.* each day.

The 4 Junior Scholars of Dr. *Caius*'s Foundation, and the 2 Juniors of Dr. *Goſtlin*'s with the 3 Junior Servitors, and the Chapel-Clerk, being 10 in number, ſhall reſide in College, or ſubſtitute others in their ſtead, during the long Vacation, or forfeit their Scholarſhips and Places.

Such *Bachelors* as purpoſe to offer themſelves for College Preferments, are to reſide 4 Calendar Months in each Year; and ſuch as ſhall not ſo reſide the firſt Year, after they are *Bachelors*, if they

they be poſſeſſed of any of the more valuable Scholarſhips, muſt quit the College or Change their Scholarſhips.

## ARMS.

Gobony, and the first Coat Arg. on a Chevron plain, Coat of Gonville Semee.

Two Coats impaled within a Border ~~Gobbony, ted, Argent~~ and ~~Sable~~. ~~The firſt is Arg. on a plain Cher.~~ between two couple Croſſes ~~indented~~ engrailed, *Sab.* 3 Eſcalops ~~of~~ the ~~foot~~. ~~And~~ Secondly, *Or*, ~~in a Field Semi~~ of Oaken-Leaves, two Serpents reſpecting each other iſſuing out of a hole, and erected, having a Flower ſlipped, all proper, with a Book claſped between them, *Sable.*



VII. KINGS

## VII. KINGS COLLEGE, 1441.

KING HENRY VI. firſtfounded this College on *Feb.* 12th, in the 19th Year of his Reign *A.D.* 1441; and dedicated it to the *Virgin Mary*, and St. *Nicholas* (his birth happening that day) where he placed a Rector and 12 Scholars, more or leſs, as the Rents would bear, (*John Kirby* and *Nicholas Hatclyffe* ~~being two of the firſt twelve~~) within the Compaſs of which College, there were in thoſe ancient days, two famous Churches, one of St. *Nicholas*, the other of St. *John Baptiſt*, or *Zachary*; where afterwards ſtood St. *Auguſtin's-Hall*, no inconſiderable *Hoſtle*, and a Houſe, called the *Houſe of God*. But ~~in~~ 1443, he quite changed its Form and Name, placing therein a Provoſt, (before called a Rector) 70 Fellows and Scholars, ~~10 Prieſts~~, 6 Clerks, a Muſic Maſter, or Organiſt, 16 Choriſters, 16 Officers of the Foundation, 12 Servitors for the Senior Fellows, and 6 poor Scholars; in all 140. Calling it the College of the *Bleſſed Virgin Mary*; and the *Glorious Confeſſor St Nicholas*; but now known by the name of *Kings-College*. But that the ſaid Prince's Piety might be the more conſpicuous, he did not ſettle the College, and finiſh the Kitchen, to feed their Bodies; but firſt began to build the Chapel, to feed their Souls with *Heavenly Food*. He deſigned the magnificent Structure of the College ſhould be Quadrangular, according to the Plan hereafter mentioned; but being involved in the Domeſtic Broils of the Houſe of *York*, he did not finiſh what he intended; but left the ſame to be compleated by his Succeſſors: Among whom, *Edward* IV. was ſo far from complying with the deſire

(*John* ~~Kirby~~ *Wild. Millington* and *Nicholas Hatclyffe* ~~being two of the firſt twelve~~) *S. J. P. being then appointed Rector, and three more of the Scholars*

*on July*

*3 Chaplains &*

ſire of his Predeceſſor, that inſtead of adding any thing to the College, he took from it many good Lands and Revenues, and gave them to the *Oxonians*, then at his Court, as for Inſtance; an Eſtate in this Town, now called the School of *Pythagoras*, which belonged to this College, he gave to *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, and which that College enjoys at this day.

But to make the College ſome amends, *Henry* VII. extended the Building of the Chapel 188 feet in length, and finiſhed the outſide Shell.

*Henry* VIII. finiſhed the inſide, erecting the Stalls, adorning it with moſt excellent Carvings, and the Windows with beautiful painted Glaſs.

*King Henry* VI. not only founded this College as aforeſaid, but alſo erected the College of *Eaton* near *Windſor*, as a Nurſery to this; where a Provoſt, 7 Fellows, and 70 Grammar Scholars are maintained, and from amongſt theſe laſt, more or leſs, are annually ſent up hither, as vacancys happen.

## Subsequent Benefactors.

This College having been ſo nobly endowed by its *Royal Founder*, ſtood in little need of other Benefactors, and the few that follows, were chiefly Benefactors to the Library (which the founder ſcarce thought of) and new Building, and others gave ſome Plate.

*William Towne*, Fellow, 4*l. per Ann.* to a Miniſter.

*John Plentith* Fellow, 160 Marks.

*John Bennet* Parſon of St. *Margaret's Lothbury London*, gave one third part of what he left. 1497.

*William Wyche*, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

*William Skelton*, D. D. Fellow, gave his Library.

*Nicho-*

*Nicholas Hobart*, gave the Classes L. M. N. O. P. Fellow;

*Thomas Crouch*, Fellow, gave the Classes W. X. Y. Z. AA.

*John Argenton*, Provost, gave a Silver Bason and Ewer with other Plate, still used by the Provost. D.r

*Nicholas West*, Bp. of *Ely*, who gave much rich Plate, and built Part of the Lodge.

*William Scales*, D. D. Fellow, gave a Salary which is still known by his Name.

Dr. *Cowell*, L. D. Fellow, after Master of *Trinity-Hall*, a Benefactor in Plate and Books.

Sir *Francis Walsingham*, Kt. Secretary of State, a good Benefactor to the Library.

*William Smith*, Provost, 100l. to the Library, a Salt of 40l. Value, and other Legacies. D.r

*Adam Robyns*, ~~*Will.*~~ *Day*, and *Will. Henshaw*, Fellows. Richard

*Roger Goad*, Provost, the Sine-Cure-Rectory of *Milton*. D.r

*Tho. Weaver*, Fellow, Wainscoted both Sides of the Choir.

*Barnabas Oley*, B. D. Arch-Deacon of *Ely*, and Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, 100l.

*Benj. Whichcott*, Provost, who gave 100l. to the Library. D.r

*John Hungerford*, Esq; Counseller at Law, gave ~~100l.~~ 500 l. S.r Tho. Jago, Provost, Benefactor to the Chapel in plate &c.

*Diana*, Relict of *Richard Stevens*, Rector of *Milton*, and Fellow, gave 200l. to the new Building, design'd by her Husband. They both died in 1727.

## BISHOPS.

1. *John Chedworth*, Provost, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1451.

2 *Nicholas Close*, Fellow, Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, 1452.

3. *Tho.*

---

2 He does not appear in the Coll. List of Members, and must have been of the Foundation; and so of some other Coll. first, if he was of this.

after Master of Pembroke-Hall.

3. *Tho. Rotheram*, Scholar, Arch-Bp. of *York*, 1480, Ld. Chan.

4. *Oliver King*, Fellow, Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1495.

after Master of King's-Hall.

5. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1503.

6. *William Rokesby*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Dublin*, 1507.

after Fellow of King's-Hall

7. *Nicholas West*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1515.

8. *Nicholas Hawkins*, the King's Embassador Abroad, and Nephew to Bp. *West*, was nominated his Successor at *Ely*, 1533, but died before Consecration.

9. *Edward Fox*, Provost, Bp. of *Hereford*, 1535.

10 *Robert Aldrich*, Fellow Provost of *Eaton*, Bp. of *Carliste*, 1537.

11. *George Day*, Provost, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1543.

12. *John Poinet*, Bp. of *Winchester*, 1550, he was removed in 1553.

13 *Richard Cox*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely*, 1559.

14 *William Alley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1560.

15. *Edmund Ghest*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1571.

16. *William Wickham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1594

17. *William Day*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1595.

18. *Thomas Ramme*, Bp. of *Ferns* and *Leighlin* in *Ireland*, 1605.

19. *William Murray*, Conduct, Bp. of *Landaffe*, 1627.

after Fellow and Master of Pembroke-Hall.

20. *Samuel Harsnet*, Sizar, Arch-bp. of *York*, 1628.

21. *Richard Montague*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1638.

22. *John Long*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Armagh*, in *Ireland*, 1584.

23. *John Pearson*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chester*, 1672.

24. *James Fleetwood*, Provost, Bp. of *Worcester*, 1675. Conduct or Sizar.

25. *Henry Rider*, Scholar, Bp. of *Killaloe*, in *Ireland*, 1693.

26 *Will.*

26. *William Fleetwood*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1714
27. *Edward Wadington*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1724.
28. *Stephen Weſton*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1724.
29. *Francis Hare*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1731.

To the above LIST of Bps. Dr. *Fuller* has likewiſe added.

*Thomas Goodrich*, Bp. of *Ely*, [illegible]: And,

*John Poynet*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1550, but though both might be of this College, I find the firſt at *Benet College*, and the other at *Queen's*; *Quære.*

*Knightly Chetwode*, D. D. Dean of *Gloceſter*, was nominated to that See by King *James* II. but that Prince quitted the Kingdom before his Election paſſed the Seals,

## STATES-MEN of this COLLEGE;

### Several of whom were AUTHORS.

Dr. [illegible], M. D. one of the Foundation Fellows, chief Phyſician to K. *Henry* VI. and Secretary to K. *Edward* IV. he was very eminent in his Faculty.

Dr. *James Denton*, L. L. D. Dean of *Litchfield*, and Lord Preſident of *Wales*, *&c.*

*Will. Coningsby*, Eſq; one of the Juſtices of the King's Bench, in the Reign of *Henry* VIII.

*Edward Hall*, Fellow, a Judge in the Sheriffs Court *London*, Author of the Hiſtory of the Wars, between the Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*.

Dr. *Walter Haddon*, Fellow, Maſter of the *Requeſts*, of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

*Ralph Colfield*, Clerk of the Council in *Wales*, to K. *Edward* VI.

Dr. *Thomas Wilſon*, L. L. D. Principal Secretary to Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dean of *Durham*, Author of two Diſcourſes on the Art of *Rhetoric* and *Logic*, &c.

Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, L. D. Fellow; Treaſurer of St. *Paul's*, Maſter of the *Requeſts*, and Brother to the Bp. of *London*, Embaſſador into *Ruſſia*, from Q. *Elizabeth*, an eminent Poet, and Author of the Hiſtory of *Ruſſia*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Fellow; Vicar General, and Maſter in Chancery, Author of the View of the Civil and Eccleſiaſtical *Law*.

Sir *John Osborne*, Knt. Remembrancer of the *Treaſury*, to K. *James*, and a Commiſſioner of the *Navy*, memorable for never taking a Fee of a *Clergy-Man*, and no leſs for buying and reſtoring to the Church of *Sawnes* in *Bedfordſhire* the great Tithes, and there building and furniſhing the Parſonage-Houſe.

*Joſeph Jeſſup*, Eſq; under Secretary to Sir *Francis Walſingham*.

Sir *Robert Morton*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State, to K. *James*.

Sir *William Temple*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Trinity-College* in *Dublin*; Author of the Commentary on RAMUS.

Sir *Francis Walſingham*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State to Q. *Elizabeth*. All, except the laſt, of the Foundation in this College.

## MARTYRS and CONFESSORS,

Some of which were likewiſe Authors.

*John Frith*, a Student here, and after at *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, Martyr'd in 1553, I. Q. *Mary*.

*Laurence Saunders*, Scholar, Martyr'd in 1555. He was Prebend of *York*.

*Robert Glover*, burnt at *Coventry*.

*John Hullier*, Martyr'd here on *Jeſus-Green*.

*Robert Columbell*, Fellow; Confeſſor.

*The-*

*Thomas Whitehead*, Scholar; Confeſſor and College-Pantler.

## Learned WRITERS.

*Tho. Stacey*; and *Will. Sutton*, his Scholar; both famous Aſtrologers, and both Students in the old *Hoſtles*, of which this College was after compoſed.

*Phinehas Fletcher*, Eſq; Fellow; the Divine Spirit of Poetry, ſeems to be Hereditary in his Family; for this Gentleman was not only the Son of a Poet, but Brother to two eminent Poets, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. His Father, *Giles Fletcher*, Eſq; was L. L. D. and ſent Ambaſſador to *Muſcovy*. Our Author's Poetical Performances are intitled, *Piſcatory-Eclogues*, but the chief Piece written by him, was the *Purple-Iſland*, a Poem very much eſteemed and ſcarce.

Dr. *Rich. Croke*, Fellow; Public Orator, and after *Greek* Profeſſor, eminent in the *Greek* Literature.

*William Buckley*, Fellow, an eminent Mathematician, Author of the *Arithmetica memor*.

Dr. *Aldrich*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, ſtyled by *Eraſmus*, *Blandæ eloquentiæ Juvenem*, he was a good *Latin* Poet &c.

*Oſmund Lake*, Fellow; a Profound Scholar.

~~*Nicholas Carre*, of whom at *Chriſt College*.~~

Dr. *Hacumblen*, Provoſt; a Commentator on *Ariſtotle*'s *Ethicks*.

*Thomas Hatcher*, Fellow; (Son of Dr. *Hatcher* Phyſic-Profeſſor) an eminent Antiquarian, who collected a Catalogue of the Provoſts, Fellows, &c. of this College to 156[illegible].

Dr. *Fox*, Provoſt, Bp. of *Hereford*, *Author Libri de veră differentiă Regal Poteſtatis et Eccleſiaſticæ*.

Dr. *Cox*, Bp. of *Ely*, [illegible] Dean of *Chriſt Church* *Oxon*,

*Oxon*, one of the Translators of the Bible, and Compilers of the Liturgy, and was one of the Junior Canons of Cardinal *Wolsey*'s new Foundation at *Christ* College *Oxon*.

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Provost; Fellow of St. *John*'s, Public Orator, *Greek* Professor, and was by *Henry* VIII. made Preceptor to *Edward* Prince of *Wales*. He died 1557, and was buried in St. *Alban*'s *Woodstreet London*. His Works are: *De pronunciatione Linguæ Græcæ*, a Panegyric on the birth of Prince *Edward* his Pupil. *De Ludi-Magistrorum officio*, *Introductio Grammatices*; he also translated several Orations of *Demosthenes*, and several Tragedies *&c.*

Dr. *Alley*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an able *Preacher* and *Linguist*, Author of an *Hebrew Grammar*, and one of the Translators of Queen *Elizabeth's* Bible.

*John Herde*, M. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and *York*, Author of part of the *English* History in *Heroic* Verse.

Dr. *Guest* Bp. of *Sarum*.

Dr. *Ward*, Prebend of *Chichester*, concerned in the translation of the Bible.

*Bartholomew Clerke*, ~~S. T. P.~~ and L. L. D. Fellow; Dean of the *Arches*, wrote against *Nicholas Saunders* the *Jesuite*, and a Book *de Curiali, sive Aulico*.

*Rich. Mulcaster*, Scholar; after of *Christ-Church Oxon*, Master of *Merchant Taylor*'s, and St, *Paul*'s Schools, an eminent Grecian.

*Tho. Thomas*, Fellow; Author of the Dictionary since called *Rider*'s. See University Printers.

*Anthony Wotton*, first Professor of Divinity in *Gresham-College*,

Dr. *Cowell*, L. D. Fellow; after Master of *Trinity-Hall*, of whom there.

*Sam. Hieron*, Fellow; Vicar of *Modbury* in *Devonshire*, a noted Preacher

Dr.

Dr. *Sclater*, Vicar of *Pitminſter*, a Judicious Divine and Commentator.

*Elnathan Parr*, B. D. Fellow; Rector of *Palgrave* in *Suffolk*.

Dr. *Kellet*, Fellow; Canon of *Exeter*, Author of the *Miſcellanea ſacra*.

*Will. Whitlock*, S. T. B. Fellow; Prebend of *Litchfield*, an ingenious *Antiquarian*, Author of *Chronicon*; he died 1584.

Dr. *Goade*, ~~LL. D.~~ Fellow; Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*, Precentor of St. *Paul's &c.* and Son of Dr. *Goade* Provoſt; one of the Divines ſent to the Synod at *Dort*.

*Henry Howard*, Earl ~~&c.~~ of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

Dr. *Gouge*, of *Black-Fryers London*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Dr. of Laws, born at *Ely*, bred at *Eton*, Fellow here; he was after Chancellor of *Wincheſter*, and Vicar General to the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; he wrote a Treatiſe concerning the *Euchariſt*, and his Book called *the view of Eccleſiaſtical Laws*, has embalmed his Memory to Poſterity. He died *Jan.* 21, 1629, and was called a general Scholar.

*Will. Oughtred*, B. D. Fellow; and Fellow of *Eaton-College*, moſt eminent for the Mathematics, *Author Clavis Mathematicæ*.

*Will. Liſle*, Fellow; of *Wilbraham* near *Cambridge* Eſq; a learned *Antiquarian*.

Dr. *Samuel Wolton*, Fellow; Author of a defence of the uſe of the *Common-Prayer*.

*Edmund Waller*, Eſq; the admirable Poet, was born at *Coleſhill* in *Hertfordſhire*, *A. D.* 1605; and was Son of *Robert Waller*, of *Agmondeſham* in *Bucks* Eſq; who left him an Eſtate of 3500*l.* a Year, tho' his Family was but a younger branch of the *Wallers* in *Kent*. He was from *Eaton-School* removed hither; and was careſſed by Perſons of

the best Quality at Court. He was very much in Love with the Lady *Dorothy Sidney*, whom in his Poems he calls *Sacharissa*: He had a great deal of Wit, and was the first that refined our *English* Versification.

Dr. *Montague*, Bp. of *Norwich*, a great Antiquary, Author of *Apello Cæsarum &c.* for which he was so harassed by the DISSENTERS, and RE-PUBLICANS.

King *James* was much pleased with his performance against *Selden's History of Tythes*; besides which Pieces, he Published, *his new Gage for the old Gospel*, *Photius's Epistles*, *Nazianzens invective against Julian*: and was in his younger Years, employed by Sir *Henry Savile*, in correcting most part of St. *Chrysostom* for the Press. For his other Works see *Fuller*, and *Athen Oxon.*

Dr. *Whichcott*, Provost; a Pious Preacher, and Author.

*Lawrence Rooke*, Fellow; Professer of *Geometry* in *Gresham-College*, and of eminent note in the *Mathematics* and *Astronomy*.

*Roger Lupton*, D. of Canon Law, Provost of *Eton-College*, Dean of the *Arches* and Prebend of *Windsor*, (see St. *John's*.)

Dr. *Hyde*, Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, after of *Queen's-College Oxon*, and there *Arabic-Professor*, most eminent in the *Oriental* Learning, and an Assistant to Dr. *Walton*, in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Pearson*, Bp. of *Chester*, after Master of *Jesus* and *Trinity-Colleges*, so well known for his elaborate Writings, and particularly his Exposition of the *Apostles Creed*.

Dr. *Hatclyffe*, Fellow; Canon of *Windsor*, and Master of *Merchant-Taylor's* School, Author of a Discourse against Purgatory.

*Will. Bowles*, Fellow; he wrote several Poems and Translations.

Dr. *Cas-*

Dr. *Caſtell*, Fellow; *Arabic-Profeſſor*, and Prebend of *Canterbury*, after it ſeems of *Emanuel-College*, the moſt learned Author of *Lexicon-Heptaglot*, and an Aſſiſtant likwiſe in the *Polyglot* Bible.

Dr. *Wittie*, M. D. a learned Writer in his Faculty upon *Mineral-Waters*.

*John Taylor*, Eſq; Fellow; Clerk of the Parliament in the time *Henry* VIII. Tranſlator of *Vallerius Maximus*.

Dr. *Price*, Fellow; and alſo of *Eaton*, Chaplain to General *Monke*, Author of the Myſtery and method of the *King*'s happy *Reſtoration*.

Bp. *Cleſt*, a learned Writer againſt the *Papiſt* and *Puritans*.

Dr. *Fleetwood*, Bp. of *Ely*, a good Preacher, and Author of the Relative Duties.

*Henry Jones*, Fellow; one of the Abridgers of the *Philoſophical Tranſactions*.

*Anthony Collins*, of *Baddow* in *Eſſex*, Eſq; ſo noted for his Writings, in favour of *Free-thinkers*.

Dr. *Stanhope*, Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*, an excellent Preacher, and Author of the Paraphraſe *&c.* on the *Epiſtles* and *Goſpels*.

Dr. *Lyttleton*, L. L. D. Fellow; and alſo of *Eaton*, an elegant Preacher and Poet.

Dr. *Hare* Bp. of *Chicheſter*; an Edition of *Terence*, and ſomething in *Job*. He was Chaplain General of all his Majeſty's Forces, Canon Reſidentiary of St. *Paul*'s Fellow of *Eaton-College*, Dean of *Worceſter*, and Clerk of the Cloſet to his Majeſty. See *Abington*'s Antiquities of *Worceſter*.

Dr. *King*, M. D. Editor of *Euripides*.

Dr. *Andrew Snape*, Provoſt, an eminent Preacher and Writer in the controverſy againſt the Bp. of *Bangor*.

Dr. *Weſton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an eminent Precher.

Dr. *Battie*, M. D. Editor of *Iſocrates*.

*Henry Crisp*, Fellow; and Rector of *Catton* in *Yorkshire*, whose Patron was the Duke of *Somerset*, whose Family he was allied to, by his Marriage with *Anne*, Daughter of *Francis Pemey*, Esq; of *Haverill* in *Suffolk*. See, his Works in the Lives of the Poets, Vol I. Page 292. He died at *Catton*, *Feb.* 23, 1736, *Ætat.* 80, and was there buried.

## *PROVOSTS.*

1. *Will. Millington*, S. T. P. 1443, was elected hither from *Clare-Hall*, and in 1446, was returned thither again.

2. *John Chedworth*, S. T. P. *Nov.* 5, 1446, he was afterwards Arch-Deacon of *Wilts*, and in 1451 made Bp. of *Lincoln*; he was the third Scholar elected from *Eaton*, and he with others, were appointed by the Founder, to regulate the Statutes of this and *Eaton* College. He died in *Nov.* Dec. 1471.

3. *Robt. Woodlarke*, S. T. P. *May* 15, 1452, Fellow; and whilst Provost, was the Pious Founder of *Katherine-Hall*.

4. *Walter Field*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 15, 1479.

5. *John Dogget*, L. L. D. *Apr.* 10, 1499, Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, and Arch-Deacon of *Chester*. He died in 1501.

6. *John Argentyne*, M. D. and L. L. B. *May* 4. 1501, in which Year *Le Neve*, says he was also made S. T. P. now Prebend of *Wells*, and was Dean of the Chapel, and Physician to the Young *Princes*, Sons to K. *Henry* VII. He died in 1507.

7. ~~Rich. Hatton~~, L. D. *March* 21, 1507.

8. *Robt. Hacumblen*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *June* 28, 1509; Fellow; died 1518.

9. *Edward Fox*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 1, 1518, Bp. of *Hereford*, and dying *May* 8, 1538, was interr'd in the Church of St. *Mary Mounthaw*, *London*.

10. *Geo.* Fellow; and after Arch-Deacon of Leicester and Lincoln, and almoner to the King, having held the Provostship to his death.

---

Le, R. 1.

Having been first appointed by the King with the Title of Provost Feb. 12, 1441; in 1443 changed to Provost, 23, Nov.

A Foundation-late Fellow.

late Fellow.

late Fellow.

Rich. Hatton

2 buried in the Coll. Chapel.

B. after S. T. P.

9 Tho' I rather think he was not a Scholar of Eton, as then he would become Provost on two years after, he was most likely a Foundation Scholar from some other College. (this note follows Eton, Page 16.)

10. *Geo. Day*, S. T. P. *June* 5, 1538; Maſter of St. *John*'s College; Bp. of *Chicheſter*. He was here deprived under K. *Edward* VI. (on the Account of his zeal for Popery) in 1548; as he was of his See *Oct.* 10, 1551; he was by Q. *Mary* reſtored to his See in 1553, tho' it does not appear he ever returned to his Provoſtſhip: *Rymer* ſays, Vol. 1. Page 1. He had Licence *July* 4, 1543, to hold the Provoſtſhip 6 Years in Commendam, with his Biſhoprick, to Commence from the Day of his Conſecration; and, *Fuller* ſays, alſo Fellow.

11. *John Cheke*, A. M. 1540. Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, he was deprived by Q. *Mary* 1553; and dying *Sept.* 13, 1557, was buried at London. St Alban's wood-ſtreet London.

12. *Rich. Atkynſon*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 25, 1553. He died *Nov.* 10, 1558, and lies buried in the Chapel (ſee Monuments in this Chapel.)

13. *Robert Breſſey*, S. T. P. 1556.

*14. *Philip Baker*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 12, 1558, after S. T. P. deprived by Q. *Elizabeth*, *Feb.* 22, 1569, for being found a Papiſt.

15. *Roger Goade*, S. T. B. *Mar.* 19, 1563; after S. T. P. he was after Chancellor of the Church of *Wells*, he died *Apr.* 25, 1610, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Fogge Newton*, S. T. B. *May* 5, 1610, after S. T. P. he died *Aug.* 8, 1612, and lies buried in the Church of *Kingſton* in this County, where he was Rector.

17. *Will. Smyth*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 22, 1612, Fellow, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, and Chaplain to the King, died *Mar.* 26, 1615, and lie's buried in the Chapel.

18, *Sam. Collins*, S. T. P. 1615, Fellow; born and bred up at *Eaton*, after *Regius Profeſſor* of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*. This learned Profeſſor, and worthy Provoſt, being flouted of all for his

But that is not clear to me.

Apr. 1, 1548. Greek-Profeſſor, late Public-Orator, and after a Kt. I find of him, (the here Provost 1. Elizabeth.) no doubt that Nov. 12, 1548, being then appointed one of the viſitors of the University, he is not called Provost, but Institutor of the Youth; and reads the same Nov. 14, 1550

18

* he died Nov. 10, 1558; and lies buried in the Chapel

Mr. Blomfield says, this Learned Divine stoutly protested against Queen Mary's Visitors, as to his own College. — He also dashed the design of some of the Heads, who had resolved to sell their right in Sturbridge-Fair, for a Trifle to the Townsmen.

his Loyalty and Integrity, was deprived by Parliament, *Jan.* 9, 1644; He was one of an admirable Wit and Memory, and the most fluent *Latinist* in his Age, and dying *Sept.* 16, 1651, had a Sepulchre in this College Chapel.

19. *Benjamin Whichcott*, S. T. B. 1644, after S. T. P, late Fellow of *Emanuel*, and now Rector of *North Cadbury* in *Somersetshire*, put in by the Parliament, but was forced to resign in 1660: He was born in *Shropshire*, *Mar.* 11, 1609, when made Provost here, he, by the free Consent of the College agreed, that the common Divided of two Shares belonging to the Provost, should be equally divided between himself, and Dr. *Collins*, the last Provost, which was constantly paid him to his Death, which happened as above: To this Dr. *Whichcott*, did not only give his Consent (without which it could not have been done) but was very forward for the doing it, and by his Will, left to his Son, Sir *John Collins*, a Legacy of 100*l.* He also gave 50*l.* to our public Library, and died in the House of his ancient and most learned Friend Dr. *Cudworth* Master of *Christ's-College*, in *May* 1683, and was buried in St. *Laurence* in *London*, where he had been Minister.

20. *James Fleetwood*, S. T. P. 1660.

21. *Tho. Page*, Kt. S. T. P. 1675.

22. *John Copleston*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 24, 1681, Chancellor and Canon of *Exeter*, he died *Aug.* 24, 1689, buried in the College Chapel.

25. *Charles Roderick*, S. T. P. 1689, Master of *Eaton* School, and after Dean of *Ely*: He died *March* 25, 1712, and lies buried in the College Chapel

24. *John Adams*, S. T. P. 1712, Canon of *Windsor*.

25. *Andrew Snape*, S. T. P. 1722, Fellow, Canon of *Windsor*, and Master of *Eaton* School, he

he died *Dec.* 23, 1742, and lies buried in St. *George*'s Chapel, *Windsor*.

26. *Will. George*, S. T. P. *Jan.* 18, 1743, late Fellow, Canon of *Windsor*, and Master of *Eaton* School, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, is the present Provoſt, 1752.

*Livings in the College Patronage.*

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Fordingbride*, V. C. *Hamps. Winton*, Dioc. Value | 30 | 2 | 3½ |
| 2. *Stower-Provoſt*, R. C. *Dorſet. Briſt.* Dioc. Value | 16 | 4 | 9½ |
| 3. *Todbere*, R. Clear Value | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. *Sampford-Courtnay*, R. *Exeter* Dioc. Value | 47 | 12 | 0 |
| 5. *Dunton-Wallet*, R. C. *Eſſex. Lond.* Dioc. Value | 14 | 13 | 4 |
| 6. *Kingſton*, R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Value | 11 | 15 | 5 |
| 7. *Ringwood* cum *Herberidge*, V. C. *Hamps. Winton* Dioc. Value | 75 | 5 | 5 |
| 8. *Hadſcoe*, R. C. *Norf. Norw.* Dioc. Clear Value | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. *Toft-Monks*, R. *ibid.* Value | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. *Colteſhall*, R. *ibid.* Value | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| 11. *Weſt-Wretham*, R. *ibid.* Value | 12 | 15 | 8 |
| 12. *Horſted*, R. *ibid.* Value | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 12. *Leſſingham*, *ibid.* Value | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. *Finbarow Parv.* V. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. Value | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. *Lindſey*, *Kerſey*, Cur. *ibid*, diſcharged | | | |
| 16. *Buckland*, R. C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc. Value | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. *Preſcott*, V. C. *Lancaſ. Cheſt.* Dioc. Value | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. *Wotton-Waven*, V. cum *Henley* in *Arden*, &c. C. *Warw. Worceſt.* Dioc. Value | 11 | 9 | 7 |
| Clear Value * | 33 | 8 | 19 |

Broad-

* And his has ſince had an Augmentation in Conjunction with the Queen's Bounty.

| | | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | *Broad-Chalk*, V. cum *Bower-Chalk* and *Alveston* V. *Sals.* Dioc. clear Value — | 48 | 18 | 6 |
| 20. | *Milton*, R. Sinecure, C. *Camb. Ely*, Dioc. Value — — — — — | 4 | 7 | 1 |
| | Clear Value yearly about — | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. | *Lees-Weden*, V. C. *Northampt. Peterb.* Dioc. Value — — | 6 | 17 | 6 |
| 22. | *Munxton*, R. *Winchest.* Dioc. Value — | 14 | 12 | 11 |
| 23. | *Walkerne*, R. C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dioc. Value — — | 28 | 1 | 10½ |
| 24. | *Greenford-Mag.* *Lond.* Dioc. Value — | 20 | 0 | 0 |

## MEMBERS.

A Provoſt, ſeventy Fellows, two Conducts, ſix poor Scholars, an Organiſt, ſix Singing-Men, and ſixteen Choriſters, all upon the Foundation.

*N. B.* The young Gentlemen of this College, that are on the Foundation, (and there are few others admitted, except the ſix poor Scholars) are not obliged to keep their Exerciſe in the public Schools, as do thoſe of the other Colleges.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL is a *Gothic* Building, and one of the moſt ſumptuous Edifices in the World, (being 304 Feet from Eaſt to Weſt, 73 from North to South, and from the Ground to the top of the Battlements 91 Feet: At every Corner is an Octagon Tower, terminating in a Dome, and having winding Stairs leading into the ſame. The Whole is of Freeſtone, every where beautifully carved, and is thought to be the largeſt Room in the World, whoſe Roof is not ſupported by Pillars. It is covered with a Stone Arch, and that by a Timber one well Leaded, and room enough between each for a tall Man to go upright. On the North and South Side is a Porch and nine ſmall Chapels, each of which had its Altar before the Reformation; but are now uſed as burial Places, except thoſe on the South Side; ſome of which ſerve for the

Library

Library, Veſtry, Muniment Room, *&c.* This Chapel is dedicated to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin* and St. *Nicholas*. ~~Having~~ pulled down a Church dedicated to the latter, on whoſe burial Ground this Chapel is built. *Fuller* in his Hiſtory of *Cambridge*, ſays that it is one of the rareſt Fabrics in *Chriſtendom*, wherein the Stone-work, Wood-work, and Glaſs-work contend, which moſt deſerves Admiration; yet the firſt generally carrieth away the Credit, (as being a Stone Henge indeed) ſo geometrically contrived, that volumous Stones mutually ſupport themſelves in the arched Roof, as if *Art* had made them forget Nature, and weaned them from their fondneſs to deſcend to their Centre. No wonder then if this Chapel, ſo rare a Structure, was the Work of three ſucceſſive Kings, *Henry* VI. who founded, the VII. who farthered, the VIII. who finiſhed it; but the untimely Death, (or rather depoſing) of King *Henry* VI. hindred the ſame. This Chapel was conſecrated in 1443, by the Bps. of *Salisbury* and *Lincoln*, it being then fit for preſent uſe, tho not fitted up in the Manner it was afterwards and now is. See *Henry* VI's Will relating to this Chapel, at the End of this College, by which you will find, it would have been much more grand, had the Veſtry, Cloiſter, and Tower been built, which was never done, tho the five Bells deſigned to be hung in the Tower, were afterwards put up in a wooden One, built near the Weſt End of the Chapel, which, with the Weight of the Bells and the Inclemency of the Weather ſoon decayed and fell down, and the Bells (which were counted the five largeſt in *England*) have ever ſince ſtood on the Floor in the Anti-Chapel, being ſent (as it is ſaid) as a preſent to the Founder, by Pope *Calixt* III. about 1456.

The Founder having

On

On the firſt is this,

*In multis annis reſonet Campana Johannis:*

And the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, with *J. D.* for *John Dogget*, who was Provoſt in 1500, when it was new run.

The ſecond hath nothing.

The third hath,

AVE MARIA GRATIÆ PLENA.

The fourth hath,

*Nomen tuum Sanctum per atria cantabo,*
*Laudes tuas Domine, Landibus celebrabo.*
*F. D.*

The fifth Weighs, according to Computation, 57 C. and hath the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, and the Impreſſions of a Coin or two, on one is a Croſs *Flore*, on another a Perſon ſtanding by a Crucifix, and this Motto,

*Trinitate ſacra fiat hec Campana beata.*

The leaſt and two largeſt are cracked; and I have heard ſay a large ſum has been offered the College for them (the Mettal being accounted much better than common) tho' I can't ſay, (but do believe) the College cannot ſell them without leave from the Crown, and I alſo believe if his Majeſty was informed the harm they do by ſtanding there in ſinking the Floor, or the little ſervice they are of, he would readily Conſent to their being ſold, and the Money ariſing thereby, laid out about the College repairs, or what other uſe may be thought more proper.

The

The *Windows* are extremely beautiful of painted Glaſs, except the Weſt Window, which ſome think was deſtroyed by the Rebels in the Civil Wars, but why that in particular, when the reſt eſcaped, I can't Account for (but Mr. *Smith* one of the preſent Fellows told me, that none of the Glaſs belonging to this Chapel was taken down at that Time and indeed I think if it was, and buried, as ſome ſay it was, it would be almoſt impoſſible to place it in its proper order again.) They contain the old and new Teſtament, and the *Chapel Clerk*, for a ſmall Gratuity, will explain to any one that goes to ſee the Chapel, their ſeveral Meanings,

But to give a Reaſon how they all eſcaped ſo, (when that Crew made the Chapel a Place of Arms, and exerciſed the Soldiers therein) I am at a loſs.

On the choice of a Provoſt, the Fellows are ſhut into the Anti-Chapel, and out of which they are not permitted to ſtir on any Account, nor none permitted to enter till they have all agreed on their Man, which Agreement ſometimes takes up ſeveral Days, and, if I remember right, they were three Days and Nights confined, in choſing the preſent Provoſt, and had their Beds, Cloſe-ſtools, *&c.* with them, and their Commons, *&c.* given them in at the Windows.

On the Braſs Stand in the middle of the Choir, where the Leſſons are read, is the Name *Robertus Hacumblen*, who was Donor, and Provoſt in the Year 1509.

On the Organ-loft, is this Cut in, on the Wainſcot,

*R. H.* i. e. *Rex Henricus. Henricus Octavus.*
*Sit ſalvus ſervire Deo. R. H.*

As

As alſo, there is carved on a Pannel as you enter the Anti-chapel from the Choir, on the left Hand; the laſt Judgment repreſented in a moſt beautiful Manner.

At the Entrance of the South Door againſt the Wall on the right Hand, is a Braſs Plate for

*Matthew Stokys*, who was ~~Scholar here, and Eſq; Beadle of this Univerſity, &c.~~

John S.T.B. Fellow, and Public-Orator, who died July 17, 1559; and was erected to his memory by his Cousin Matt. Stokys, Fellow and Esqr. Beadle. 17

And this is the only *Monumental Inſcription* in the Anti-chapel.

On a black Marble in the Veſtry behind the Altar, for,

*John Gerard*, late Senior Fellow buried; 1690, *Ætat.* 53.

In the firſt South Chapel from the Weſt End (which ſerves for a Munition Room) are two Mural Monuments of white Marble, that at the Weſt End hath,

Under the Arms a neat Buſt, for,

*Martin Freeman*, late Fellow of this College, who died *Apr.* ~~9~~, 1630, *Ætat.* 34.

That at the Weſt End for,

*William Scawen*, of this Houſe, who died *Nov.* 21, 1710, *Ætat.* 19.

In the Second Chapel, lies a Stone robbed of its Inſcription, but ſaid to be for,

*Robert Hacumblen*, Provoſt here.

Here alſo lies,

Maſter *John Plente*, formerly Fellow here, who in 1484, by Indenture, between *Walter Field*, Provoſt, *John* Bp. of *Lincoln*, and *Henry Booſt*, Provoſt, of *Eaton*, ſettled a Fellow to be Prieſt, who ſhould ſay daily Maſs in the Morning for the reading Scholars, and then pray for the Souls of the ſaid Maſter, *John Plente*, his Friends, Parents, and Benefactors, and for ſuch Service, he was to receive a Mark every Quarter of the College Burſar, and and for Non-payment, the three fore-going Parties

to

to the Indenture, had Power to ſieze on the Manor and Priory of *Ruyſlepp* in *Middleſex*, and for the true Performance of which, he gave the College 160 Marks, and his Name to be entered in the *Bead-roll*, and to be annually commemorated with the Benefactors. *I Ryslip was*

At the Weſt End is a Mural Monument for, *Samuel Collyns*, Maſter here. (See Provoſts.) *S. T. P.*

In this Chapel alſo, ſtands a large Altar-tomb, of white Marble, with an Urn on its Top, from which a Flame iſſues, and having Inſcriptions or Arms on three Sides, (and that on the South Side a very long Inſcription) for.

*John Churchill*, Marqueſs of *Blanford*, Son of *John* and *Sarah*, Duke and Ducheſs of *Marlborough*, born on the Ides of *Jan.* 1686, and died 10 Kal. *Mart.* 1702.

On the South Side of this Tomb, lies a black Marble for,

*John Copleſton*, S. T. P. Provoſt of this College, he died 24th of *Aug.* 1689, *Æt.* 71.

In the third Chapel lies a flat Stone for, *Robert Braſſey*, Provoſt here, he died *Nov.* 10, 1558. *S. T. P.*

And by him according to his deſire, lies *Charles Roderick*, S. T. P. Dean of *Ely*, he died *Mar.* 25, 1712, *Æt.* 62.

The reſt of the South Chapels contain the Library, where the Books are chained to the Claſſes.

The following Inſcriptions are in the North Chapels.

*Thomas Crouch*, Fellow; who at his Death gave his Library; he died *Aug.* 30, 1679.

Another for

*Thomas Gearing*, Vice-Provoſt 29 Years, who died *Oct.* 17, 1694. *Ætat.* 84.

*Roger Goad*, Provoſt, 1610.

*William Smyth*, Provoſt, 1615.

There is a flat Stone robbed of its Effigies, &c. for *John Hawtrey*, of *Riſlip* in *Middleſex*, who died in 1673, *Æt.* 19.

In the 4th North Chapel, ſtands a curious Model of this Chapel.

In the 5th is a Mural Monument at the Eaſt End for,

Sir *Thomas Page*, Kt. Provoſt; he died in 1681, *Æt.* 71.

*Radulph Flyer*, M. D. he died *Jan.* 20, 1684. *Æt.* 58.

In the 9th is a Monument for,

*Eldred Gaell*, Fellow; he died 7 Ides *May*, 1702, *Æt.* 33.

*William Town*, S.T. P Fellow; he died *March* 11, 1494.

*John Smith*, A. M. Senior, Fellow; and Vice-Provoſt 11 Years; he died *Aug.* 23, 1706; *Ætat.* 79.

In this Chapel there are Prayers three Times a Day, *viz.* at half an Hour paſt 6, and 10 in the Morning, and at 5 in the Evening, except *Sundays* and *Holidays*, and then but twice, *viz.* at 8 in the Morning, and 4 in the Evening; and every Time (except at half an Hour after 6 in the Morning) as in Cathedrals, and is the only Public Chapel in Town, and where, on a *Sunday* Afternoon, (eſpecially in the Summertime and fine Weather) you may ſee it well filled, and amongſt them Numbers of Ladies.

Here is a Sermon every *Lady-Day*, and extraordinary Muſic when they Commemorate their Founder and Benefactors; and till within theſe few Years, after Sermon, the Muſic uſed to go up to the Leads of the Chapel and there Perform.

The PROVOST's Lodge, tho' it makes not ſo grand an out-ſide Appearance as ſome do, yet within, few exceed it for grandeur and convenient Apartments.

The River *Cam* runs on the Weſt Side of this College, over which is a Stone Bridge leading from the College to a long and ſpacious ſhady Walk,

and

and other pleaſant private Walks and Groves, with Fiſh-ponds, *&c.* But to have a better Idea of this charming Place, ſee a Proſpect thereof publiſhed ſometime ſince by the Ingenious Mr. *Eſſex* of this Town.

The new BUILDING, which is 236 Foot long from North to South, 46 broad and 50 high, built with white Portland Stone beautifully carved with a grand Portico in the Middle, fronting the ſaid Bridge and the middle Walk of the grand Court; contains three lofty Floors above the Vaults; and the Aparments which are twenty-four in Number, are exceeding well fitted up, and in every reſpect anſwer the outward Appearance, which far exceeds any other in the *Univerſity*, and from the upper Rooms you have a pleaſant Weſt Proſpect over the Fields for many Miles.

In digging the Foundation for this Building in 1724, the Workmen broke an earthen Pot which contained a great many Gold Pieces of the Coin of *Henry* VI. the Maſter and Fellows recovered as many as they could, and the Workmen would own; but is ſuppoſed they ſecreted the greateſt Part of them, that Coin being ſoon after, frequently ſeen amongſt the Inhabitants of the Town.

On *March* 25, (being Commemoration-Day) the firſt Sone was laid in the following Manner, *viz.* After a Sermon preached before the *Univerſity*, in the Chapel, by *George Doughty*, A. M. and one of the Senior Fellows, and an Anthem compoſed on the Occaſion, the Provoſt, accompanied by the *Noblemen*, *Heads of Colleges*, *Doctors*, and other *Members* of the *Univerſity*, proceeding to the Corner of the Foundation next the Chapel, where the firſt Stone was laid, beſpoke ſucceſs to the Undertaking in the Form which follows, with ſuch Actions, at proper intervals, as the Words themſelves expreſs, or are Cuſtomary in ſuch kinds of Ceremonies.

Quod cedat in honorem D E I,
In perenniorem *HENRICI* noſtri Memoriam,
In Rei Literariæ Incrementum,
In hujus A C A D E M I Æ Decus,
Et Regni *BRITANNICI* Splendorem;
Novi Collegii Fundamenta jacere ſic aggredior.
*Narratium ~~culam~~ hanc Æri inciſam.
Seræ commendo Poſteritati,
Et hæc ſubſterno Numiſmata,
*Aurea,*
*Argentea,*
*Ærea.*
Faxit *Deus* Optimus, Maximus,
Ut, diu intermiſſum, Opus,
Nunc denno ſuſceptum,
Jugiter procedat,
Et ad felicem perducatur Exitum.
Utque Vobis omnibus
Qui favente & benevolo
Hic adeſtis Animo,
(Quo vos omnes, A C A D E M I C I,
Quin affecti huc veniatis, nullus dubito)
Noſtris ſimiles exoriantur Patroni,
Pari Nitore aſſurgant Mænia.

The

* Refers to the following Latin Inſcription, which was engraven on a Copper-Plate, and laid over the ſaid Money.

The former in Engliſh.

May this new College,
Which I thus begin to lay the Foundation of,
Redound to the Glory of God;
To the immortal Remembrance of King *Henry*,
To the Advancement of Learning;
To the Credit of this *Univerſity*,
And to the Honour of the whole Kingdom,
* This Inſcription engraved on Copper,
I tranſmit to lateſt Poſterity,
And Place under it theſe Coins:
*Of Gold*,
*Of Silver*,
*Of Braſs*.
*God* grant
That this Work long interrupted,
But now again undertaken,
May continually advance,
And be brought to a happy Concluſion!
And all you who are preſent,
Befriending and favouring this Deſign,
(As I make no Doubt but that every one that is here
~~Is ſo diſpoſed~~ :)
May have *Patrons* as generous as our's,
And *Buildings* of equal Beauty!

In come vos affected)

Qui, *Antiquitatis* olim ſtudioſus,
Dum *Rudera* perſcrutabitur,
Hanc Laminam, ſaxo incluſam, forte eruet,
Sciat hunc Lapidem,
Temporibus HENRICI ſexti
Hujus *Collegii* Fabricæ deſtinatum;
Ubi verò primum Res turbidæ,
Dein mors atrociſſima
Optimi illius Principis,
Operi inchoato longam injeciſſent *Moram*;
Exinde in adjacenti Areâ,
Per tertium jam fere ſeculum,
(Si qua Traditioni fides)
Qua Hiatus Lamellam excipit,
Semi-ferratum jacuiſſe.
Nunc demum XXV die Martii
Anno ſalutis humanæ MDCCXXIV.
Regni autem excellentiſſimi Regis
GEORGII X°.
Novis Auſpiciis redintegrato Opere,
Qui in priore ſtructurâ nullum invenerat ſitum,
Ab hoc Exordium ſumpſiſſe
Occidentale *Magni Atrii* Latus,
Quid ipſum Collegium huic Operi contulerit,
Quibus ſubſidiis adjutum,
Quoſve habuerit Fautores,
Tam ſolennis Commemoratio,
Quam Monumenta Literaria,
Hoc *Ære* perenniora,
Poſteris notum facient.

The

The foregoing in *Engliſh*.

Be it known to the cutious *Antiquarian*, who in future Times,
While he examines the *Rubbiſh*,
Shall perhaps take out of the Stone this Plate,
That the Stone,
In the Reign of King *Henry* the ſixth,
Was deſigned for the Foundation of this *College*:
But when, firſt, the Confuſion of Affairs,
And then the violent Death
Of that beſt of *Princes*,
Had occaſion'd a long Delay at the beginning of this Work,
From that Time, it lay in the adjoining Court;
For now almoſt three Centuries;
(If Tradition may be rely'd on;)
Where the Gap receives the Plate,
Half ſawn thro'.
Now at length, on the 25th of *March*,
In the Year of our *Lord* 1724:
And in the 10th of the Reign of our Illuſtrious King GEORGE;
The Work being began afreſh with better *Omens*:
The Weſtern Side of the great Court,
Took its beginning from thence,
Which found no Place in the former Building;
How much the *College* itſelf contributed to the Work,
By what other Subſcriptions it was promoted,
And what Patrons it met with,
May be known to *Poſterity*,
As well from the *Annual Commemoration*,
As from the Records of *Learning*,
More laſting than this *Copper*.

REFORMATION 1643.

*Decemb.* 26, Steps to be taken down, and 1000 Superſtitious Pictures, the Ladder of *Chriſt*, and Thieves to go upon, many Croſſes and *Jeſus* Writ on them.

*A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Samuel Collyns*, D. D. Provoſtſhip.
* Regius Profeſſor of Divinity,
Prebend of the 7th Stall in the Church of *Ely*,
*Milton* Rectory near *Cambridge*, a Sinecure, then worth 150*l.*
*Braintree* Rectory in *Eſſex*, and
*Fen-Ditton* Rectory in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was born in *Eaton*, ſaith *Fuller*, in *Buckinghamſhire*, and was the Son of Mr. *Baldwyn Collyns*, whom Q. *Elizabeth* for his great Piety and Charity, uſed to call Father *Collyns*. He was educated in Grammar learning, at *Eaton* School, gave great Hopes whilſt at that School, of becoming a very eminent Man, and was elected from thence to this College in 1591. Of which he was choſen *Fellow* in Oppoſition to ſix Competitors, who made an extraordinary Appearance; and at that time Dr. *Goade* the *Provoſt*, clapping his Hands on *Collyns*'s Head, ſaid, *this is my Child, that if he live ſhall be my Heir and Succeſſor*. *Feb.* 15, 1610. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Braintree*; in 1615 he was choſen Provoſt here, and two Years after he was put into the *Regius Profeſſor*'s Chair. When the Rebellion began, he adhered faithfully to the Royal Cauſe, for which he was diſpoſſeſſed of all the

Follow of this College;

* He was ſometime after reſtored to the *Preſeſſorſhip*, becauſe, ſaith the *Querela*, none of themſelves were able to diſcharge it.

¶ This Story, tho' no new one, cannot I think, be true, for to a Followship here, for which there is no Compotition, but the Senior, when of due standing, is always Elected Fellow of course.

the abovenamed Preferments in 1645; and ſucceeded in his Provoſtſhip by Mr. (afterwards Dr.) * *Whichcott*. The reaſons aſſigned for depriving him of his Living. See *Fen-Ditton* aforeſaid. ¶ After which he underwent great Miſeries; for he was long Impriſoned, Plundered alſo, if I miſtake not, and otherwiſe uſed ill by the Party.

*Lloyd* obſerves of this learned and worthy Dr. that he brought over to the Church ſeven *Papiſts* and ſixteen *Diſſenters*. See Maſters.

*Henry Edmonds*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I know nothing more, ſave that he was elected from *Eaton* School to this College in 1627.

*Charles Maſon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was elected hither from *Eaton* School in the Year ~~1630~~ 1631; was afterwards *Tripos Præverícator*, ~~created D. D. at Oxford, Nov. 1, 1643~~, preſented to the Rectory of *Stowre-Provoſt* in *Dorſetſhire*, admitted to the Rectory of St. *Mary-Woolchurch*, which was burnt in 1666, ~~in 1661~~, collated to the Prebendary of St. *Paul's* Dec. 31, 1663, collated to the Rectory of St. *Peter's-Poor* May 14, 1669, and died 1697.

*William Franklyn*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

For refuſing to take the Covenant, though ſome Years after he Apoſtatized, took the Covenant, and was reſtored by the Parliament *Feb.* 21, 1647: So that he ſcarce deſerveth a Place in this Liſt.



* Who conſented that he ſhould have a Yearly Stipend paid him out of the common dividend allotted to the *Provoſt*, which was continued to his Death. The ſaid Dr. *Whichcott* left alſo a Legacy of 100l. to Sir *John Collyns*, Son of this worthy Dr. He died in 1651, at *Cambridge*, where he lived a retired Life after his Sequeſtration. — But how Whichcott could eſcape the Covenant, cannot well be underſtood, tho' Archbp. Tillotſon affirms the ſame of him. Dr Collyns having been ſequeſtred for refuſing it who uſed to ſay pleaſantly, (as obſerved by Walker) they might if they pleaſed, take his preferments, but that he never would take their Covenant; and the other Heads &c. were ſequeſted for the ſame Refuſal. Dr Whichcott cannot be imagined, as put in the place of Dr Collyns, but as he did what the other refuſed, the Condition in general, that any ſucceeded to the Ejected Loyaliſts, who continued firm to the Conſtitution in Church and State. Dr Whichcott might probably ſhelter ſome of the Society, who kept out of harm's

*Chriſtopher Waſe*, A. B. Fellowſhip.

He was elected hither from *Eaton* School, in 1645, took one Degree, and was then turned out of the College for publiſhing the Tranſlation of *Electra*, &c. He was at length choſen *Superior-Beadle* of *Law*, and *Archi-typographer* to the Univerſity of *Oxford*; publiſhed a Dictionary, and ſeveral other Things.

*John Anſty*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was elected to this College from *Eaton* School in 1629.

*Barnaby Barlow*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

*Lloyd* ſeems to make Mr. *John Pearſon* (afterwards the moſt learned Bp. of *Cheſter*) one of the ejected Fellows of this College; but *Walker* doubts it is a miſtake. ¶

The reaſon why ſo few Fellows were ejected from this Houſe was, that Dr. *Whichcott* the new Provoſt, as he had never taken the Covenant himſelf, ſo by the particular Friendſhip which he had with ſome of the chief of the *Viſitors*, prevailed to have the greateſt part of the Fellows of the College exempted from that *Impoſition*, and preſerved them in their Places.

But before I finally take my leave of this College, I will here preſent you with the Will of *Henry* VI. touching the very Plat of this College, and ſuppoſing, that the reſt of the College had proceeded according to the Chapel, as his full intent and meaning was, (had he not been hindered as aforeſaid) the like would ſcarce have any where been equalled. The College was begun in his time, and finiſhed ſo far, that in the Year 1443, the Cemitery, or Church-Yard, the Altar, &c. as the manner then was, were coſecrated by the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Salisbury*. The Words of the *Will* are thus:

¶ He was admitted here from Eton in 1632; In 1639 he was made Probend of Sarum, and had probably ſomething elſe (if this did not) which voided his Fellowſhip.

As touching the Dimenſions of the Church of my ſaid College, of our *Lady* and St. *Nicholas* of *Cambridge*, I have deviſed and appointed, that the ſame Church ſhall contain in Length 288 Foot of Aſſiſe, without any Iſles, and all of the wideneſs of 40 Foot; and the length of the ſame Church, from the Weſt end unto the Altars at the Choir-Door, ſhall contain 120 Foot; and from the Provoſt's Stall, unto the Greece call'd *Gradus Chori*, 90 Foot, for 36 Stalls on either ſide of the Choir, anſwering to 70 Fellows, and 2 Prieſts Conducts, which muſt be *de prima forma*; and from the ſaid Stalls unto the Eaſt end of the ſaid Church 22 Foot of Aſſiſe. Alſo a Reredoſſe bearing the Roodloft, departing the Choir and the Body of the Church, containing in length 40 Foot, and in breadth 14 Foot. The Walls of the ſame Church to be in height 90 Foot imbattled, vaulted and chareroofed, ſufficiently buttreſſed, and every Buttereſs fix'd with Finials. And in the Eaſt end of the ſame Church ſhall be a Window of 9 bays, and betwixt every Buttereſs a Window of 5 bays; and betwixt every of the ſame Buttreſſes in the Body of the ſaid Church, on both ſides of the ſaid Church, a Cloſet with an Altar therein, containing in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 10 Foot, vaulted and finiſhed under the Soyle of the Iſle Windows; and the Pavement of the Church to be Enhanced four Foot above the Ground without; and the height of the Pavement of the Choir, one Foot and a half above the Pavement of the Church; and the Pavement of the Altar 3 Foot above that; and on the Norh ſide of the Choir a Veſtry, containing in length 50 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, departed into two Houſes beneath, and two Houſes above, which ſhall contain in height 22 Foot in all, with an Entry from the Choir vaulted. And at the

the West end of the Church a Cloister Square, the East Pane containing in length 175 Foot, and the West Pane as much; the North Pane 200 Foot, and the South Pane as much; of the which the Deambulatory 13 Foot wide, and in height 20 Foot to the Corbil Table, with clear Stones and Buttresses with Finials, vaulted and embattled: and the Ground thereof 4 Foot lower than the Church Ground. And in the middle of the west Pane of the Cloister a strong Tower Square, containing 24 Foot within the Walls, and in height 120 to the Corbil Table; and 4 small Turrets over that fined with Pinnacles, and a Door into the said Cloister inward, but outward none. And as touching the Dimensions of the Housing of the said College, I have devised and appointed in the South side of the Church, a Quadrant, closing to both ends of the said Church, the East Pane whereof shall contain 230 Foot in length, and in breadth within the Walls 22 Foot. In the same Pane's middle a Tower for a Gatehouse, containing in length 30 Foot, in Breadth 25 Foot, and in height 40 Foot, with 3 Chambers over the Gate every one over the other, and on either side of the same Gate, 4 Chambers, every one containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot. And over every of these Chambers, 2 Chambers above of the same Measure, or more, with 2 Towers outward, and 2 Towers inward.

The South Pane shall contain in length 238 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, between which shall be 7 Chambers, every one containing in length 29 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, with a Chamber, Parcel of the Provost's Lodging, containing in length 35 Foot, with a Chamber in the East corner of the same Pane, containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 32 Foot. and over every of these Chambers, 2 Chambers, and with 5 Towers outward, and 3 Towers inward..

The

The Weſt Pane ſhall contain in length 230 Foot, and in breadth within, 24 Foot, in which, at the end towards the Church, ſhall be a Library, containing in length 110 Foot, and in breadth 24 Foot; and under it a large Houſe for Reading and Diſputations, containing in length 40 Foot; and 2 Chambers under the ſame Library, each containing 29 Foot in length, and in breadth 24 Foot; and over the ſaid Library a Houſe of the ſame largeneſs, for divers Stuff of the ſaid College. In the other end of the ſame Pane a Hall, containing in length 100 Foot, upon a Vault of 12 Foot high, ordained for the Cellar and Buttery, and the breadth of the Hall 36 Foot, on every ſide thereof a Bay Window. And in the nearer end of the ſame Hall, towards the middle of the ſame Pane a Pantry and Buttery, every of them in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 17 Foot, and over that two Chambers for Officers. And at the nether end of the Hall towards the Weſt, a goodly Kitchen. And the ſame Pane ſhall have inward 2 Towers, ordained for the Ways into the Hall and Library; and in every corner of the ſaid Quadrant, ſhall be 2 corner Towers, one inward and the other outward, more than the Towers above rehearſed. And at the upper end of the Hall the Provoſt's Lodging, that is, to wit, more than the Chambers above for him ſpecified, a Parlour on the Ground containing 24 Foot in length, and 22 Foot in breadth, and Chambers above of the ſame Quantity; and Weſtward cloſing thereto a Kitchin for him, a Larder Houſe, Stables and other neceſſary Houſings and Grounds. And Weſtward beyond theſe Houſes, and the ſaid Kitchin ordained for the Hall, a Bakehouſe, a Brewhouſe, and other Houſes of Office, between which there is left a Ground Square, of ſome 80 Foot in every Pane, for Wood and ſuch Stuff. And in the middle of the ſaid large

Qua-

Quadrant ſhall be a Conduit, goodly deviſed for eaſe of the ſaid College. And I Will that the Edification proceed in large Form of my ſaid College, clean and ſubſtantial, ſetting apart Superfluity of too great curious Works of entaile and buſy moulding. And I have deviſed and appointed, that the Precinct of my ſaid College, as well on both ſides of the Garden, from the College to the Water, as in all other Places of the ſame Precinct, be encloſed with a ſubſtantial Wall, of the height of 14 Foot, with a large Tower at the principal Entry againſt the middle of the Eaſt Pane, out of the High Street; and in the ſame Tower a large Gate, and another Tower in the middle of the Weſt end, at the New Bridge. And the ſame Wall to be Creſted, Embattled, and Fortified with Towers, as many as ſhall be thought convenient thereunto. And I Will that my ſaid College be Edify'd of the moſt Subſtantial and beſt abiding Stuff, of Stone, Lead, Glaſs, and Iron, that may beſt be had and provided thereto.

## A R M S.

with an addition out of the Arms of England viz.

*Sable*, three Roſes *Argent*, in a Chief ~~parted~~ *per Pale*; ~~an addition out of the Arms of *England*, viz.~~ *Azure*, ~~a Flower de-luce Or~~, and *Gules*; ~~a Lion Paſſant Gardant of the ſame.~~ *in the firſt part a Fleur de Luce, in the ſecond a Lyon Paſſant-Guardant, both Or.*

## VIII. Queen's-College, 1448.

THE Lady *Margaret* of *Anjou*, Daughter to *Reiner*, Duke of *Anjou*, and Titular King of *Sicily*, *Naples*, and *Jeruſalem*, Wife to the moſt devout Prince *Henry* VI. King of *England*, obſerving the ſingular Piety of her Huſband, bent upon the aforeſaid Royal Monument of *King's-College*, gave her mind wholly to the erecting *Queen's-College*, cloſe by that of her Huſband's; and upon the Borders of the Monaſtery of *Carmelites*, (a good Part of which is now incloſed into their Gardens, and that of the Provoſt's of Kings) dedicating the ſame to St. *Margaret* and St. *Bernard*, in the Year 1448, and endowing it with the Value of 200*l.* a Year; on the Corner Stone whereof, ſhe cauſed theſe Words to be Engraven; *Erit Dominæ Noſtræ Reginæ Margaretæ Dominus in Refugium, et Lapis Iſte in Signum*; that is, The Lord will be a Refuge to our Lady Queen *Margaret*, and this Stone ~~is a Monument thereof~~. But when the Kingdom was rent with Civil Wars, and Queen *Margaret* haſted to the defence of her Huſband's *Lancaſtrian* Party, the noble Work of this College was ſome time interrupted; however Divine Providence was not wanting in promoting ſo good a Work, moved the Lady Queen *Elizabeth*, eldeſt Daughter and Co-heir of *Richard Woodvile* Earl *Rivers*, Relict of *Edward Grey* of *Groſby*, Knt. and Wife to King *Edward* IV. to promote the finiſhing this College, which ſhe happily compleated, A. D. 1465, and obtained of her victorious Huſband, many Privileges for it. The firſt who moved the Lady *Margaret*, as well as the ſaid Queen *Elizabeth*, to this Work; was *Andrew Ducket*, a Minorite

norite Friar, a most worthy and discreet Man; who being Rector of the Church of St. *Botolph*'s in *Cambridge*, was by the Lady *Margaret*, made the first Master thereof. He having continued 36 Years in the Mastership, and greatly setting his Affections upon the same, not only begged great Sums of Money, of the most generous of the Nobility; but prevailed with many others to favour this House; particularly *George Plantagenet*, Duke of *Clarence*; the Lady *Cicely*, Dutchess of *York*, Daughter to *Ralph Nevile*, first Earl of *Westmorland*, Wife of *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *York*; the most Illustrious Ladies *Margaret Roos*, *Joanna Inglethorp*, and *Joanna Borough*, who perhaps, look'd the more kindly on this College, because two Princely Ladies had led the way. But the first in this Roll of Benefactors, is *Marmaduke Lumly*, of the ancient Family of the Barons *Lumly*, Chancellor of *Cambridge* in 1428, Bp. of *Carlisle* in 1430, and of *Lincoln* in 1450; who, besides a great number of Books, gave 200 Marks. And, what is more to be admired; *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *Glouceſter*, afterwards known by the name of *Richard* III. (tho' he sided with the Duke of *York*) as also his Wife *Anne*, second Daughter and Co-heir to *Richard Nevile*, the Renowned Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury*, (at the Suit of the said *Andrew Ducket*) was so favourable, as to add to this College, Priests, Fellows and Possessions. And that he might, (as he vainly thought) by some Pious Artifice, conceal or at least extenuate the Blemish he had incurr'd by the Murder of his Nephews, he gave to this College, that great Patrimony of *John Vere*, 13th Earl of *Oxford*, with all his Lordships, Manors, Castles and Fees, because he made St. *Michael*'s *Mount* in *Cornwall*, the Seat of War against King *Edward* IV. and always firmly adhering to the House of *Lancaster*. But

and Edward, Earl of Salisbury, their Son, stand as Benefactor in Dr. Fuller, after the said Duchess.

*Henry*

*Henry* VII. recovering the Crown, reſtored the ſame to the Earl as his Inheritance. But to incert all the Ancient Benefactors, would be too tedious, they being about 150, ~~all~~ of them Peers, Knts. or Eſquires.

## ~~Modern~~ BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Hugh Trotter*, Provoſt of *Beverly*, and Treaſurer of the Church of *York*.

*William Weld*, Canon of St. *Paul*'s.

Sir *Tho. Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Eaton*, *&c.* two Scholarſhips, with a great Globe of his own making, and all his *Latin* and *Greek* Books to the Library.

*Henry Wilſhaw*.

Dr. *Stokes*, Maſter,

*John Chetham*.

*Henry Haſtings*, Earl of *Huntingdon*.

*John Jocelyne*, Eſq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbiſhop *Parker*, gave 100*l.* for founding an *Hebrew Lecture*.

Dr. *Mountain*, Archbp. of *York*, two Scholarſhips.

Dr. *Davenant*, Maſter; Bp. of *Sarum*.

Dr. *Tho. Davyes*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*'s one Scholarſhip.

*James Binkes*, of *London* one Scholarſhip.

Dr. *Mapletoft*.

Dr. *George Bardſey*, Fellow.

*Thomas Clarke*, 5*l. per Annum*.

Lady *Rous*.

*James Stoddard*, of *London*, Grocer; one Scholarſhip.

Bp. *Roberts*, Fellow; gave 100*l.* for purchaſing an Exhibition for a poor Scholar of *Bangor* Dioceſe; and the like at *Jeſus-College*, *Oxford*.

*Henry James*, D. D.

*Ferdinando Smythes*, B. D. Senior Fellow; gav^ 150*l.* to be appropriated to the uſe of three Batchelors of Art, till the time of their taking their Maſter's Degree.

## BISHOPS.

1. *John Fiſher*, Maſter, and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, 1504.
2. *Hugh Oldham*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1504.
3. *John Poynet*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1550.
4. *John Tayler*, Fellow; after Maſter of St. *John's College*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1552.
5. *William Glynne*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.
6. *Nicholas Robinſon*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1566.
7. *John Whitgift*, after Fellow of *Peterhouſe*; Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, 1583.
8. *Edmund Scamler*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.
9. *William Chadderton*, Maſter; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1595.
10. *William Cotton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1598.
11. *John Jegon*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Benet-College*; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1602.
12. *Robert Townſon*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1620.
13. *Richard Milbourne*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1621.
14. *John Davenant*, Maſter; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1628.
15. *George Mountain*, Fellow; Archbp. of *York*, 1628.
16. *William Roberts*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Bangor*, 1637.
17. *John Towers*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1638.
18. *Anthony Sparrow*, Maſter; Bp of *Norwich*, 1676.
19. *Simon Patrick*, Fellow; Bp. of *Ely*, 1691.

20. *John*

20. *John Rider*, Bp. of *Killaloe*, afterwards of *Downe* and *Connor*, in *Ireland*, ~~1612~~. /1612

Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fiſher*, a zealous Author for *Popery*, and the firſt of Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſors of Divinity. Author of Lady *Margaret*'s Funeral Sermon.

*Deſiderus Eraſmus*, of *Rotterdam*; alſo Lady *Margaret*'s Profeſſor of Divinity, and Author of ſeveral well-known Books. /i

*Thomas Cheek*, Eſq; deſcended from a good Family; one of his Anceſtors being Tutor to King *Edward* VI. He aſſiſted Dr. *Garth* in his *Diſpenſary*, and publiſhed ſome ſmall Pieces of Poetry in *Miſcellanies*. d /e,

John Bradford, the Martyr after Fellow of Pembroke Hall, of whom there.

Dr. *Henry Bullock*, Fellow; Friend to *Eraſmus*, an eminent Linguiſt. He was compelled by *Wolſey*, to Write againſt *Luther*, tho' his Affections were inclined to the *Proteſtant* Party.

Dr. *Haynes*, Maſter; } Compiler of the *Liturgy*.
Dr. *May*, Maſter; }

Will. Framingham, after Fellow of Pembroke Hall.

*Richard Whytford*, Fellow; after a Monk of *Syon*, a very devout *Papiſt*.

Bp. *Poynet*, an eminent Preacher, and Writer on the ſide of the Reformation.

Dr. Coverd, Prebend of Chichester. Fellow, one of the Translators of the Bible.

Bp. *Tayler*, a Compiler of the *Liturgy*.

*John Jocelyne*, Eſq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbiſhop *Parker*, and Prebend of *Hereford*; aſſiſtant to him in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ*.

Archbp. *Whitgift*, of whom before at *Peterhouſe*.

Sir *Tho. Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provoſt of *Eaton*, Secretary of State, and *Greek* Profeſſor &c. eminent for his Skill in that Language, the new way of pronouncing which he firſt introduced.

Vicar of Hawnes in Bedfordshire. 6/n

*Tho. Brightman*, Fellow; Author of the Comment of the *Book* of *Revelations*, and *Articles*, in the former of which he ſeems to be tinctured with the Spirit of *Enthuſiaſm*.

Bp. *Davenant*, one of the Divines at the Synod of *Dort*. and Author of the Expoſition on the Epiſtle to the *Coloſſians*, &c.

Bp. *Robinſon*, Author of a learned Treatiſe, on the uſe of the *Sacred Veſtments*.

*Stephen Nettles*, B. D. Fellow; Author of the learned Work in defence of ~~*Pythagoras*~~ againſt *Selden*.

*John Weever*, Author of the *Funeral Monuments*.

Dr. *William Covell*, Fellow, Sub-Dean of Lincoln.

Dr. *John Preſton*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Emanuel-College*, a chief amongſt the *Puritans*.

Dr. ~~*John*~~ *Fuller*, Scholar; after of *Sidney-College*, Prebend of *Sarum*, Author of the *Church-Hiſtory*, and Worthies of *England*, &c.

Dr. *John Wallis*, Fellow; firſt of *Emanuel*, and in 1649, choſen Profeſſor of *Geometry* in *Oxford*, alſo in 1657, he was choſen *Cuſtos Archivorum*, a noted Mathematician, and born at *Aſhford* in *Kent*. He taught the Deaf to ſpeak & write.

*John Smith*, B. D. Fellow; the learned Author of his ſelect Diſcourſes.

*Tho. Newton*, a noted *Latin* Poet.

*Edmund Bohun*, of *Weſthall Suffolk*, Eſq; Author of the *Dictionarium Geographicum*, &c.

*Tho. Cawton*, a learned Puritan.

Dr. *Horton*, Maſter; an eminent Preacher amongſt the *Diſſenters*.

Dr. *Will. Johnſon*, Fellow; Maſter of the *Temple*, and Arch-Deacon of *Hunts*, noted for his Book, entitled *Deus nobiſcum*.

Dr. *Peter Hauſted*, an ingenious Poet, and Loyal Preacher.

Bp. *Sparrow*, the learned Author of the Rationale of the *Common Prayer*, a Sermon concerning *Confeſſion* of *Sins*, and the *Power of Abſolution*, alſo a Collection of *Articles*, *Injunctions*, *Canons*, *Orders*, *Ordinances*, &c.

*Edmund*

*Edmund Gouſnay*, B. D. after of *Benet-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Patrick*, Author of the very learned Commentary on great part of the *Old Teſtament*.

Dr. *James Wind[illegible]*, M.D. Fellow; an Ingenious *Latin* Poet, excellent *Linguiſt*, and Sacred *Critic*.

*Simon Ockley*, [illegible]. D. *Arabic* Profeſſor, Author of the Hiſtory of the *Saracens*.

Dr. *Tho. Rymer*, Fellow; the learned Author of the genuine Repreſentation of *Revealed Religion*.

*Joſeph Waſſe*, B. D. Fellow; an eminent *Critic*, Editor of SALUST.

Dr. *Davyes*, Maſter; likewiſe a noted *Critic*, Editor of *[illegible] Felix*, *Lactantius*, and divers of the *Claſſics*.

*Tho. Brett*, L. L. D. ~~the learned Author of the Diſcourſe on *Church-Government*, and a Diſſertation *Liturgyes*, with ſome of the ancient ones Tranſlated and prefixed thereto~~ (See him in Bowt. Coll.)

Dr. *John Warren*, Fellow; Prebend of *Exeter*, an eminent Preacher.

He was by Bp. *Spratt*, made Rector of *Troſcliffe*, near *Rocheſter*; and upon his Reſettlement in College, was nominated by Dr. *Patrick*, Bp. of *Ely*, to the Cure of *Trinity-Church*, in this Town; and was afterwards made Rector of *Margate* in the Iſle of *Thanet*, by Archbp. *Tenniſon*; which he afterwards quitted. He then removed to *London*, and became Chaplain to Dr. *Blackall*, Bp. of *Exeter*, who promoted him to a Prebend in that Cathedral, he died *Dec.* 11, 1736, *Ætat.* 67; and was buried at *Farſingdon*. (See a farther Account of him in the Preface to his Sermons.)

MASTERS or PRESIDENTS.

1. *Andrew Ducket*, S. T. P. 1448. appointed

by the Foundreſs, he was then Principal of St. *Barnards-Hoſtle*, which he acquired to the College, he died in 1484; and lies buried in the Anti-chapel.

2. *Thomas Wilkinſon*, S. T. P. 1484.

3. *John Fiſher*, S. T. P. 1505, late Fellow of *Michael-Houſe*; Bp. of *Rocheſter*, the firſt Chancellor made for Life, though he after reſigned it, as he did alſo the Headſhip.

4. *Robert Bekinſhaw*, S. T. P. 1508, he appears alſo to have ſoon reſigned, and was the ſame, ~~it ſhould ſeem~~, who after this was made Canon of *Windſor*, and Treaſurer of the Church of *Lincoln*, which laſt he reſigned in 1516, being made Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*; and died in 1525.

5. *John Jennings*, S. T. P. [illegible]

6. *Tho. Forſman*, S. T. P. 1525,

7. *Will. Franklyn*, S. T. P. 1526, I conclude him the ſame, who was now Prebend of *Lincoln*, and in 1536 made Dean of *Windſor*; but here he muſt have reſigned before.

8. *Simon Haynes*, S. T. B. 1528, after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Vicar of *Stepney*; he reſigned here in 1537, being then made Dean of *Exeter*. He was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

9. *Will. May*, L. D. 1537, Chancellor of *Ely*, and there alſo Prebend, in 1545, he was made Dean of St. *Paul's*, and 1. Q. *Mary*, 1553, with many others, was deprived.

10. *Will. Glynne*, S. T. P. 1553, he was advanced to the See of *Bangor* in 1555, when he quitted here, and died *May* 21, 1558; and buried in his Cathedral.

11. *Tho. Peacock*, S. T. B. 1555, Prebend of *Norwich*, he after exchanged for a Prebend in the Church of *Ely*; he was deprived 1559, 1. Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dr. *May* reſtored.

12. *Will.*

12. *Will. May*, L.D. 1559, Dean of St. *Paul's*, he died *Aug.* 12, 1560.

13. *John Stokes*, S. T. B. 1560, after S. T. P. the same Year made Arch-Deacon of *York*; he died *Apr.* 29, 1568, and was buried in the Chapel.

14. *Will. Chadderton*, S T.P. 1568, Fellow of *Christ-College*, when he also succeeded his Predeceſſor in his Archdeaconry, and was Prebend also of *Weſtminſter*, and now *Regius* Profeſſor of Divinity; he reſigned in 1579, on being made Bp. of *Cheſter*, and Warden of *Mancheſter-College*. He died *Apr.* 11, 1608.

15. *Humphrey Tyndale* S. T. B. 1579, after S. T. P. he was after Dean of *Ely*, and was also Chancellor of the Church of *Litchfield*, and dying *Oct.* 12, 1614, was Interr'd in ~~*Ely Church*~~ his Presbytery of Ely Cathedral.

16. *John Davenant*, S. T. P. 1614, Fellow; *Margaret* Profeſſor, and *Nov.* 18, 1621, was conſecrated Bp. of *Sarum*, and dying *Apr.* 20, 1641, was buried in his own Cathedral.

17. *John Manſell*, S. T. P. 1621.

18. *Edward Martin*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 16, 1631, *March* 13, 1643, with other Loyaliſts he was ejected by the Parliament.

19. *Herbert Palmer*, S. T. B. *Apr.* 11, 1644, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, put in by the ſame Authority. late

20. *Tho. Horton*, S.T.P. 1648, Fellow alſo of *Emanuel*, came in under the ſame Powers, but in 1660 he was forced to reſign to the right owner.

21. *Edward Martin*, reſtored by the Chancellor, *Aug.* 3, 1660, and his great merits ſuitably rewarded with the Deanery of *Ely*, he lived not however to enjoy it long, dying *April* 28, 1662, and lies Interr'd in this College-Chapel. for

22. *Anthony Sparrow*, S. T. P. 1662, *May* 5, by *Royal Mandate* confirmed *May* 12, by the Vice-Chancellor; late Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Sudbu-*

*ry*, and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1667, being made Bp. of *Exeter*, he quitted here, and was after tranſlated to *Norwich*, where dying *May* [illegible], 1685, *Ætat.* 74, was buried in his own Chapel.

23. *Will. Wells*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Colcheſter*; he died in *Auguſt* 1675.

24. *Henry James*, S. T. B. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow; after likewiſe *Regius Profeſſor* of Divinity. and Prebend of *Canterbury*; he died in 1717.

25. *John Davies*, L. D. and S. T. P. 1717, ſometime Fellow; and Prebend of *Ely*; he died in 1731.

26. *Will. Sedgwick*, S. T. B. 1731; Fellow; and is the preſent Maſter, 1754.

## *Livings* in the College Gift.

| | | £. | s. | d. q. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Newton-Tony*, R. *Salisbury* Dioceſe, | | | | |
| King's Books | —— | 19 | 13 | 9 |
| Clear Value | —— | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. *Cheverel-Magna*, R. D°. | —— | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Val. | —— | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. *Hickling*, R. *York* Dioc. | —— | 18 | 8 | 4 |
| 4. *Oakington*, V. *Ely* Dio. | —— | 4 | 13 | 1 ½ |
| 5. *Everſden-parva*, R. D°. | —— | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| 6. St. *Botolph's*, R. in *Cambridge*; | | | | |
| 7. *Grimſton*; | | 26 | 13 | 4 |
| 8. *South Walſham*, | R. *Nor.* Dio. *Kings B.* | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| 9. *Rockland*. | united D°. —— | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| 10. *Sandon*, *Lond.* Dio. | —— | 13 | 6 | 8 |

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 20 Fellows, 45 Scholars, and 8 Exhibitions; total uſually about 60.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is dedicated to St. *Bernard*; and Sir *John Wenlock* Knt. laid the firſt Stone of it at the

the South-Eaſt Corner of it, in the name of the Foundreſs, *Apr.* 15, 1448; with this Inſcription;

*Erit Domine Regine* Margarete, *Dominus in Refugium, et Lapis iſte in Signum.*

On a Stone at the Entrance of the Anti-chapel, having the Braſſes loſt, for,

*Andrew Ducket*, the firſt Maſter or Preſident, who died in 1484, having been Maſter 36 Years.

Near the Chapel Door, is a Stone for

*Thomas Edwards* A. M. ſecond Son of *Samuel Edwards* of *Weſt-Coppice* in *Shropſhire*, Eſq; born *Aug.* 5, 1700; died *Aug.* 2, 1730.

*Richard Bryan*, S.T.B. 25 Years Fellow; and 20 Vice-Preſident; he died *Decemb* 7, 1680; *Ætatis* 74.

*Edward Kemp*, who died *October* 24, 1671; *Ætat.* 64.

Near the Altar, is a Stone with a Braſs Effigy, for

*John Stokes*, S.T.P. Maſter, and a Benefactor; he died *Apr.* 29, 1568.

*Robert Whalley* Gent. formerly Fellow; he died *Aug.* 18, 1591, *Ætat.* 28.

In the Anti-chapel, is a Stone robbed of a Braſs Inſcription, for

*Martin Dunſtan*, Servant to *Andrew Ducket* (the firſt Maſter. *A. D.* ----

*Laurence Catelyn*, S.T.B. Fellow; he died *Oct.* 30, 1680; *Ætat.* 41.

In the Body of the Chapel *is an ancient Stone* which hath loſt all its Braſſes, except a Label, and that imperfect.

The

The HALL is (for its bigneſs) one of the prettieſt in the Univerſity, and as handſomely fitted up.

The LODGE is over the North and Weſt Sides of the Cloiſter, and contains many good Apartments, eſpecially the long Gallery, which is hung round with very ancient Pictures of great Perſonages, and is the whole length of the North ſide of the Cloiſter; and an other Room in the Lodge, where the Maſter and Fellows meet on College Affairs, is alſo beautified with many good Portraits.

The GARDENS belonging to this College are ſituated on both ſides of the *Cam*, having a Bridge of communication between them, they are very extenſive, and neatly kept; having fine Walks, both of Graſs and Gravel, with a very good Bowling-Green, all which, with the pleaſant gliding of the River, on whoſe Banks they are ſituated, make it a moſt agreeable Place.

The COMBINATION is a very good Room, at the North end of the Hall.

The BRIDGE from the Cloiſter to the Stable *&c.* which was wholly Rebuilt *A. D.* 1746; may without Flattery, be eſteemed one of the moſt curious pieces of *Carpentery* of this kind in *England*, it contains in length upwards of 50 Foot, being of one *Arch*, compoſed of Timbers curiouſly joined together, and ſupported on Abutments of Ruſtic Stone-work, between which is a paſſage for the *Cam*, 40 Foot in the clear, and of ſuch heigth, that the Waters in a common *Flood*, cannot reach the loweſt Timbers thereof.

The Sundial, on the North ſide of the principal Court, and under the Clock-Dial; is counted a Curioſity, being beautifully ornamented with variety of uſeful Furniture; the whole being the work of the great Sir *Iſaac Newton*.

In

In *Pump-Court*, there is a Turret or Room, in which ERASMUS, while a Student here, delighted very much to be in, and at this day is called by his Name.

## REFORMATION, 1643.

*Dec.* 6, We beat down about 110 Superſtitious Pictures, beſides Cherubims, and Engraving.

And there, none of the Fellows would put on their hats, all the while they were in the Chapel; we digged up the Steps for three hours, and broke down 10 or 12 Apoſtles; and in their Hall ſome Pictures of Saints.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Edward Martin*, D. D. Maſterſhip.

*Houghton Conqueſt*, R. *Bedfordſhire.*

*Doddington* R. and *Connington* R. } ~~*Cambridgeſhire.*~~ in the Isle of Ely and Co. of Cambridge

As theſe Livings are all Rectorys, I cant ſee how he could hold all three; *Doddington* reckoned then not much ſhort of 1000*l. per Ann.* and *Houghton-Conqueſt* with *Gildaple*, as united, are about 300*l. per Ann.* I have a notion, that *Connington* (if he had all three) tho' a regular Living in *Eſton*, and not diſcharged, is of ſmall value, and, if held as a Donative, he might have the three. ——

*Lloyd* obſerves of this excellent Dr. that he had ſix Anceſtors, in a direct Line learned before him, and ſix Libraries bequeathed to him; ſo that he would ſay, he was the very heat of the Family, he was related to. —— He was ejected with the other Loyal Heads, *Mar.* 13, 1643; and with Dr. *Beale* of St. *John's*, and Dr. *Sterne* of *Jeſus*, all three carried Priſoners to *London* by *Cromwell* immediately

hatched a Scholar, as Chickens are at Grand Cairo by

mediately after, (in revenge for his miſſing the Univerſity-Plate, he had way-laid in its paſſage to the King) and kept there cloſe confined ſome Years in the *Tower*, and other Priſons, and eſpecially in the noiſome Hold of a Ship, in which laſt they were ſhut up by order of the Parl. *Auguſt* 11, 1644; and there was a deſign of ſelling the Priſoners for Slaves to *Turkey*, or the Plantations in *America*. —— In the cloſe of his Character by *Lloyd*, he adds; that he had bred up his College ſo well in the Principles of *Religion* and *Loyalty*, that not one there, from the higheſt to the loweſt, ſubmitted to the Uſurpers, there being ſo thorough a Reformation, that neither Maſter, Fellow, or Scholar, were left of the Foundation. ——— He lived to be reſtored *Aug.* 3, 1660; (ſee Maſters,)

The firſt thing I meet with of him, worthy of note, is, that in 1627, (according to *Wood*) he became Chaplain to Archbp. *Laud*, and from his ſervice preferred to this Maſterſhip. ——Before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he had rendred himſelf obnoxious to the Party, by licenſing a Book of Dr. *Jackſon's*, and Preaching a Sermon of his own, againſt the *Predeſtinarian Doctrine*: And after the Rebellion broke out, he was very active in tranſmitting the Univerſity-Plate to his Majeſty. He was ejected and hurried to *London* as aforeſaid, and uſed in the Barbarous manner, you will find under the ~~firſt~~ laſt named Dr. (whom ſee at *Jeſus-College*) Beſides which, he underwent ſeveral Sufferings peculiar to himſelf, but to give a liſt of them, together with the many Accuſations laid to his charge, would ſwell my Work, much beyond the bounds I have preſcribed myſelf, (all which you may ſee more at large in *Walker*'s Sufferings of the *Clergy*.)

Many and grievous had been the Sufferings of this great Man! which he underwent with great Courage

Courage and Conſtancy, even after more than five Years Miſeries of Priſons and Plunderings! But they ended not here; for when he at length obtained his Liberty (through the Intereſt of his Friends and his long Petition to the Lords *&c.*) he was forced to fly to *France*; where he continued till the *Reſtoration*, when he returned with his *Majeſty*, and became Dean of *Ely*; and was alſo reſtored to his Maſterſhip. During his Baniſhment, he joined neither with the *Calviniſts* nor *Papiſts* in their Communion; but with the *Congregation of old Engliſh and Primitive Proteſtants only*. And *by his regular Life, and good Doctrine*, he reduced ſome *Recuſants to, and confirmed more Doubters in the Proteſtant Religion*. And notwithſtanding the reproach of *Popery*, and other Accuſations caſt on the *Regular-Clergy* and on this worthy Dr. in particular, by *Prynn*; tis well known, that he had honourable and advantagious Offers made him by ſome of the *Roman Communion*, which he rejected with this Anſwer; That he had rather be *a poor Son of the Afflicted, but Primitive Church of England, than a rich Member of the flouriſhing, but corrupt Church of* Rome.

He was excellently well ſkilled in the Canon, Civil, and Common Law; was a Perſon of ſtrict Rules in his Converſation, ſaith *Lloyd*; a Godly Man, ſaith *Wood*; agreable to that of his *Epitaph*, *Rigide pius vir. et ſeveré Juſtus*; and was eſteemed in *Cambridge*, a Perſon of ſuch *eminent Worth and Abilities, as rendered him above the Reach of Commendation*; notwithſtanding what *Prynn* hath ſaid of him in his *Canterbury's-Doom*.

*Anthony Sparrow*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Hankdon*, Rect. in *Suffolk*, worth 120*l. per Ann.*

He was born at *Depſden* in *Suffolk*, Son of *Samuel*

*muel Sparrow*, Esq; became successively Schalar and Fellow of this House, and was the first of all the Loyalists ejected from this *College*, which was *Apr.* 8, 1644; and *June* 11, following was succeeded by * *John Wallis*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*. About the Year 1648, or 1649, he obtained the Living abovementioned, but the *Committee of Religion at Westminster*, permitted him not to enjoy it above 5 Weeks. He was also forced to fly and abscond. He had 6 Children, but could never obtain any fifths to support them, from Mr. *Firman*, who had been thrust in to succeed him there. Under this Sequestration he continued eleven Years, when the Restoration reinstated him. After which he was chosen one of the Preachers of St. *Edmundsbury*; *Aug.* 7. that Year was Installed in the Arch-Deaconry of *Sudbury*; and on the 12th of the same, was in the Lett. Mand. to be made D. D. afterwards became Master of this *College*; in in 1667, was made Bp. of *Exeter*; translated to *Norwich Sept.* 18, 1676; where he died *May* 18, 1685; and buried in his own Chapel; *Ætat.* 74. He was the learned Author of the *Rationale on the Common-Prayer*.

*George Bardsey*, D. D. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Aug.* 26, 1644; and *Dec.* 12 following. succeeded by *Samuel Reyner* of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*, if I mistake not. *Aug.* 12, 1645, I find him incorporated at *Oxford*, where he died the *January* after. ¶

*Tho-*

* That Mr. *Wallis* succeeded an ejected Loyalist of this College, is certain. But that he succeeded Mr *Sparrow* in particular, is only conjecture; and the Reader is to know the same of all the other Successors mentioned in this College.

¶ He seems the same, tho' the name is misprinted, who had also the small vicarage of Aldeby in Essex, from which he was also sequestred.

*Thomas Morley*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Everſden-Parva*, R. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was ejected both from his Living and Fellowſhip, by the Earl of *Mancheſter*: From the former *Apr.* 6, 1644. (See *Everſden-Parva* aforeſaid) He was turned out of his *Fellowſhip* three days after, and ſucceeded therein, if I miſtake not, *June* 11, the ſame Year, by *William Whitaker*, A. B. a *Rutlandſhire* Man of *Emanuel-College*.

*Daniel Wicherly*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Hemmingſtone* R. in *Suffolk*.

He was turned out of the College *June* 1, 1644, and ſucceeded, as I take it, *Sept.* 11, that ſame Year, by one *Jackſon*, A. B. a *Staffordſhire* Man, of *Katherine-Hall*. He was diſpoſſed of his Living much about the ſame time, on ſixteen Articles ſo notoriouſly falſe, that it would make a *Heathen* Bluſh to read them. He was preſented by the King to his Living, when he was only A. M.

*Daniel Chandler*, B.D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Oakington*, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was turned out of his Fellowſhip, *June* 1, 1644, and, as I conjecture, ſucceeded *Sept.* 13, following, by *Francis Barkſdale* of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*. The ſame Year he was deprived of his Living. (See *Oakington* aforeſaid.)

He muſt needs be thought the Proctor as in 1632; and Vic. of *Oakington*, yet I find one of both names, and alſo B. D. preſented by the ing *Feb.* 8, 1636; to *Aſſton-Super-Trent* R. in *Derbyſhire*. Now, either this took not effect, or this Fellow was different from *Daniel* the ſaid Rector; and the

~~and~~ the Rectory being a very good one, and which he cannot be imagined to resign for so small a one as *Oakington*.

——— *Capel*, D. D. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Jan.* 1, 1646; and the reason assigned for ejecting him, was his being Married; which if true, he deserveth not a place in this List: Altho' I find him in that at the end of *Querela*.

*William Cox*, L. D. Fellowship.

He was expelled the same day as the last, and died, as I take it, soon after; at least before the *Restoration*, and was the Taxor in 1619. It must be the Dr. as the other of the name would be B.D. if it was him, ~~this~~ who is only A. M.

——— *Coldham*, B. D. Fellowship.

Ejected *April* 9, 1644; and succeeded by *John Hore*, A. M. of *Katherine-Hall*, if I mistake not, the 11th of the same Month.

*Edward Kemp*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was expelled the same day with the last, and his Successor, as I take it, *William Ames*, A. B. a *Shropshire* Man of *Emanuel*, was appointed the same day, as the former was. He was restored by the order of the Chancellor *Aug.* 3, 1660; *Feb.* 25, 1661, then B. D. he was presented by the College to *Oakington* aforesaid. He died *Oct.* 24, 1671; and was buried in the College Chapel.

*Richard Bryan*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Leicestershire* Man, Proctor in 1638. He was expelled *Apr.* 8, 1644; and succeeded (if I mistake not) by *Samuel Sylles*, A. M. of *Emanuel*, *June* 11 following. He was restored in 1660. (See his Tomb in the College Chapel.)

——— *Hills*,

——— *Hills*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled the ſame day as the laſt, and his Succeſſor, *Nathaniel Ingelo*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted the ſame day as the former was.

*Samuel Rogers*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Taxor in 1638, and expelled *Apr.* 8, 1644; and his Succeſſor, as I take it, *John Wells*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted *June* 11, following. In 1660 he was in the Letters Mand. to be D.D.

——— *Cox*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Aug.* 26, 1644; and 'tis thought *George Griffith*, A. B. of *Emanuel-College*, ſucceeded him, *Jan.* 2, the ſame Year.

*Arthur Walpole*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was diſpatched *Sep.* 26, 1644; but 'tis not ſaid who ſucceeded him.

*Ambroſe Appleby*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ejected *Apr.* 9, 1644; and *John Smith*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, as I gueſs, ſucceeded him *June* 11, following.

*Michael Frear*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Aug.* 26, 1644; and *Jan.* 2, following, Mr. *Nathaniel Debank*, was thruſt into the College; and 'tis ſuppoſed, into Mr. *Frear*'s Fellowſhip. *June* 27, 1660, he was reſtored by the Chancellor, but ſtyled ejected, for refuſing the Engagement.

——— *Natley*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Apr.* 9, 1644; *June* 11, following, one *Samuel Glover*, A. M. of *Katherine-Hall*, became Fellow here, and was, as I take it, Mr. *Natley*'s Succeſſor.

*William Wells*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was expelled *Sep.* 26, 1644, and *John Watſon*, A. B. of *Emanuel-College*, 'tis thought, ſucceeded him *Jan.* 16, following.

This ~~one~~ I take to be the ſame *William Wells*, who upon the Promotion of Dr. *Walton* to the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*, was preſented by his Majeſty King *Charles* II. to the Rectory of *Sandon* in *Eſſex*; in 1660, was made Arch-Deacon of *Colcheſter*; and became Maſter here in 1667.

——— *Whitehead*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was turned out *June* 1, 1644; *Dec.* 12, following, one *John Pypard*, of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*, was made Fellow of this College; and 'tis thought, in his room.

There were alſo, 28 Scholarſhips in this College at that time, of which none Eſcaped, for thay made a thorough Reformation here, leaving neither Fellow nor Scholar.

As ſcarce any of the ejected Scholars of this Univerſity, are hitherto in the Liſts; I ſhall here give my Readers, that of the Scholars, here, in the Reformation ~~Year~~, from Bp. *Kennet*'s Regiſter *p.* 221, ~~moſt part~~ of the new Fellows appearing there, that had been ejected, all but the two laſt; being then at leaſt A. M. which Degree ~~they~~ had taken, ~~no doubt, at the preceding Commencement~~. The Copy of this was taken by the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John*'s, from the College Regiſter, and entered as ſuppoſed by Dr. *Martin* the Maſter; to which there is this Preface; *Divina ope, miſerecordia, et providentia, Collegium hoc, e captivitate quadam Babylonica ereptum, Integris et Legitimis ſuis Membris, conſtituitur*, Aug. 25, 1660.

Ed-

Edward Martin Pres. ~~*Magistri.*~~ *Magistri*

1. Rich. Bryan.
2. Edw. Kempe.
3. Sam. Rogers.
4. Amb. Appleby.
5. Arth. Walpole.
6. Mich. Frere, or Frear.
7. Tho. Edwards.
8. John Davenant.
9. James Spering.
10. Dan. Nichols.
11. Andr. Paſcall.
12. John Wilſon.
13. Zach. Cradock.
14. James Cade.
15. Tho Belke.
16. Rich. Wynde.
17. John Kelſy.
18. Rob. Sayer.
19. *Dom.* Phineas Fowke.
20. *Dom.* John Newbury. After all Follows,

*Electi in loca ſucceſſive vacatura*, Dom. *Walker*, Dom. Pepys. Hence it appears, of 20 Fellows that one is ſtill wanting as Dr. *Walker*, made but 19. Of theſe, *Paſcall* was inſtalled Chancel- of *Wells Mar.* 25, 1689; then B. D. *Spering*, then alſo B.D. was admitted to St. *Martins* in the *Vintry* R. *London*, *Nov.* 11, 1661; but he, at leaſt, had not been ejected, ſince he ſerved Proctor in 1657, under the Uſurpation. *Kelſey* was Proctor in 1666. *Belke*, then D. D. was inſtalled; *Sep.* 22, 1676, in the third Stall at *Canterbury*, in which he ſucceeded his Father *William Belke* D.D. He died *Sep.* 17, 1712, being alſo Rect. of *Whickham* in *Kent*.



† In the list of Proctors he is called Joseph.

## ARMS.

*Sable*, an Epiſcopal Staff *Argent*, enſigned with a Croſs *Patee*, *Or*, a Croſier in *Saltire*; in like manner over all, a Boar's-head couped, *Or*.

The Antient Bearing was within a Border *Vert*, quarterly of 6 *Coats*:

1. Barry of ſix, *Or*, and *Gules*.
2. *Azure*, *Semi*, of *Fleur-de-Lys*, a Label for difference.
3. The Arms of *Jeruſalem*, viz. *Argent*, a potent Croſs between four Croſlets, *Or*.
4. *Azure*, *Semi-de-Lys* of *France*, in a Border *Gules*.
5. Crucily of Croſlets, two Lucies *hauriant*, *Or*.
6. *Or*, on a Bend, *Gules*, 3 Eaglets diſplay'd, *Argent*.

The Creſt,
A *Phenix* in a Crown.

## IX. KATHERINE-HALL, 1475.

ROBERT *Wodelarke*, S. T. P. third Provoſt of *King*'s-*College*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity; purchaſed two Tenements of *Edward Story*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, and Provoſt of St. *Michael*'s-*Houſe*, and two other Tenements of other Perſons, all ſituate in *Miln*, or *Millers-ſtreet*, between *King*'s and *Queen*'s Colleges; on which Situation he founded this Hall, in 145[illegible]; dedicating the ſame to St. *Katherine*; wherein he placed a Maſter and three Fellows; forwhich Purpoſe he had a Licence from King *Edward* IV. dated 1475.

## BENEFACTORS.

*William Coote*, demiſed Money to the Founder, towards a Library and Chapel.

*Iſabel Canterbury*, Siſter to the Founder.

*Richard Nelſon*,

*Hugh Pemberton*, Alderman of *London*.

*William Tayland*, of *Daddington* in *Hunts*, Eſq; left them by Will 100*l*. in 1505; (this was a large Sum in thoſe Days.)

*William Myles*, of the Town of *Cambridge*,

*Thomas Leche*, Vicar of *Walden* in *Eſſex*.

*Thomas Green*, Maſter.

Mr. *Milburn* and his Wife, Founders of a Fellowſhip.

Dame *Elizabeth Barnardiſton*, of *Kelſington*, in *Suffolk*.

Mrs. *Aliſia Lupſet*, of *London*.

Sir *John Marney*, of *Layer-Marney*, in *Eſſex*.

*Hugo Garner*, Fellow.

Dr. *Robert Shorton*, Master of *Pembroke-Hall*.

Dr. *Edmund Hound*, Master.

Mrs. *Rosamond Payne*, of *Dorsetshire*.

*Jon Duke*, of *Trunch* in *Norfolk*.

Brougher *John Cleypole*, of ~~*North-Barrow*~~ in *Northamptonshire*, Esq.r

Dr. *John Gostlyn*, M. D. Master of *Caius-College*, gave the *Bull-Inn*, adjoining thereto.

Mr. ~~*Stephen*~~ *Pheasant*, of *London*, Fellow-Commoner.

Lady *Anne Cocket*.

Dr. *Richard Sibbs*, Master.

Mr. *William Spurstow*, Father to the Master of that Name.

Mr. *Thomas Buck*, University-Printer, a Benefactor to the Library.

Lady *Katherine Barnardiston*, and Mr. *Bryan*.

Mr. *Hobbes*, of *Braintree*,

Mrs. *Stafford*, of *Harloe* in *Essex*.

Reverend Mr. *Scrivener*, of *Brussyard* in *Suffolk*.

Dr. *John Eachard*, Master; justly stil'd a second Founder, from his own Liberality, and what he procured from others.

Mr. *Robert Skyrne*, of *Fokerby* in *Yorkshire*, Esq.r

Mr. *Moses Holwey*, and Mr. *Frankland*, of *Coventry*.

Mr. *Thomas Neale*, of *Bramfield* in *Suffolk*, gave many valuable Books to the Library.

Mrs. *Cartwright*, of *Ayno* in *Northamptonshire*.

The most Reverend Sir *William Dawes*, Master; was a great Benefactor to the Chapel, begun by his Predecessor, and procured a Grant of a Prebend of the Church of *Norwich*, from Queen *Anne*, with the Consent of Lord Chancellor *Harcourt*, to be annexed to the Mastership.

The Right Reverend Dr. *Thomas Sherlock*, Master, now Bp. of *London*.

Dr. *John Addenbroke*, M. D. Fellow.

Dr.

Dr. *Leng*, late Bp. of *Norwich*.
Lady *Moyer*.
Reverend and Honourable Dr. *Henry Moore*.
Dr. *Thomas Croſſe*, Maſter.
*Humphry Hanmer*, Eſq; Fellow.
Dr. *Edward Hubbard*, late Maſter.

Mrs. *Mary Ramſden*, of *Norton* in *Yorkſhire*, has appropriated an ample Donation of ſix Fellowſhips and ten Scholarſhips, to Perſons born in *Yorkſhire* and *Lincolnſhire*. They are to be call'd *Skyrnes* Fellows and Scholars, after the Name of her Relation, formerly a Benefactor to this College. And the College is now purchaſing ſeveral Tenements in *Trumpington-Street*, contiguous to the College, which are to be pulled down, to make room for a new Building, wherein are to be Appartments for theſe new Fellows and Scholars, with a Library in the Front.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Edwin Sandys*, Maſter, Archbp. of *York*, 1576.
2. *John Mey*, Maſter, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1577.
3. *John Overall*, Maſter, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1614.
4. *William Forſter*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sodor* and *Man*, 1633.
5. *Ralph Brownrigge*, Maſter, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1642.
6. *Offspring Blackall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1707.
7. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. Maſter. Archbp: of *York*, 1714.
8. *Francis Hutchinſon*, Bp. of *Down* and *Cannor*, 1720.
9. *John Leng*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1723.
10. *Benjamin Hoadley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1734.
11. *John Hoadley*, Fellow, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1742.

12. Samuel Bradford, Bp. of Rochester, 1722.
13. John Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1743.
14. Thomas Sherlock, Master, Bp. of London, 1748.

## Learned Writers.

Archbp. *Sandys*, an eminent Preacher, he publish'd a Vol. of Sermons, and was one of the Translators of Q. *Elizabeth*'s Bible.

Bp. *Overall*, one of the Translators of K. *James*'s Bible, and Author of the *Convocation-Book*.

*John Strype*, the noted Church *Antiquarian*.

Dr. *Sibbs*, Master; a profound and pious *Divine*.

Bp. *Brownrigge*.

*Henry Hickman*, after Fellow of *Magdalen College*, *Oxon*, a Chief among the *Non-Conformists*.

*John Ellys*, Fellow, B. D. a worthy Writer for the *Church*,

*John Ray*, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, the celebrated Naturalist, and Author of the Wisdom of God in the Creation, *&c.*

Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, Fellow, a solid and pious Preacher,

Dr. *Lightfoot*, Master, eminent for his Skill in the Orientals, Author of the Harmony of the Bible, *Horæ Hebraicæ*, *&c.*

Dr. *Eachard*, Master, Author of the excellent Book, entituled, Reasons for the Contempt of the Clergy,

*James Bonnel*, Esq; Accomptant-General in *Ireland*, whose Life and singular Piety is in print, Author of the Harmony of the Gospels.

Dr. *John Jeffery*, Arch-deacon of *Norwich*, Author of many excellent Discourses.

Bp Blackall, a celebrated Preacher.

Archbp. *Dawes*, noted also for his eloquent Preaching. He published his Duty of communicating explain'd and enforc'd, addressed to his Parishioners.

riſhoners. His Works were publiſh'd in three Volumes, 8vo. 1735.

Bp. *Leng*, one of the Preachers of Boyles Lectures, Editor of the *Cambridge Terence*, and Author of ſeveral Diſcouſes, *&c.*

Dr. *Wotton*, Prebend of *Sarum*, after Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, an excellent Critic, Author of the Reflections on ancient and modern Learning, and Editor of the *Welſh Laws*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Robert Roche*, S. T. P. 1475, Fellow of *Kings-College*, appointed by the Founder.

2. *John Topton*, M. A.

3. *John Wardall*, S. T. B. Fellow.

4. *Richard Balderſton*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1501, Fellow.

5. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. Vice-Chancellor, 1523.

6. *Reginald Baynbrigge*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1516, Fellow.

7. *Edwyn Sandys*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. late of St. *John*'s *College*, this Year made Prebend of *Peterborough*. In 1553 being then Vice-Chancellor, he was with others deprived, nor did he as others did, (that I find) return to his Headſhip in 1559, probably on Account of his being then nominated Bp. of *Worceſter*, from whence through the See of *London*, he paſſed at laſt to the Archiepiſcopal See of *York*. He died at *Southwell*, ~~Aug. 8~~, 1588, and was there buried.

8. *Edmund Coſyn*, S. T. B. 1553, deprived 1559. I. *Eliz.*

9. *John Mey*, S. T. P. 1559, after Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of the *Eaſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire*, and in 1577 Bp. of *Carliſle*.

10. *Edmund Hounde*, S. T. P. Chaplain to Q. *Elizabeth*.

11. *John*

* His name, by the Kings Liſt, was Hyde Rand, or Thomas, but the firſt moſt likely.

† That John Topton was Dean of St. Aſaph, but, of the time, he was no before Master here.

11. *John Overall*, S. T. B. ~~and in~~ 1596, ~~S. T. P.~~ then made *Regius Professor* of Divinity, late Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Dean of St. *Paul*'s, and one of the Translators of the Bible. (See Bps.)

12. *John Hills*, S. T. P. 1614, born at *Fulbourn* in this County, Fellow of *Jesus College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Arch-deacon of *Lincoln*, and also Prebend of that Church, he died in *Sept.* 1626, and lies buried in the Church of *Horseheath* in this County.

13. *Richard Sibbes*, S. T. B. 1626, after S. T. P. Fellow of St *John's College*.

14. *Ralph Brownrigge*, S. T. P. 1631, late Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of *Coventry*; he was also Prebend of *Durham*, and in 1642, he was made Bp. of *Exeter*, and held the Mastership with it, till about 1646, when he was deprived by the Power of Parliament, and dying on the Eve of the Restoration, *Dec.* 7, 1659, was buried in the *Temple Church*, *London*, in which he had been allowed to Officiate as Preacher.

15. *William Spurstow*, M. A. 1645. after S. T. P. put in by the Parliament, he was ejected by the same Power in 1650, for refusing the Engagement.

16. *John Lightfoot*, S. T. P. 1650, put in by the Power of Parliament, and after Prebend of *Ely*, Bp. *Brownrigge* being dead he kept Possession, and died *Dec.* 6, 1675, and lies buried in the Church of *Muck-mundon*, in *Hertfordshire*, of which he was Rector.

17. *John Eachard*, A. M. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow, he died ~~in 1696~~, and lies buried in the Chapel.

18. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. S. T. P. 1696, sometime Fellow of St. *John*'s *College*, *Oxon*, Dean of *Bocking* in *Essex*, Prebend of *Worcester*, and in 1707, made Bp. of *Chester*. He resign'd in 1713, being promoted to *York*,—He quitted *Oxford*, (on the

the Death of his Brother, who was a Nobleman of this House) and was elected into this Society.

19. *Thomas Sherlock*, S. T. P. 1714, Fellow, Master of the *Temple*, Dean of *Chichester*, in 1727 made Bp. of *Bangor*, and now (through *Sarum*) Bp. of *London* 1750; he first had the Prebend of *Norwich* annex'd to the Mastership. and resigned here in 1720.

20. *Thomas Cross*, S. T. P. 1720, Fellow, he was Prebend of *York*, and died *Aug.* 27, 1736.

21. *Edward Hubbard*, *Oct.* 1736, Fellow, he died *Dec.* 22, 1741, and lies buried in the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*.

22. *Kenrick Prescot*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 29, 1741, after S. T. P. Fellow, and is the Present Master 1752.

## LIVINGS.

| | | l. | s. | d.q. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Coton*, R. *Ely*, Dioc. Clear Value | | 42 | 11 | 7½ |
| 2. *Ridgewell*, V. Co. *Essex*, *Lond.* Dioc. Clear Value —— — | | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. *Gimingham*, | R. Co. *Norf.* *Norw.* Dioc. King's B. they are united. | 11 | 11 | 10½ |
| 4. *Trunch*, | | 10 | 13 | 4 |

## MEMBERS.

A Master, six Fellows, one Fellow-Chaplain, one Bye-Fellow, and thirty-five Scholarships and Exhibitions, in all, usually about forty.

## CURIOSITIES.

The Chapel, is a pretty Room decently wainscoted, and handsomly paved with black and white Marble, under the Altar is a Vault, in which Sir *William Dawes* Archbishop of *York* formerly Master, and his Lady, are interr'd, for which last there is

is a Monument erected in the Anti-Chapel, but the Inſcription is too long for my intended brevity.

On a flat Marble.

M. S. *John Addenbrooke*, M. D. of *Swinford-Regis* in *Staffordſhire*, formerly Fellow; (See Hoſpital, Page 17, of my Hiſtory of *Cambridgeſhire*) he died *June* 7, 1719, *Ætatis* 39.

Againſt the North Wall in the Antichapel, is a Monument of white Marble, for,

*John Eachard*, S. T. P. twice Vice-Chancellor of this Univerſity; and Maſter of this *Hall*; he died *July* 7, 1697; *Ætat.* 61.

This Chapel was Conſecrated *Sept.* 1, 1704. The Conſecration Sermon was Preached by *John Leng*, B. D. Fellow; and afterwards Bp. of *Norwich*; which Sermon was Printed, with the form of its Conſecration at the End of it.

The LIBRARY, which is over the Hall and Chapel, is a large Room, and well Claſſed, and is capable of holding many more Books than it now has; tho' it is far from being wanting in many valuable ones.

The HALL, which joins to the Weſt End of the Chapel, is a tolerable Apartment, and lately beautified.

The LODGE is a very good one, containing ſeveral ſmall but pleaſant Apartments, and makes a good appearance.

The WEST-FRONT, (which is the longeſt in the Univerſity) is very regular, and the upper Rooms are very agreeable having a Proſpect into *Queen's-College* Gardens.

The FLOWER-GARDEN, (where ſtood the old Chapel, and the Bones which were there dug up, were buried in the preſent Chapel) is a ſmall but pretty

pretty ſpot, and kept very neat, and on a Pedeſtal in the Center, ſtood a Statue of Charity, with a Child at her Breaſt, and two more by her Side; but was a few Years ago taken away, tho' I think it was an Ornament to the Garden; but I ſubmit to the ſuperior Judgement of that learned Society, who doubtleſs thought otherwiſe.

## Reformation, *A. D.* 1643.

*Dec.* 26; We pulled down St. *George* and the *Dragon*, and the *Popiſh* St. *Katherine*; Dr. *Brownrigge* Maſter and a Biſhop, maintained that more reverence was due to a place called a Church, than to any other Place, and that the *Communion-Cup* ought not to be uſed on any other account whatſoever. We alſo broke down *John Baptiſt* there; and theſe Words, *Orate pro Anima ſua, qui fecit hanc Feneſtram*; *i. e.* Pray for the Soul of him that made this Window; Note. All this was done in the old Chapel, and when their Hands were in, they might have pulled down the whole, which would have ſaved the Society that expence, which they were obliged to be at a few Years after.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Ralph Brownrigge*, D. D. Maſterſhip.
And
Biſhop of *Exeter*.

He was born at *Ipſwich* 1592, his Father being a Merchant there, but dying, when this his Son was not many Weeks old, he was left to the care of a Mother. Admitted of *Pembroke-Hall* at 14, of which he was after choſen Fellow; at the reception given to King *James* I. by the Univerſity, he performed the Office of *Prævaricator* with great Applauſe. *Aug.* 27, 1622; he was Collated by

Bp.

Bp. *Felton*, (who had been Master of his College) to the fifth Stall in the Church of *Ely*; and about the same Time to the Rect. of *Barley* in *Hertfordshire*, both void the Year before by the death of Dr. *Andrew Willet*,. In 1631, he succeeded Dr. *Sibbes* in the Mastership of this College, and the same Year, *Sep.* 29, was admitted to the Arch-Deaconry of *Coventry*. In 1637 and 1638, he served the Office of Vice-Chancellor, and again in 1643 and 1644. During his Government of the University and the College, he was eminent for his care in promoting the Learning and good Manners of the Members, as he was no less conspicuous all his Life for his singular Piety, and Zeal for the Constitution of the Church, of which he would say, he lik'd it better and better as he grew older, and best of all when he found it assaulted from a spirit of Faction. *May* 15, 1642, he was Consecrated Bp. of *Exeter*, and inthron'd *June* 1, from this he had no benefit, any more than he had from his other Preferments. After the Troubles of the Times, having been a constant Assertor both of *Monarchy* and *Episcopacy*, and the Fidelity and Submission due to Sovereign Princes, in his very last Sermon, (Preached at the *Temple Nov.* 5) before his Death; denied any Capacity in Christian Subjects, upon any pretext of Religious Liberty to resist them, for which they had neither *Christ*'s precept, nor any good Christians practice; the only choice left them being to obey actively or passively, to do, or to suffer, and rather suffer than sin, by doing and resisting in any unlawful way; which Doctrine he had formerly declared in a Sermon at *Cambridge*, for which he was immediately Proscribed, outed of his Places in the University, and deprived of his Libery. He was, saith the Author of his Life, an excellent Scholar, an admirable Orator, an acute Disputant, a pathetic Preacher,

cher, an unſpotted Liver, and a prudent Governour; full of Judgment, Courage, Conſtancy, and Impartiality; a Grave and great Divine; a gracious and ſincere Chriſtian, as well as a venerable Bp. conſcentious in all he did, and humble with all his Endowments; not leſs full of eminent Graces, than excellent Gifts; indeed, every way ſuch a Man, and ſuch a Bp. as no Chriſtian Church in any Age, but ours, nor ours in any Age, but that, would have laid aſide. In this one Bp. there was the Quinteſſence of all good Chriſtians, all good Scholars, all good Divines, all good Preachers and all good Bps. In him might be found the ſinceriry of the antient Fathers, and the ſolidneſs of later Divines; the School-men did not exceed him in acuteneſs, nor the beſt Caſuiſts in exactneſs, nor the ſobereſt Monaſticks in Devotion and Sanctity. He had the learning of *Nazianſen*, *Baſil*, or *Jerome*; the Courage and Conſtancy of *Athanaſius* and St. *Ambroſe*; the Eloquence of St. *Chryſoſtome*, and *Chryſologus*; the Mildneſs and Gentleneſs of St. *Cyprian*, or St. *Auſtin*; the Charity and Benignity of *Paulinus* and *Martinus*. ——— *Nov.* 3, 1648; He was one allowed by the Houſe to attend the King, during the Treaty of the *Iſle of Wight*; but was recalled on the 10th, the Bp. then being under reſtraint. After he was ſtripped of all, he retired for ſome Time to the Houſe of *Tho. Rich* Eſq; at *Sunning* in *Berkſhire*, an old Friend, as well as a generous Gentleman, and moſt charitable Chriſtian; he ſhew'd the greatneſs of his Mind from the manner of bearing his Sufferings and Loſſes, the Sacrilege of the Times gave him indeed a deep concern; but, as to his own Loſs therefrom, he only ſaid with a ſmile, that he took it a little unkindly, thoſe Lords and Gentlemen, who had before wiſhed to ſee him a Bp. ſhould join with the reſt againſt Epiſcopacy, and ſeize the Revenues of the Bps. not

ſo

ſo much as allowing him the Arrears due from his Bprick now in ſuch hands, that, he thought, had leſs Right to them, and leſs Need of them, than himſelf. But he found, he ſaid, the predominant Genius of the Times was ſuch, that, inſtead of letting Bps. live in a Capacity to be given to Hoſpitality, they reduced them to the neceſſity of getting into ſome Hoſpital for their own relief.—Tho' often preſſed by his Friends, he could never be perſuaded to print any of his Works.—The Year before his Death, being invited by the Governours of the two *Temples*, he accepted the Office of Preacher there; but being now broken with Years and Infirmities, he prepared himſelf willingly for Death, ſaying, it is a very cheap Time now to die, when indeed there was ſo little temptation to live, and ſo many to welcome Death. —— Having lived to ſee no King in the State, no Bp. in the Church, no Peer in Parl. no Judge in the Land, no Parl. itſelf in any freedom, or Honour; all now being governed by the Sword, in that dark Day, departed this great *Light Dec.* 7, 1659; his remains being interred in the *Temple-Church*.

*Walker*, mentions 5 of the Fellows here as diſpoſſeſſed, for the Engagement, as he imagines; and this, if ſo, ſeems to have been the Caſe, of two of the Fellows, *Lynford* and *Ellys*, both B. D. then of the *Puritan* caſt.

## ARMS.

*Sable*, a Katherine-Wheel, *Or*.

X. Jesus-

## X. Jesus-College, 1496.

THAT we may not think it new, for *Monaſteries*, *Abbeys*, or *Nunneries*, to be converted into *Colleges*; behold here is a Nunnery of *Veiled-Virgins* of St. Rhadegund, of the Order of St. *Benedict*; which was moſt Nobly and Royally founded in the Reign of King *Stephen*, about *A. D.* 1150; by *Malcolm*, the fourth of that name, and the ninety-firſt King of *Scots*, and Earl of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. He, mindful of that antient and ſtrict Alliance between the *French* and the *Scots*, continued from the days of *Charlemain* of *France*, and *Achaius*, King of *Scots*, was the firſt I find, who brought the name of St. *Rhadegund* into *England*. To acquaint the Reader with her Original, She was the Queen of *France*, Daughter of *Bertram* King of *Thuringia* in *Germany*, and Wife of *Lothair* King of *France*, the Son of *Clovis* the Great, the firſt Chriſtian in *France*. She, about the Year 460, leaving her Huſband, retired into a *Monaſtery* at *Poitiers*, and there founded the Abbey of the *Holy-Croſs*, where they ſtill ſhew her Tomb. —— Preſently after the coming in of the *Normans*, there ſeems to have been only a little poor Cell of *Nuns* at this Place, to whom Pope *Honorius* II. gave ſome Life, granting them the Impropriation of the Rectory of St. *Clement's* in *Cambridge*, *A. D.* 1133. About the ſame Time we read, that the Lady *Conſtance*, Counteſs of *Bologn*, and Wife to *Euſtace*, Earl of *Bologn*, Son and Heir to *Stephen* King of *England*, became a Benefactreſs; for ſhe gave to this Houſe of St. *Rhadegund*, all the Fiſhery, from the Bridge of *Cambridge* to the

Abbey of *Barnwell*. But the aforeſaid *Malcolm*, is more conſpicuous than all the reſt; for he gave Lands to thoſe Nuns, and thereon built them a Church, dedicated to the name of JESUS; (from whence the preſent College derives its Name) and for their better ſupport, he gave them ten Acres of Land adjoining to it; being Lord of all the Town, and receiving the third Penny of the County of *Cambridge* by Inheritance. ——— The Nuns flouriſhed here many Years, but at laſt they became ſo Debauched, that for Shame, they all but two, left the Houſe; and of the two that ſtaid, one was with Child, and the other but a Child. It being made known to *John Alcock* Bp. of *Ely*, that the Monaſtery was thus forſaken, and he being a Man of great Sagacity, and highly in favour with *Henry* VII. being alſo Lord Chancellor of *England*, he obtained Licence of the ſaid King, and of Pope *Alexander* VI. to convert this abandoned Monaſtery into a College. Having perfected the ſame *A. D.* 1496, he placed therein a Maſter, 6 Fellows, and 6 Scholars; dedicating it to the *bleſſed Virgin Mary*, St. *John the Evangeliſt*, and the *glorious Virgin St. Rhadegund*. ——— Soon after other favourers of Learning ſhew'd their generoſity to it; viz. *James Stanley*, Bp. of *Ely*, who, in the 22d of the ſame King's Reign, impropriated the Rectory of *Great-Shelford* in *Cambridgeſhire*, to the uſe of this College.

*John Gunthorpe*, Maſter of *Kings-Hall*, a Benefactor to the Library.

*Thomas Thirlby*, alſo Bp. of *Ely*, granted it the Vicarages of *Fordham*, *Gilden-Morden*, *Wittleſford*, *Hinxſton*, *Swaveſey*, and *Comberton*, in the County of *Cambridge*.

*Richard Sterne*, Maſter, and Archbp. of *York*, gave 40*l. per Ann.* for the founding of four Scholarſhips, at 10*l.* each.

Sir

Sir *Robert Read*, of *Bore-Place* in *Kent*, Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, gave that great Brew-houſe by the Bridge of the City of *Cambridge*, they paying Yearly 4*l.* to each of the Profeſſors of *Philoſophy* and *Logic*.

The Lady *Willoughby*. The Lady *Bray*.

*John Andrews*, Dr. *Raſton*, Dr. *Fuller*, Maſters.

Sir *John Beauchamp*, Kt. *John Batemanſon*.

*Thomas Roberts*, *Roger Thornhaugh*, *Richard Pygot*, *Godfrey Foliambe*, *Will. Marſhall*, *Jane Wood*, *Thomas Sutton*, Eſq; Founder of the Charter-Houſe, 500*l.*

Dr. *Henry Cæſar*, Dean of *Ely*, two Fellows and one Scholar, for the benefit of *Ely* School.

Dr. *Duport*, Maſter; the Rectory of *Harlton*.

*Tobias Ruſtall*, Eſq, Yeoman of the Robes to King *Charles* II. ſeveral Scholars, called *Ruſtall's* Scholars.

Dr. *Henry Brunſell*, L. L. D. Prebend of *Ely*, three Exhibitions. —— Dr. *Edmund Proby*, and Sir *Thomas Proby* of *Elton* in *Hunts*, Bart. the Rectory of *Tewing* in *Hertfordſhire*.

*William Cooke*, L. L. D. Chancellor of *Ely*, and Preſident of this *College*, was a conſiderable Benefactor: In his Life-time he gave 50*l.* toward adorning the *Hall*, and as much for a Silver Baſon and Ewer for the Table, 6*l.* 10*s.* towards adorning the *Chapel*, and 10*l.* towards adorning *Shelford* Church, after the damages done to it in the great Storm in 1701; five Guineas towards the alterations for the Ornament of the College. By his Will he gave 600*l.* for the purchaſe of an Eſtate to be ſettled upon the College, to encreaſe the Revenue thereof. and his Law Books worth upwards of 100*l.* to the *Library*. He alſo gave 100*l.* to the Church of *Harlton*, for the purchaſe of an Eſtate for a Salary to a School-Maſter there. He died *Oct.* 24, 1707, *Ætat.* 74, and lies buried in the College

Chapel, under a Marble. See his Epitaph and Character in *Thoresby*'s Hist. of the Church of *Leeds* Page 107.

Dr. *Marmaduke Cooke*. of *Katherine-Hall*.

*Thomas Cooke*, Fellow of St. *John's*, and *Richard Cooke*, Fellow of this House, were all Brothers to this Benefactor.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Thomas Cranmer*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1533, who, having continued in that See about 22 Years, was on *March* 21st, 1555, burnt at *Oxford* for the *Protestant* Religion.
2. *Tho. Goodrich*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1534.
3. *John Bale*, Bp. of *Ossory* in *Ireland*, 1552.
4. *William Hughes*, Bp. of St. *Asaph*'s 1573.
5. *Edmund Scambler*, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.
6. *Hugh Ballot*, or *Bellot*, Bishop of *Chester*, 1595.
7. *George Lloyd*, Bp. of *Chester*, 1604.
8. *Richard Bancroft*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Chancellor of *Oxon* 1604.
9. *John Owen*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Asaph*'s, 1629.
10. *Griffith Williams*, Bp of *Ossory*, 1641.
11. *Thomas Westfield*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bristol*, 1641.
12. *Humphrey Henchman*, Bp. of *London*, 1663.
13. *Richard Sterne*, Master; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.
14. *Robert Morgan*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1666.
15. *John Pearson*, Master; Bp. of *Chester*, 1672.
16. *Thomas Herring*, Scholar; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1747.
17. *Matthew Hutton*, Scholar; Archbp. of *York*, 1747.

Learned

## Learned Writers.

Dr. *Chubb*, Maſter; Author of a Book of Logic, and a Comment on *Dun's Scotus*.

*Jeoffrey Downes*, Fellow; Tutor to Bp. *Bale*.

Archbp. *Cranmer*, one of the firſt Lights of the Reformation, as well as Martyr for it.

Bp. *Bale*, Auth[illegible] *Libri de Sciptoribus Britannicis*. *Inedited Dramatic Pieces.*

Archbp. *Bancroft*, an able Writer againſt the *Sectariſts*, Author of *Dangerous Poſitions*, &c. Publiſhed and Practiced under pretenſe of Reformation for the *Presbyterian Diſcipline*.

Sir *Thomas Elliot*, of *Carlton* in this County, Knt. Author of his Dictionary, &c.

Dr. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. Fellow; after Maſter of *Caius-College*, an Ingenious Writer of Tragedy's.

Dr. *Duport*, and Dr. *Andrews*, Maſters; two of the Learned Divines, concerned in the Tranſlation of the Bible.

*Chriſtopher* Lord *Hatton*, Author of the Pſalms of *David*, with Titles, Collect[illegible]s, &c.

*John Dodd*, B. D. Fellow; a Pious *Puritan*, ſtiled the *Decalogiſt*, a great Maſter in the *Hebrew* Language.

Sir *William Boſvile*, Knt. Fellow; Embaſſador in *Holland*.

Sir *Richard Hutton*, Knt. Judge of the Common Pleas, Author of his Reports.

Bp. *Weſtfield*.

Sir *Richard Fanſhaw*, Knt. and Bart. Maſter of the Req[illegible]eſts, and Embaſſador to *Spain*, an elegant Poet.

*John Squire*, Vicar of St. *Leonard*'s *Shoreditch*, *London*; a very Loyal and Pious Divine, and Author of ſeveral Tracts againſt the *Papiſts* and *Diſſenters*.

Arch-

Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at his first Place, *viz.* *Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearson*, of whom before at *King*'s-*College*.

The Hon. Dr. *John North*, Fellow; after Master of *Trinity-College*; an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Edition of *Plato*'s select Dialogues.

Dr. *Worthington*, Master; Author of his Miscellanies.

Dr. *John Nalson*, L. L. D. Prebend of *Ely*, Author of the Historical Collections, *&c.*

Dr. *Saywell*, Master; a Champion for the Church, against the *Papists* and *Sectarists*.

The Hon. *Roger North*, Esq; Author of the noble Piece of History, stiled *Examen*; Written against Bp. *Kennet*.

*John Flamstead*, Royal Professor of Astronomy, and Rector of *Burstow* in *Surry*.

*John Killingbeck*, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, a very affecting Preacher, and Author of many excellent Sermons.

*John Hughes*, Fellow; the Learned Editor of St. *Chrysostome de Sacerdotio*.

*Nathaniel Spinkes*, Scholar; Prebend of *Sarum*, the Pious Author of the *Sick-man visited*, and other excellent Pieces against the *Romanists*, and Bishop *Hoadley*'s Measures of *Submission*.

*Rob. Marsden*, B. D. Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Nottingham*, an eminent Writer in the *Bangorian* Controversy.

Dr. *Rich. Warren*, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Suffolk*, Author of an excellent Answer to Bishop *Hoadley*'s plain Account of the Sacrament.

Mr. *Fenton*, was a Gentleman for whom Mr. *Pope* had a very high Regard, who and was in as much Esteem for his excellent Poems.—He was preferred to be Secretary to the Rt. Hon. *Charles*, Earl of *Orrery*. ——— He was Interr'd at *Easthamstead* in *Berks*, in the Year 1730.

MAS-

## MASTERS.

1. *William Chubb*, S T. B. 1497, Preſident of *Pembroke-Hall*, was made the firſt Maſter by the Founder.

2. *John Eccleſton*, S.T.P. 1506; who died in *Feb.* 1516.

3. *Tho. Alcock*, L. L. D, 1516, Arch-Deacon of *Ely*; who reſigned *July* 14 after.

4. *Will. Capon*, S. T. P. 1516; he reſigned 1546.

5. *John Reſton*, S. T. P. *Novemb.* 10, 1546, Fellow.

6. *Edmund Pierepoint*, S. T. B. 1551, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Chriſt-College*; in 1553, he was deprived by Q. *Mary*.

7. *John Fuller*, L. L. D. 1555, late Fellow of *All-Sonls-College Oxon*; Chancellor of *Norwich*, and alſo of the Dioceſe of *Ely*, and there ſoon after Prebend; he died 1558.*

1. *Tho. Redman*, S. T. B. 1559; Fellow of *Trinity-College*.

9. *Edward Gaſcoyne*, L. L. D. 1560, Fellow of *Peter-houſe*, Prebend of *Ely*, and the next Year Chancellor of *Norwich*; he appears to have died in 1562.

10. *John Larkyn*, S. T. B. 1562, Fellow.

11. *Tho. Iſhell*, L. L. D. 1563, Fellow of *Magdalen-College*; after Prebend and Chancellor of *Ely*, he died 1579.

12. *John Bell*, S. T. P. 1579, Fellow of *Peter-houſe*, and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1589; he was made



* Quere, whether not removed before Death, As *Redmand*, placed in 1559, when others were deprived. If *Fuller* died in 1558, I ſhould take it that *Redmand* ſucceeded that Year, and was himſelf deprived in 1559.

Dean of *Ely*, and dying *Oct.* 21, 1591; was buried in that Cathedral; but, by the date of his Succeſſor, he had reſigned the Year before.

13. *John Duport*, S. T. P. 1590, late Fellow; Precentor of St. *Paul'*, and after Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible: He died towards the End of 1617.

14. *Roger Andrews*, S. T. P. 1618, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Archdeacon of *Chicheſter*, Chancellor of that Church; Prebend of *Ely*, and afterwards Prebend of *Winton*, Brother to the Bp. o tha See, and one of the Traſlators of the Bible. He did not dye till 1635, ſo that he muſt reſign.

15. *Will. Beale*, S.T.B. 1632, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; who at the end of the following Year was elected hence to the Maſterſhip of St. *John's-College*.

16. *Rich. Sterne*, S. T. B. 1633, after S.T.P. Fellow of *C. C. C.* He was with a great many other Loyaliſts, diſpoſſeſſed by Parliament *Mar.* 13, 1643.

17. *Tho. Young*, A.M. *Apr.* 12, 1644, he was put into poſſeſſion by the ſame Power, and was outed for refuſing the Engagement *November*, 14, 1650.

18. *John Worthington*, S. T. B. 1650, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, put in by the Parliament, but obliged to quit to Dr. *Sterne* upon the Reſtoration in 1660.

19. *Rich. Sterne*, *Aug.* 3 1660, reſtored, and the ſame Year *Dec.* 2, conſecrated Bp. of *Carliſle*, when he reſigned; and in 1664, was made Archbp. of *York*;

20. *John Pearſon*, S. T. P. *Nov.* 30, 1660, late Fellow of *King's-College*; Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Prebend of *Sarum*, he reſigned here *April* 14, 1662, being ~~choſe~~ Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

21. *Joſeph*

21. *Joſeph Beaumont*, S. T. B. *Apr.* 17, 1662, Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, Prebend of *Ely*; *Apr.* 21, the following Year, he was appointed Maſter of his firſt College.

22. *Edmund Baldero*. S. T. P. *Apr.* 25, 1663, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Humphrey Gower*, S.T.B, *July* 11, 1679, Fellow of *St. John's-College*, the ſame Year he was Prebend of *Ely*, and tranſlated to the Maſterſhip of St. *John's-College*.

24. *Will. Saywell*, S. T. P. *Oct* 31, 1679, late Fellow of St. *John's-College*, he was after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Ely*, and dying *June* 9, 1701; was buried in the College-Chapel.

25. *Charles Aſhton*, S. T. B. *July* 5, 1701, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*; and a few Days after was inſtalled a Prebend of *Ely*; both which he enjoyed till *Mar.* 26, 1752; when he died, and was buried in the Chapel.

26. *Philip Yonge*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 1, 1752, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, ~~*camb.*~~ and Orator of ~~that~~ Univerſity (which he reſigned in *Oct.* the ſame Year) is the preſent Maſter, 1753, and alſo Vice-Chancellor.

*Benefices in the College Patronage.*

| | £. | s. | d. | q. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *All Saints*, V. *in Cambridge Ely* Dio. | | | | |
| Value | 5 | 6 | 3 | |
| Clear Value | 21 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2. *St. Clements* V. *in Cambridge* | 4 | 5 | 7 | 1/2 |
| Clear Value | 50 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3. *Comberton*, R. *Co. Camb. Ely* Dio. | 6 | 18 | 11 | 1/2 |
| Clear Value | 38 | 9 | 6 | 3/4 |
| 4. *Gilden-Morden* V. Dº | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1/2 |
| Clear Value | 47 | 12 | 2 | |

5. *Hinxton*

| | £. | s. | d. q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5. *Hinxton* V. D° | 8 | 5 | 2½ |
| Clear Value | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. *Swaveſey* V.D° | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| *7. *Whittlesford* V.D° | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. *Fordham* V. C. *Camb. Norw.* Dio. | 13 | 6 | 8, |
| Clear Value | 46 | 9 | 4½ |
| 9. *Harlton* R. C. *Camb. Ely* Dio. | 14 | 9 | 7 |
| 10. *Gravely* R. D° | 13 | 3 | 4 |
| ‖ 11. *Elmeſtead* V.C. *Eſſex*, *London* Dioc. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 34 | 7 | 10 |
| 12. *Tewing* R. C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dio. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. *Cavendiſh* R. C. *Suff. Nor.* Dio. | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| † 14. *Hundon* V. Clear Value | 52 | 10 | 0½ |

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 16 Fellows, and 15 Scholars upon the Foundation; with 25 Exhibitions. Number of all ſorts about 80.

## VISITOR.

The Bp, of *Ely* for the Time being, who alſo appoints them a Maſter.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL which was the Conventual Church of the diſſolved Nunnery of St. *Mary* and St. *Rhadegund*, thought to be built about *A. D*, 1170. Is a large Building in the form of a Croſs, having a large ſquare Tower, containing one Bell, and a Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments; for

*Stephen Hall*, B. D. Fellow here and Prebend of *Ely*.

*Will*

* This Living is ſaid to be in the Maſter's own Gift.

‖ This has been augmented in conjunction with Q. Anne's Bounty.

† This also has been augmented.

*William Davy* A. M. Fellow; he died 17 Kal. *Dec.* 1667; *Ætat.* 26.

*Jo. Sherman* S. T. P. Preſident; he died *March* 27, 1671.

*Edmund Baldero* Maſter; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72.

*John Pain* Eſq; Fellow-Commoner, he died 17 *Sept.* 1680; Aged 17 Years, 7 Months.

*Will. Cooke* L.L.D. Chancellor of *Ely*, and Preſident here; he died *Oct.* 24, 1707; *Ætat.* 74.

*Will. Saywell* S. T. P. Maſter; he died *June* 9, 1701.

*Thomas Darcy* Eſq; he died *July* 7, 1682.

In very ancient *Saxon* Characters is this Line,

*Moribus Ornata Jacet hic Bona Berte Roſata.*

(See *Fuller*'s Hiſtory of the Univerſity of *Camb.* Fo, 85.

*Tobias Ruſtat*, Yeoman of the Robes to King *Charles* II. he died a Batchelor 15 *Mar.* 1693, Aged 87.

On another Stone in old *Saxon* Letters is this;

*Hic jacet Frater Johannes de Pykenham Magiſter ſacræ Theologæ Prior hujus loci cujus Animæ Propicietur Deus.*

Whether this *Monaſtery* had any Monks, before they were placed here, is hard to tell, or whether this Stone was brought from the Neighbouring Convent of *Franciſcans*, (now *Sidney-College*) after the diſſolution of that Place, I can't ſay, but rather ſuppoſe he was one of the Priors of that Houſe.

The Hall is a ſpacious Room over the Butteries and Cellars; and the Windows are adorned with *Cocks*, as a Rebus for the Founder's Name, which

which in ſome Places hath *al*, by a Cock, and in others by an Awl and a *Cock*.

The LIBRARY is over the Weſt Side of the Cloiſter, a tolerable large Room, and well furniſhed with uſefulBooks.

The LODGE is pleaſantly ſituated, containing many good Appartments, with ſpacious Gardens.

The *Fellows-Gardens*, has Pleaſant and extenſive Walks, Meadows, and Groves, and the rural Situation on the Bank of the *Cam*, makes it an agreeable Place, being out of the Noiſe and hurry of the Town, and ſo the more proper for a Place of Study.

## REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

*Dec.* 22, Mr. *Bayleſton*, Fellow, being preſent, we digged up the Steps, and broke down of Superſtitious, Saints, and Angels, 120 at leaſt.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Richard Sterne*, D. D. Maſterſhip.

*Harlton*, R. in *Cambridgeſhire*,

And

*Yeovilton*, R. in *Somerſetſhire*,

He was born at *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamſhire*, but deſcended from a *Suffolk* Family; had been a Scholar of *Trinity College*, and Fellow of *Corpus Chriſti College* in this Univerſity. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very active in ſending the College Plate to his Majeſty; for which (together with Dr. *Beale*, Maſter of St. *John*'s, Dr. *Martin*, Maſter of *Queen*'s,) he was by *Cromwell* (who had with ſome Parties of Soldiers ſurrounded the ſeveral Chapels, where the Students were all at Prayers) ſeiz'd and carried in Triumph to *London*, In the Villages a they paſſed from *Camb.* to *London* *the People were called out by ſome of their Agents,*

*to abuſe and revile them*: They where alſo led leiſurely thro' the midſt of *Bartholomew Fair*; where they were entertain'd with *Exclamations*, *Reproaches*, *Scorns*, and *Curſes*. They had been near a Year under Reſtraint in ſeveral Priſons, (where, by paying exorbitant Fees, *&c.* they were reduced to the utmoſt Extremity, having before been plunder'd of all they had) when they were by Order of Parliament put on board a ſmall Ship, call'd the *Proſperous-Sailor*, then lying at *Wapping*; where they were no ſooner come but they were inſtantly put under Hatches; the Decks were ſo low, that they could not ſtand upright, and yet denied *Stools to ſit on*, or ſo much as Straw to lie on. Into this *little Eaſe*, they crouded no leſs than 80 *Priſoners of Quality*, and that they might ſtifle each another, having no more Breath than what they ſuck'd from one another's Mouths; moſt maliciouſly and (certainly) to a *Murtherous Intent*, they ſtop'd up all the ſmall *Augur-Holes*, *&c.* that might relieve them with freſh Air. In this Condition they were more like *Gally-Slaves* then Free-born Subjects, tho' Men of ſuch Quality and Condition; and had been ſo indeed, might ſome have had their Wills, who where bargaining with ſome Merchants to ſell them to *Algiers*, or as bad a Place; as hath been ſince notoriouſly known, upon no falſe or fraudulent Information. After, this Dr. *Sterne* was removed from the Ship, and kept confin'd in Priſon: At length, having loſt all he had, and ſuffered to the laſt Degree for his Loyalty, he was permitted to have his Liberty. After which he lived obſcurely till the Reſtoration; when he ſoon became Bp. of *Carliſle*, and then Archbp. of *York*, in Poſſeſſion of which he died in 1683, in the 87th Year of his Age. He was a Man of eminent Worth and Abilities, a Perſon of unſhaken Loyalty, and aſſiſted in compiling the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Stephen*

*Stephen Hall*, B. D. Fellowſhip,
Prebend of the 1ſt, Stall in the Church of *Ely*,
*Fordham*, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*,
And
Lecturer of St. *Paul*'s in *London*.

He was born in *London*, was educated in *Pembroke-Hall* in this Univerſity, and thence collated to a Fellowſhip here by Dr. *Andrews*, Bp. of *Ely*, In 1627, he had the vicarage of *Gilden-Morden*, and in 1629 that of St. *Clement*'s in *Cambridge*, and upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, was the firſt Fellow, that I find Sequeſtrated in this Univerſity, which was done by the E. of *Mancheſter*, the 15th of *March* 1643, for refuſing the Covenant: He was alſo impriſoned above three Years in the *Compter*. He outlived all his Troubles, as well as the Uſurpation, and in 1660, was reſtored to his Preferments, and had alſo the Rectory of *Harlton* in *Cambridgeſhire*, but dying in theCollege in 1671, was buried in the Chapel there, and left a Legacy to the Library. Before he died he was Prebend of *Ely*.

*Thomas Anſell*, B. D. Fellowſhip,
And
*Guilden-Morden*, V. in *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was born at *Barfield* in *Bedfordſhire* and deprived of both in 1644, and ſucceeded in his Fellowſhip by one *Tilney*, A. M. a *Suffolk* Man, *Oct.* 3, 1644. He lived not to ſee the Reſtoration.

*Thomas Clarkſon*, B. D. or D. D. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Northumberland*. 1609, he became Vicar of *Wittlesford* in this County. whewhether

ther he loſt that, or not in the Confuſions, I cannot ſay; but this is ſure, that in 1644, he was turned out of his Fellowſhip, and ſurvived not the Reſtoration.

*Charles Buſſey*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Nottinghamſhire*, ſent firſt to *Pembroke-Hall*, in this Univerſity, and from thence elected Fellow here. He had alſo the Vicarage of ~~St. Clement's~~ in *Cambridge*, which he obtained in 1629, and to me 'tis not improbable (but *quære*) that he loſt it, with his Fellowſhip, in 1644; in 1660, he was reſtored, and the Year following preſented to the Rectory of *Harlton* in this County: He reſigned the Vicarage of *All-Saints* in *Cambridge*, *Feb.* 5, 1660, and *July* 13 following, he obtained *Harlton* aforeſaid; he died in 1662, and on *May* 24, in the ſame Year, *John Sherman*, A. M. another Fellow; was inſtituted to *Harlton*.

*Ralph Blakeſton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, had been Vicar ſucceſſively of *Gilden-Morden*, and *Whittlesford*, in this County, ſometime before the Rebellion, he had alſo the Rectory of *Bramſted* in *Norfolk*, but whether he was ſequeſtred from thence, I am not informed; 'tis certain he loſt his Fellowſhip *Apr.* 8, 1644, and was reſtored in 1660, in which Year alſo, he became Rector of *Ryton* in his native Country, to which he was preſented by Dr. *Coſin*, the moſt learned and worthy Bp. of that Dioceſe.

*Thomas Robinſon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I know nothing more, but that he was certainly turned out, and died before the Reſtoration. This was the ſame Perſon, who was Taxor in 1644.

*Heu-*

*Henry Beale*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Northamptonshire* Man, and ejected in 1644.

*John Taylor*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was the Son of Dr. *Richard Taylor*, one of the suffering Prebends of St. *Paul*'s, and born at *Westmill* in *Hertfordshire*, of which Living his Father was Rector. After he was turned out, he repaired to his Majesty at *Oxford*, where he *took up Arms* for him, was in the Castle of *Holt*, when it was besieged by the Parl. and a Capt. at the Siege of *Colchester* He survived the Restoration many Years, and in 1669, succeeded his Father in the Rectory of his native Parish. These two last Fellowships were void in 1660, *Beale* and *Taylor* being both married.

*Simon Hanson*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a Native of *Derbyshire*, entered first at *Bennet-College*, and thence elected into this Society. He was ejected also in 1644, and died before the Restoration.

*Edmund Lincolne*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in *Lincolnshire*, entered first in *Magdalen-College*, in this Univerlity, and from thence chosen Fellow here, ejected with the last named, and liv'd not to see the Restoration.

*Samuel Bar. last A. B. succeeded to his Fellowship, Octo 3. 1644.*

*Anthony Green*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a Native of *Kent*, first of *Christ-College*, then elected Fellow here. It was the fatal Year 1644, in which he was also turned out; and on *Oct.* 3 following, *William Garrard*, A. B. was put in his Room, neither did he survive the Restorati on.

*Richard*

*Richard Maſon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Suffolk*, entered firſt at *Benet-College*, afterwards, by the Dean and Capter of St. *Paul*'s, nominated to a Scholarſhip in this Houſe, where he alſo became Fellow, he was Ejected *Apr.* 9, 1644, and *Feb.* 12 following, he was ſucceeded by *T. Young*, A. M. a Native of *Eſſex*. He ſurvived not the Reſtoration.

*Charles Fotherby*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born in *Kent*, was nearly related to Sir *John Robinſon*, Lieutenant of the *Tower*, and Nephew to Archbp. *Laud*, on whoſe Recommendation, he was elected Fellow here, but ſwept away again in 1644, altho he is not mentioned in the *Querela*. One of the ſuffering Prebends of *Exeter* bears both theſe Names, but as their Degrees differ, *Quære* if the ſame Perſon: He was moſt likely Son to Dr. *Charles Fotherby*, Dean of *Canterbury*, (ſee *Walker* among the Prebends of *Exeter*) but this *Charles* could not be the ſame with the Fellow, he being B.D. and largely beneficed in *Cornwall*. I take the Fellow in Queſtion, to be Prebend, and the Prebend to be Son to the Dean, who died 1619, *Ætat.* 70.

*Gregory Walker*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644, and *Oct.* 19 following, was ſucceeded by *William Whitfield*, A. M. a *Northamptonſhire* Man. *Walker*'s Fellowſhip was void in 1660, as a married Man.

——— *Short*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was ſucceeded *May* 5, 1645, by *Thomas Wodoock*, A. B. a *Rutlandſhire* Man.

*Quære*, (ſaith *Walker*) If there was not one Mr. *Frederic Tilney*, Ejected from this College, for refuſing the *Engagement*? If ſo, it may be the ſame Gentleman that ſucceeded Mr. *Anſell* aforeſaid, and which I verily believe to be the Caſe.

In a *Tranſcript* of the proceedings of the E. of *Mancheſter* in this Univerſity, it is found, that one *Malket* was turned out of this College: But I ſuppoſe it to be a Miſtake of the Tranſcriber, who miſ-read it for Mr. *Walker* above-named, (for if the Original was in *Court-Hand*, as in all probability it was, the W in ſome ſorts of it, doth very little differ from the M, ~~nor the t from the r, and that~~ is a very obvious Miſtake) if not, Mr. *Malket* alſo ſhould be added to the Liſt of this College.

## A R M S.

*Argent*, a Feſs between three Cocks-Heads, eraſed, *Sable*, ~~Creſted~~ and Jolloped? all within a Border *Entoyre* of eight Coronets, ~~Or~~.



## XI. Christ-College, 1506.

WHEN King *Henry* VI. had entertained thoughts of Building *King*'s-*College*, and enlarging its Bounds, he tranſlated to this Place a certain *Hoſtle* near *Clare-Hall*, called the *Houſe of God*; which had been built by *William Bingham*, Rector of St. *John-Zachary* in *London*, in the Year 1442, for *Grammarians*; placing therein a Provoſt, four Fellows and Scholars; and in lieu thereof, by way of Exchange, aſſigned thoſe an Houſe belonging to the *Monks* of *Tilney* and *Denny*, who came thither to Study, being without *Barnwell Gate*, and called it *the Houſe of God*. The Warden of this *Houſe* or *College*, and the Scholars, preſented to the Living of *Fen-Drayton* in this County, by the Title of the College of *the Houſe of God*; and that former Place of *the Houſe of God*, was taken into the Bounds, of that which is now *King*'s-*College*. K. *Henry* VI. on Account of his removing its ſituation, would have increaſed this to ſixty Scholars, had not that fatal War between the *Yorkiſts* and the *Lancaſtrians* obſtructed his pious Deſign. But to ſhew how much this *Houſe* was always favoured, the moſt pious Princeſs *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Richmond* and *Derby*, Daughter and Heir of *John Beaufort*, firſt Duke of *Somerſet*; ~~Wife to~~ *Edmund Hadham*, Earl of *Richmond*, ~~Siſter~~ by the Mother's Side to *Henry* VI. Mother to the moſt prudent King *Henry* VII. aroſe a *Tutelar Deity* to this Houſe. She, having firſt obtain'd Licence of her Son *Henry* VII. affected what had been hoped for, and ordained what King *Henry* VI had projected. And ſo plentifully endowed the College, out of her own Lands and Poſſeſſions, that her Revenues ~~only~~, afford a ſufficient

sufficient Maintenance to a Master, twelve Fellows, and forty-seven Scholars; and had the same confirmed by the Authority of Pope *Julius* II. And, *John Suckling*, the Master, *John Scott*, *Edward Fowke*, and *Thomas Nunne*, three Fellows of the old Foundation, where continued Members of the new College.

## BENEFACTORS.

§ *John Fisher*, Bp. and Cardinal.

K. *Edward* VI. one Fellow, and three Scholars, besides a considerable Benefactor in the Exchange of Lands.

Archbp. *Grindall*, gave the College forty ounces of Plate.

Sir *Walter Mildmay*, Knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Founder of *Emanuel College*.

*Richard Risley*, Dr. *Thomas Pattinson*, Fellow, *Philip Rawlyns*, and Mr. *Jennings*.

*Nicholas Culverwell*, *Thomas Laughton*, Mr. *Wentworth*, *Robert Isham*, Canon of *Windsor*, and here probably Fellow, for he was of this College.

*Richard Bunting*, three Scholars. *Richard Carre*, *John Rudd*, Vicar of *Shepall*, *Hertfordshire*, two Scholars. Dr. *Tompson*, Dr. *Hawford*, both good Benefactors to the College.

Dr. *Watson*, Bp. of *Chichester*, 100*l.* Sir *John Finch*, Knt. M. D. Embassador to *Constantinople*, two Fellows and two Scholars, in the nomination of the Heir of the Family, the Earl of *Winchelsea* and *Nottingham*, besides 50*l. per Annum*, to Augment the Headship: But in this Benefaction, in all 4000*l.* Sir *Thomas Baynes*. Knt. his inseperable Com-

§ He is said to be a Scholar here, but if so, it was of *God's House*, the old Foundation; as he was after Fellow of *Michael House*, and Master of *Queen's*, when this College was Founded.

Companion joined with him, and both of them lie interred in the College Chapel.

Dr. *Ward*, Bp. of *Sarum*, ſix Scholars. Dr. *Michael Honeywood*, Dean of *Lincoln*, Fellow here. *Joſeph Mede*, B. D. Fellow, about 300*l*. Dr. *Henry More*, Fellow, the Rectory of *Ingoldsby*. Dr. *Tho. Lynford*, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, Fellow, new caſed the Weſt Front of the College.)

To the Benefactors ſhould be added, *Chriſtopher Clarke*, late Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*, and Sir *John Wheeler*, Knt. Prebend of *Durham*.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Hugh Latimer*, Scholar, Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1535, died a *Martyr*, in 1555. (according to Bp. *Tanner*, he was of *Bennet's College*.)

2. *Nicholas Heath*, Scholar, (after Fellow of *Clare Hall*) Lord Chancellor; Archbp. of *York*, 1553.

3. *Cuthbert Scott*, Maſter, Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1556.

4. *Richard Cheney*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1562, he had the Queen's leave to hold it in Commendam with *Gloceſter*, and accordingly held the Revenues of them both to the Day of his Death, which happen'd in 1579.

5. *Thomas Hughes*, Bp. of St *Aſaph*, 1573.

6. *Edmund Grindall*, Scholar, after Fellow and Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*. Archbp. of *Canterb*. 1575.

7. *John Still*, Scholar, after Maſter of St. *John's* and *Trinity-College*, Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1592.

8. *William Chaderton*, Fellow, after Maſter of *Queen's*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.

9. *Anthony Watſon*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1596, and Almoner to the Queen.

10. *Richard Bancroft*, after of *Jeſus-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1604.

11. *James Montague*, Fellow-Commoner, after the firſt Maſter of *Sidney College*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1617, and Dean of the Chapel.

12. *Robert*

12. *Robert Snowden*, Fellow, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1616.

13. *Valentine Cary*, Maſter, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1621.

14. *Walter Curle*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Peterhouſe*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1632.

15. *Benjamin Laney*, Scholar, after Fellow and Maſter of *Pembroke Hall*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1667.

16. *John Sharp*, either Fellow or Scholar, but I rather think only the latter, Archbp. of *York*, 1691.

17. *Matthew Hutton*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York*, 1747.

18. *Frederick Cornwallis*, Fellow, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1749.

19. *Thomas Jones*, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1605.

20. *Brute Babington*, Bp. of *Derby*, 1610.

21. *Chriſtopher Hampton*, Scholar, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1613.

22. *George Downham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Derry*, 1616.

23. *William Chapel*, Fellow, after Provoſt of *Trinity-College*, *Dublin*, Bp. of *Corke* and *Roſſe*, 1638.

24. *George Ruſt*, Fellow, Bp. of *Dromore*, 1667.

## Learned WRITERS, that were Maſters or Fellows.

*John Leland*, the famous *Antiquarian*.

*Edward Dering*, B. D. ~~Fellow~~, a noted *Puritan*, and Rector of *Pluckley* in *Kent*, and Preacher at St. *Paul's*, *London*, he died in 1576. He publiſhed a a Brief and modeſt Anſwer againſt *Harding*, and Sermons before the Queen.

*John More*, ~~Fellow~~, Preacher at St. *Andrew's* in *Norwich*, Author of the Map of *Paleſtine*, and ~~Chronology~~ from the beginning to his own Time.

*Hugh Broughton*, Learned in the Orientals, but very Opiniative.

Dr. *Andrew Willet*, Prebend of *Ely*, Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordſhire*, he died ~~in~~ *Dec.* 1621, by a Fall. Author of the *Synopſis Papiſmi*, &c.

Dr. *Laurence Chaderton*, after, the firſt Maſter, of *Emanuel* College, one of the Tranſlators of K. *James*'s Bible.

Dr. *Rich. Clarke*, Preacher at *Canterbury*, alſo one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

*Francis Dillingham*, B. D. Rector of *Wilden* in *Bedfordſhire*, one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and an eminent *Grecian*, in which Language he kept an Act with Dr. *Alabaſter* of *Trinity* College.

*Will. Parkins*, born in the XVIth Century at *Marſton* in *Warwickſhire*; he being lame of his right Hand, was forced to write all his Works with his left. He died at *Cambridge* 1602, *Ætat.* 44, being then Preacher at St. *Andrew*'s in this Univerſity. He wrote a great many Tracts in Divinity: To mention ſome of them, *Fundamentum Religionis Chriſtianæ*, *Commentarius in Symbolum Apoſtolicum*, *Catholicus reformatus*, *&c. &c.*

*Thomas Moreton*, Author of a Comment on the *Corinthians*.

*Thomas Taylor*, Rector of St. *Mary Alderman-bury*, *London*.

*Paul Baynes*, Preacher at St. *Andrew*'s.

*Daniel Rogers*, B. D. Rector of *Haverſham*, *Bucks*, Author of a *Practical Dictionary*.

*Will. Ames*, Profeſſor of Divinity in *Holland*.

*Tho. Smith*, B. D. publiſhed a Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. *William More*, Fellow of *Caius* College, and Keeper of the Univerſity Library, in which Office the ſaid Mr. *Moore*, collected the Univerſity Statutes, (now ſcattered in many ſcarce legible MSS.) into one Body, and made a Catalogue of all the MSS. in the public Library, except

(except the Oriental) wrote every Word with his own Hand, notwithstanding the Sharpness of his Disease he had then upon him. Mr. *Moore* died in *April* 1659, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in this Town, (under that very Stone where he was wont to kneel down in Prayers,) not in *Caius* College, as he desired, because Mr. *Dell*, then Master, would not suffer him to be buried by the Liturgy, which was his last Request. Besides the aforesaid Sermon, our Author was an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Joseph Mede*, B. D. so well known for his Learned Works in *Divinity*. Bp. *Downham*, Author of a Book of Logic.

*Nicholas Estwick*, B. D. Rector of *Bottesford*, *Leicestershire*, a *Puritan-Writer*.

Dr. *Cudworth*, Master, and *Hebrew Professor*, of whom at *Clare Hall*,

Dr. *Henry More*, ~~Fellow~~, a deep Divine and Philosopher, Author of the *Enchiridion Ethicum*, *vide* an Account of his Works in his Life, publish'd by Mr. *Ward*, 1710, but his Mystery of Godliness &c. ruled all the Booksellers, in *London*, particularly his Essays touching the *Gravitation of Fluid Bodies*.

Bp. *Rust*, an ~~elegant~~ Preacher.

*Joseph Sedgwick*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, a good Writer against the *Enthusiasts* under the great Rebellion.

Dr. *Tho. Burnet*, Master of the *Charter-House*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Covell*, Master, Author of an Account of the *Greek* Church.

Dr. *Tho. Lynford*, Prebend of *Westminster*, and Arch-deacon of *Barnstaple*, a Writer against the *Papists*.

Dr. *Will. Outram*, Arch-Deacon of *Leicester*, the learned Author of *Libri de*

Dr.

Dr. *Laurence Echard*, Arch-Deacon of *Stow*, an eminent Hiſtorian, Author of the Hiſtory of *England*, *&c.*

*Writers* not Maſters nor Fellows.

Dr. *John Major*, Provoſt of the College of St. *Salvator*, in St. *Andrew*'s, *Scotland*, an eminent *Hiſtorian*, and *Scholaſtic-Divine*.

Bp. *Latimer*, a famous Preacher, and Martyr for the Reformation.

*Nicholas Grimbald*, after Fellow of *Merton* College, *Oxon*, Chaplain to the former, eminent in the Learned Languages, and his Zeal for the Reformation.

*Anthony Gilby*, an eminent *Linguiſt*, and zealous *Puritan*, one of the Exiles under Q. *Mary*.

*Rich. Hall*, Author of the Life of Bp. *Fiſher*.

Dr. *Will. Covell*, after Fellow of *Queen*'s-*College*, ~~and Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*~~.

Dr. ~~*Seth*~~ *Ward*, after Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, and Maſter of *Sidney-College*, one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and of the Divines ſent to the Synod of *Dort*. (See *Sidney-College*.)

*Arthur Hilderſham*, Vicar of *Aſhby De La Zouch Leiceſterſhire*, a noted *Puritan*, ſtiled by Dr. *Fuller*, *Hæreticorum Malleus*: He was deſcended by the Mother's ſide from the *Blood-Royal*, being great great Grand Child to *Geo.* Duke of *Clarence*, Brother to *Edward* IV.

Archbp. *Bancroft*, of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Dr. *Mountague*, after Maſter of *Sidney-College*, tranſlated the Works of K. *James*.

*Nich. Carre*, M. D. *Greek* Profeſſor, ~~learned Divine~~ [illegible] *See more of him at Pembroke-Hall*.

*John Downham*, B.D. Author of the *Holy-Warfare*.

Dr. *Rob. Hill*, Rector of St. *Bartholomew*, near the *Exchange London*, Wrote on the *Lord*'s *Prayer*.

The

The Ingenious Mr. *Law*, has among other Things, publiſhed excellent Notes on Archbiſhop *King's Origin of Evil*, and alſo an Enquiry into the Ideas of Space *&c.*

*Edward Topſell*, an Author on the Book of *Ruth.*

Dr. *Tho. Drax*, a famous Preacher.

*Rich. Bernard*, of *Batcombe*, *Somerſetſhire.*

*Nat. Skute*, ſtyled another *Chryſoſtome*, for his Talent in Preaching.

*John Milner*, B.D. Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, Prebend of *Rippon.* In 1688 he publiſhed a Collection of the Church-Hiſtory of *Paleſtine*, from the birth of *Chriſt* to the beginning of the Empire of *Diocleſian*; but not being ſatisfied in the public Revolution, that the next Year produced, he retired and was deprived of his Preferments. He afterwards retired to St. *John's-College*, where he ſpent the laſt 13 Years of his Life, and died 1702; a little before which, he publiſhed thoſe learned Works, (for which his eminent Skill in *Eaſtern* Languages, and indeed all manner of Critical Learning had admirably qualified him) of which the firſt and leaſt was; A ſhort Diſſertation concerning the four laſt Kings of *Judah. &c. &c.*

*Will. Whateley*, Vicar of *Banbury Oxfordſhire*, an excellent Preacher.

*Hen. Scudder*, Rector of *Collingbourne-Ducis*, *Wiltſhire*; Author of the *Chriſtian's Daily Walk*; the two laſt, as ſome before, *Puritan-Writers.*

Dr. *Gab. Harvey*, L. L. D. after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr. *Will. Brough*, Dean of *Glouceſter*, the Pious Author of the Meditations and Prayers, on the *Feaſts* and *Faſts* of the Church.

Dr. *Hen. Atherton*, M. D. Author of the *Chriſtian Phyſician.*

*John Cleveland*, after Fellow of St. *John's-College*, the noted Poet. He continued nine Years in this laſt

laſt College, and was the delight and Ornament of that Society. He was then ejected for his Loyalty to *Charles* I. and ſettled at *Greys-Inn*, He died *Ap.*. 29, 1658, whereby the World was deprived of one of the greateſt Men of the Age. He publiſhed many excellent Poems.

*Fran. Quarles*, Eſq; Author of the *Emblems &c.*

*James Anderton*, a *Popiſh Writer*, ſtyled for his Eloquence, *Golden Mouth'd Anderton.*

*Rich. Frankland*, A. M. Author of a valuable Piece againſt *Socinianiſm*: He died at *Rauthwell* in the Pariſh of *Giggleſwick* in *Craven*, *Oct.* 1, 1698, *Ætat.* 68.

Mr. *John Milton* (as ſays *Wood*) was a Perſon of wonderful Parts, of a very Sharp, Biting, and Satirical Wit, a great Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian; an excellent Poet, *Latiniſt*, *Grecian*, and *Hebraiſt*; and a good Mathematician and Muſician; eminent at Home, and famous Abroad, for his univerſal Learning; was born in 1606, and deſcended from the *Milton's* of *Milton* in *Oxfordſhire*; and while a Lad gave early Proofs of his Genius to Poetry. He was deprived of his Sight before he perfected his *Paradiſe-Loſt*, if not at the Time he began it. He died in 1674, and was buried in St. *Giles*'s Church near *Cripplegate London.*

Dr. *John Lightfoot*, after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

*John Sharp*, Archbp. of *York*, was Son of Mr. *Tho. Sharp*, an eminent Tradeſman; deſcended from the *Sharps* of *Little-Norton* in *Yorkſhire*. He was admitted here in 1660, and afterwards incorporated M. A. at *Oxford*. ——He publiſhed ſeveral Volumes of excellent Sermons.

*James Arderne*, D. D. a *Cheſhire* Man born, bred in this Houſe; but in 1673, and 1674, was Fellow-Commoner of *Brazennoſe-College* in *Oxford*. He was Chaplain in Ordinary to *Charle.* II. Dean

of

of *Chester*, and Minister of St. *Botolph's-Aldgate London*: He died in 1691, and left his Books, and the chief part of his Estate, to provide and maintain a public Library at *Chester* Besides some Sermons, he published *Directions concerning the Matter and Style of Sermons*, a *Discourse on the Celebracy of the Clergy*, and *Prayers for the Dead.*

*Michael Altham*, a Writer against the *Papists*, and of a Discourse on the *Lords-Supper.*

*John Howe*, after of *Brazen-nose-College Oxon*, a chief amongst the *Dissenters*, an Assistant to *Mat thew Pool's* Annotations on the Scriptures.

Dr. *Nicholas Sanderson*, L. L. D. *Lucasian* Professor of Mathematics, and Author of his Books of *Algebra.*

Dr. *Edward Strother*, M.D. an eminent Writer in his Faculty.

## MASTERS.

1. *John Syckling*, A. M. 1506, Fellow of *Benet-College*, (which he held with his Mastership) the last Master of *God's-House*, was chose the first Master.

2. *Rich. Wyat*, S. T. P. 1507.

3. *Tho. Thompson*, S. T. P. 1510.

4. *John Watson*, S. T. P. 1517.

5. *Henry Lockwood*, S. T. P. 1531, after Prebend of *Lincoln.*

6. *Rich. Wilkes*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. the same Year also Prebend of *Ely*, where he was Master of the Hospital of St. *John's* and *Mary-Magdalen*; he was deprived by Q. *Mary* in 1553, and dying *Oct.* 1556, was buried in St. *Mary's* Church *Ely.*

7. *Cuthbert Scott*, S. T. P. 1553, late Fellow, ~~after S. T. P.~~ In 1556 he was made Bp. of *Chester*; and

and before Prebend of St. *Paul*'s. In the I. Queen *Elizabeth* he fled to *Lovain*.

8. *Will. Taylor*, S. T. P. 1557; he was deprived in 1559, I. Q. *Elizabeth*.

9. * *Edward Hawford*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow.

10. *Edmund Barwell*, S. T. P. 1581, Fellow; and the next Year Prebend of *Ely*; he died about the end of 1609, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

11. *Valentine Cary*, S. T. P. 1610, [illegible]; late Fellow of St. *John*'s-*College*, Prebend of ~~Ely~~, Dean of *St. Paul*'s, and then Bp. of *Exeter* in 1621, but appears to have resigned the Year before.

12. *Tho. Baynbrigge*, S. T. P. 1620.

23, *Sam. Bolton*, S. T. P. 1645, he died *Oct.* 15, 1654.

14. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. P, 1654, Master of *Clare-Hall*, and *Hebrew* Professor; after Prebend of *Glouceſter*; he died *June* 26, 1688, and was interred in the College Chapel.

15. *John Covell*, S.T.P. *July* 7, 1688. Lady *Margaret*'s Preacher, and Chancellor of *York*; he died *Dec.* 19, *Ætat.* 85; and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Will. Towers*, S. T. B. 1723, Fellow; after S. T. P. he died in *March* 1744.

17 *Geo. Hen. Rooke*, S. T. B. *Mar.* 12, 1744, after S. T. P. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Glouceſter*; ~~and is the preſent Maſter 1753.~~

18 *Beneficcs in the Patronage of the College.*

| | £. | s. | d. | q. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Kegworth* R. in Co. *Leic.* and *Linc.* Dio. Value —— —— | 25 | 15 | - | ½ |
| 2. *Toft* | | | | |

* He (with the Earl of *Leiceſter*, and *Thomas Ward* of *Lincoln's-Inn* Gent.) obtained of Q. *Elizabeth*, the Charter which the

| | £. | s. | d.q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. *Toft* R. Co. Camb. *Ely* Dio. —— | 6 | 17 | 1 |
| 3. *Caldecott* V. Dº. —— —— | 3 | 11 | 0½ |
| Clear Value —— —— | 43 | 17 | 6 |
| 4. *Bourn* V. Dº. —— —— | 9 | 15 | 10 |
| Clear Value —— —— | 32 | 3 | 4 |
| 5. *Chipston Duarum* R. Co. *Norhampt. Peterb.* Dioc. —— —— | 17 | 12 | 8½ |
| Real —— —— | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. *Hapeston* V. Dº. —— —— | 8 | 0 | 5 |
| Clear —— —— | 35 | 2 | 6 |
| 7. *Naumby* R. Co. *Linc.* and *Linc.* Dioc. | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| 8. *Manerbier* V. C. *Pemb.* St. *David's* Dioc. —— —— | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Real —— —— | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. *Croxton* V. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| Clear —— —— —— | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. *Ringstead St. Andrew* R. Dº. —— | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear —— —— —— | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. *Gately* V. Dº. —— —— | 8 | 2 | 8 |
| Clear —— —— | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. *Moulton* V. Co. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| 13. *Ansty* R. Co. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc — | 21 | 13 | 4 |
| 14. *Canfield-Parva* R. Co. *Essex Lond.* Dioc. —— —— | 12 | 0 | 7½ |
| 15. *Ingolsby* R. Co. *Linc* and *Linc* Dioc. | 21 | 6 | 10½ |
| *Fen-Drayton Cur* Co. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | | | |

## MEMBERS.

A Master, 15 Fellows, and 54 Scholars; and the number of all Sorts usually about 80.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a good Apartment, and here is a Monument for Dr. *John Finch*, and Dr. *Tho. Baynes*,

the Dean and Chapter of *Norwich* now enjoy; for which trouble they gave him 100*l*, of which he made a Present to the College.

*Baynes*, Fellows; the last died at *Conſtantinople* *Sep.* 5, 1680; *Ætat.* 59. The latter at *London*, *Nov.* 18, 1682; *Ætat.* 56.

Alſo for Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, late Maſter, about 34 Years *Hebrew* Profeſſor, and Prebend of *Glouceſter*; he died *June* 26, 1688; *Ætat.* 71.

The HALL, is a very handſome Room, moſt neatly fitted up.

The NEW-BUILDING, hath many good and ſpacious Apartments.

The GARDENS, are large, private, and kept in excellent Order; having a neat *Bowling-Green*, and a very good *Cold-Bath*, *&c.*

## REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

*Jan.* 2. We pulled down divers Pictures and Angels, and the Steps, Dr. *Baynbrigge* the Maſter, did promiſe to take down; *Orate pro Anima* on the Braſen Eagle.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

The Maſter of this Houſe, Dr. *Baynbrigge*, was not ejected, dying in 1645; when Mr. Bolton was elected Master in his room.

*Will. Power*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And

The Lady *Margaret*'s Preacher's Place.

He was not only *ejected*, but abuſed by the Rabble and Soldiers, as he was going to Preach *ad Clerum*, according to his Office, the Day before the Term began: At which Time he was furiouſly purſued over the Market-place, by a confuſed Number of Soldiers; who in a barbarous uncivil Manner, cried out a *Pope*, a *Pope!* and vowed *high revenge*, if he offered to go into the *Pulpit*: Whereupon the Church was immediately filled with

with *great Multitudes*; and when some who accompanied the Preacher, told them it was an *University-Exercise*, and to be by *Statute* performed in *Latin*; they replied, they knew no Reason why all Sermons should not be performed in *English*, that all might be edified; threatening withal to tear the Hoods and Habits, which Graduates then wore according to the *University-Statutes*. And so Mr. *Power*, was forced to go Home without performing his *Office*, and glad he could Escape so. And least this should be look'd upon as no other than a tumultuous Outrage of the ignorant and undisciplined Soldiers, it must be known, that when complaint was made of it to the General, no manner of Remedy could be obtained. I have only this to add of him, that he seems to have continued in his *Preachers Place*, either by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646: For though he was ejected from his Fellowship for his Loyalty, yet he Received the Salary as Preacher till that Year. He was Son of *Will. Power* B. D. Rector of *Berwick* in *Elmet Yorkshire*.

——— *Norton*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Apr* 8, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*.

*Tho. Huntley*, A. M. Fellowship.
And
*Burwell* Vicarage, *Cambridgeshire*.

If I mistake not, he lost the Vicarage as well as the Fellowship. *July* 3, 1644, upon his Petition, his Sufferings were referred to the Committee for plundered Ministers, but nothing done further, as appears.

*Will. Brierly*, A. M. Fellowship.

He hath a Copy of Verses in some of the *Cambridge* Poems: And I take it for granted, that he

was

was the ſame Perſon with him, whoſe Name occurs in thoſe Collections, and with him who was Taxor in 1641.

——— *Tonſtall*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was living in 1706, and Baneficed in *Lincolnſhire*.

——— *Potts*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He died not long after his ejection.

—— *Wildnet*, or *Wilding*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

—— *Baynbrigge*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

And 'tis ſuppoſed a Prebendary of the Church of *Durham*.

I believe he died before the Reſtoration, becauſe his immediate Succeſſor in that Church, was admitted in 1660.

——— *Matthews*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

——— *Wood*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

## A R M S.

Quarterly, *France* and *England* within a Border Gobonated, *Argent* and *Azure*.

But by the Letters Mandatory, his Name who Chriſtopher, and by which, *May* 7, 1601, he was created B. D. and *Nov.* 19 following, he was preſented by the Society, to the Vicaridge of *Caldecote Cambridgeſhire*.

## XII. St. John's-College, 1511.

NIGELLUS, Bp. of *Ely*, and Treaſurer to *Henry* I. gave the firſt Reputation to this Place; for he, *A. D.* 1134, built the Hoſpital of the Prior and Bretheren of the Order of St. *John the Evangeliſt*, (according to the Rule and Inſtitute of St. *Auguſtine*) in the *Jewry*; and endowed it with a Revenue of 140*l.* a Year. Moreover, beſides the Donation of *Euſtachius*, alſo Bp. of *Ely*, who in the Reign of *Richard* I. gave the Impropriation of the Church of *Horningſey*, in this County; to thoſe *Regulars*; the growing Zeal of our Kings, ſo far cheriſhed this *Religious Houſe*, that they granted to it many Forfeitures impoſed by the Judges, on account of the Price and Sale of Proviſions. *Hugh Northwold*, at firſt Abbot of St. *Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, when made Bp. of *Ely*; brought into this *Houſe*, *A. D.* 1240, *Secular Brothers* of the ſame Order, who applied themſelves more to *Study* than to *Pray*. But becauſe they did not well agree with the *Regulars*, *Hugh de Balſham*, likewiſe Bp. of *Ely*, removed theſe *Secular-Brothers*, to increaſe his own Houſe of St. *Peter*. (Now *Peterhouſe-College.*) The *Regular-Brothers*, to whom the ſaid *Hugh de Balſham*, *A.D.* 1283, gave *Rud*'s Hoſpital; remained in this ancient Place, till the end of the Reign of *Henry* VII. For at that Time, (to ſpeak in the Words of the ancient Regiſter) this *Priory* was reduced to ſuch Ruin, Want, and ſmallneſs of Number, that of an once flouriſhing and numerous Company, there remained only the Prior and two Brothers; and the Poſſeſſions both Real and Perſonal, were ſo waſted, and

and ſpent, that of 140*l. per Ann.* given them by the ſaid *Nigellus*, there remained only 30*l.*

The Lady *Margaret* Counteſs of *Richmond &c.* having founded *Chriſt-College* as aforeſaid, thought ſhe had done enough for this Univerſity. And having been Sollicited by ſome Men of Character of the other Univerſity, to place her remaining Charities upon *Oxford*, who pointed out to her St. *Frideſwid's* Priory, and had gone ſo far by their conſtant Importunity and unwearied Perſuaſions, that ſhe had been determined to that Place, had not that good Dr. *John Fiſher*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and her Confeſſor, who influenced her Devotion moſt, ~~and~~ intervened, and by more powerful Arguments, and particularly by pointing out the melancholy Sate and diſſolute Lives of the Bretheren, of old St. *John's-Houſe*, ~~had~~ turned her Thoughts back upon *Cambridge*, and ſo St. *Frideſwid's* was reſerved for the like Purpoſes, ſoon after undertaken by Cardinal *Wolſey*, upon the Ruins of that Priory. ——— The Bretheren of this Houſe had run into ſuch great Exceſſes, by their prodigal way of Living, and gratifying their Luſts, that they could not be maintained by their Revenues; they then Pawned or Sold the Moveables of their Houſe, nor were the ſacred Veſſels ſpared, nor indeed longer ſacred, but were Sold and Proſtituted with their Furniture; and when theſe would not ſatisfy; their Lands and ſettled Eſtates were at laſt alienated or engaged for large Sums of Money. So far had they gone, and ſo deep were they involved, that they ſeem to have been at a ſtand, but their laſt Stores being exhauſted, and their Credit ſunk, the Maſter and Bretheren were diſperſed, and in effect the Houſe was abandoned. ——— This being the Condition of the old Houſe, in a manner diſſolved already by its own Crimes, the beſt Thing that could be done for it, was to diſſolve it by Authority,

and to ingraft a College upon the old Stock, that might bring forth better Fruit. ——— The first Thing to be done towards this, was the consent of the Bp of *Ely*, both as reputed Founder and undoubted Diocesan: The present Bp. was *James Stanley*, Son of the late Earl of *Derby*; who being Son-in-Law to the Foundress, and probably promoted by her Interest to that See, his consent was easily had. The next Thing to be procured was, the King's Licence, and this from her own Son, was easily obtained. but before these could be had in due Form, the King dies, and e'er much could be done to purpose, the Foundress dies also; and had she not lodged this Trust in faithful Hands, this great and good Design had died with her. — But as she is gone, we are now to turn our Eyes and Hopes upon her Executors; She did indeed leave a Will, and Lands in Feoffment for the performance thereof, and these very sufficient, had they been sufficiently secured against the next Heir at Law, the King her Grandson: And tho' her Will (as far as appears) was undoubted good, and duly attested, yet that part of it which concerned her Foundation of a new College, having been done by way of Codicil; before it could be Sealed, the good Lady departed this Life, and left thereby some ground for Cavil.

This might have been born with, had they been sure of the old House, but that (as I said before) was yet standing undissolved, so that all that had been done towards it, was to begin anew, with less Power, and under greater difficulties. King *Henry* VIII. had an Eye upon the Estates, the Bp. of *Ely* was full of difficulties, and witheld his consent for half a Year, and no wonder, when we consider he encouraged their Looseness by his ill Example, and was therefore unwilling to consent to a thing, that

that ſo plainly reproached him with his own great neglect and worſe Example.

Great application was to be made both at Court, and at *Ely*; and (becauſe the *Pope*'s Bull were thought neceſſary) the affair was likewiſe to be ſollicited at *Rome*, where delays are uſual. But at laſt, a Bull was attained at a great expence, which when it came was found defective, and was to be renewed at a new trouble and expence, tho' the expence was not wholly loſt, for when the Decretory Bull (dated *Octavo Cal.* Jul. *A. D.* 1510) was ſent, it was a very Powerful one (for this Pope was a Son of Thunder) it ſtruck the old Houſe at one Blow, it diſſolves as well as builds by his ſole Pontifical Authority, without conſulting either King or Biſhop.

For ſetting forth the Deſolation of the old Houſe, he diſſolves and extinguiſhes the ſame, and erects and inſtitutes a new College, *pro Magiſtro et quinquaginta Clericis*, and annexes and unites to the College ſo erected, all the Lands *&c.* of the old Houſe, *Dioceſani loci, & cujuſvis alterius licentia, ſuper hoc minime requiſita*, and he impowers the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Norwich*, or either of them, to execute his Decree, and to Coerce with Cenſures, all ſuch as ſhould cotradict it; reſerving a convenient Penſion to two Bretheren of the old Houſe, for by his account, there was no Maſter, and only two Bretheren left.

The King's Licence was granted *Aug.* 7, *An. Reg. primo*, which gives leave to the Executors, upon its ſuppreſſion, to convert it into a College, *unius Magiſtri ac Sociorum et Scholarium, ad numerum* 50 *vel circa, in Scientijs liberalibus, Jure Civili et Canonico, et Theologia ſtudentium*, to be ſtiled St. *John*'s College; to unite, incorporate, and annex all the Lands of the old Houſe. to the College ſo erected, with leave to hold 50*l. per Ann.* beſides, the Statute of Mortmain notwithſtanding.

The Character of the Foundation was given *Apr.* 9, 1511, in the Name and by the Authority of all the Executors, *viz.* *Richard* Bp. of *Winchester*, *John* Bp. of *Rochester*, ~~*Charles Somerset Lord Herbert, Thomas Lovel, Hen. Marney*, and *John St. John, Knts. Hen. Hornby, Hugh Ashton*, and *Robert Shorton*, Clerks,~~ the last of whom was appointed the first Master.

The Fabrick of the House was begun about the same Time, and cost between 4 and 5000*l.* (a round Sum in those Days,) and was four Years in Building.

This *Robert Shorton*, was a Man of Business as well as Learning, and indeed a very extraordiary Person, and afterwards deservedly advanced to wealthy Preferments, his Mastership here being only 20*l.* a Year, which he earned every Farthing, in overseeing the Work, and accounting with the Clerk thereof.

It will, no doubt, be thought very strange, how so great a Number of Fellows (for at first there was few Scholars) could be maintained out of so small a Revennue, *viz.* that of the old House (which the Executors had redeemed) 80*l.* 1s. 10*d. ob.* the Revennues of an old decayed *maison Dieu* or Hospital at Ospring in *Kent*, given them by the King, (in lieu of near 400*l. per Anu.* he kept back of the Foundress's) 70*l.* with the Foundress's Estate at *Fordham* and some other little Things purchased with her Moneys, but the Maintenance, we may imagine was suited to the Revenue, only 12*d. per* Week was allowed in Commons to a Fellow, and 7*d.* to a Scholar.

Having thus finished my Account of the Foundation, Building, Charter, *&c.* of this noble College, I shall, before I take leave of this Part of its History, say a Word or two, to the eternal Praise of its Members, who have in a great Measure, made amends for the lewd Lives of the Members of the old House. As

It was carried into full Execution.

Lord Herbert, after Earl of Worcester, Sr Tho. Lovell, Kt. of the Garter and Baronet, Treasurer of the King's Household; Dr Hen. Marney, after Lord Marney, and Kt. of the Garter, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Sr John St. John of Bletsoe Bart. Kt. of the Garter, Chamberlain to the Lady Margaret and her neer Kinsman; Dr Hen. Hornby Master of Peter House, her Secretary; Hugh Ashton her Comptroller and Chaplain, after Canon Residant and Arch-Deacon of York; and Dr Robert Shorton, Fellow of Pembroke Hall;

As no Houſe has undergone greater turns and varieties of Fortunes, ſo no one has been more true to Orthodox Principles than this has been. To paſs by King *Henry* VIII's Reign, when Things were fluctuating, and it was hard to know what was Truth, under King *Edward* VI. they where no where more warm for the Reformation, under two Reforming Maſter, Dr. *Bill* and Mr. *Leaver*, than they were at St. *John*'s, and as in purſuance hereof, more Fellows were ejected in Q. *Mary*'s Reign, than perhaps from any other Society in either Univerſity; ſo upon their return under Q. *Elizabeth*, they brought back with them the ſame Principles, (only with a Tincture of *Geneva*) and were no where more noted for their Zeal. Witneſs the *Pilkingtons*, the *Leavers*, *Cartwrights*, and *Fulks*, Names well known in the Hiſtory of the Reformation. This Tincture ſoon wore off. Under K. *Charles* I. they were Orthodox and Regular, and ſuffered very deeply for their Principles of Loyalty (ſee their Sufferings at the End of this College) and Religion, but tho' the Maſter and better half of the Fellows were then ejected, and the College was under Force and Violence almoſt 20 Years, yet that Force was no ſooner removed, but the Principles returned, with the Return of their Profeſſors, and they were the ſame Men as before. In one Word, when the Nation was again alarmed with the fears of *Popery*, no College expreſſed a greater Abhorrence of that Religion, or more readineſs to Suffer, had there been Occaſion.

## BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Morton*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and Cardinal, four Scholars.

Lady *Rokeby*. Dr. *Fell*, one Fellow, and two Scholars.

Hugh Anne one Followſhip for one born, and Educated at the Free-School of Heworth in Yorkſhire; and for want of ſuch, one born in that County.

*Hugh Ashton*, ~~one of the Executors to the Foun-~~ ~~dress.~~ Dr. *Keeton*, or *Heton*; who lies +

Dr. *Roger Lupton*, Doctor of the Decrees, Provost of *Eaton*, two Fellows and eight Scholars; and Founder of *Sedburgh* School, in *Yorkshir*, to which his Fellows and Scholars are appropriated, and the College to find a Master, which is usually one of the Fellows, and is thought as good a Gift as a Living.

Dr. *Metcalf*, Master, a considerable Benefactor to the Building.

Dr. *Thimelby*, Dr. *Downham*, *John Constable*, *Robert Simpson*, *Robert Ducket*, *Tho. Lane*, *John Grigson*; *James Baresford*, Esqr; two Fellows, and two Scholars.

~~*Robert Hollitreebelme*~~, *John Repingham*, Dr. *Linacre*, and *John Bayley*.

Dr. *Thompson*, *Walter Lawkins*, and *Catherine*, Dutchess of *Suffolk*.

*John Thurleston*, *Stephen Cardinal*, Sir *Ambrose Cave*, Knt. Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, *Thomas Coney*, Dr. *Gabriel Goodman*, Dean of *Westminster*, Scholars.

*William Cecil*, Lord *Burleigh*, Knt. of the *Garter*, a Member of this College, and Chancellor of the Univerfity, 30*l. per Annum* to encrease the Commons of the Scholars, with some Plate to the College.

Lady *Mildred*, second Wife to the said Lord, one of the learned Daughters to Sir *Anthony Cooke*, Knt. of *Giddy-Hall*, in *Essex*.

Sir *Hen. Billingsley*, Knt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

Dr. *Gwynne*, ~~the Master it seems~~. The Lady *Jermyn*.

*Hen. Hebblethwayte*, Dr. *Robert Spalding*, Fellow, and *Hebrew Professor*.

*William Spalding*, Brother to the aforesaid, and *Robert Booth*.

Dr.

*Robt. Clerk* ts. D. Senior-Fellow;
200*l.* for a Scholarship, for a
Native of *Beverley* in *Yorkshire*,
with the respect first to his Kindred of
the name of *Clerk*, and then of
*Johnson*.

Dr. *Hen. Alvey*, Fellow, Preſident of *Trinity* College, *Dublin*.

*John Watſon*, and *John Waller*.

*Mary* Counteſs of *Shrewsbury*, built moſt of the Middle Court, *in.* 1602.

*George Palyn*, Merchant of *London*, 300*l.*

*William* Lord *Maynard*, a Member of this Society, founded the *Logic-Lecture*, with 50*l. per Ann.*

*Robert Lewis*, *John Knewſtubbe*, B. D. Fellow, Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*. Mrs. *Cutler*, *John Hooper*, Dr. *Williams* Archbp. of *York*, two Fellows and four Scholars ~~from~~ *Weſtminſter* School, he alſo built the fine Library, with the Rooms under it for his Scholars, Forming the North-ſide of the third Court, But his Fellows are ſaid to have fallen ſhort; he alſo gave the College the Advowſons of *Freſh Water*, *Hants*; *Soulderne*, in *Oxfordſhire*; *Aberdaron*, in *Wales*; and St. *Florence*, in *Pembrokeſhire*, *&c.*

*Thomas* Lord *Fairfax*, the famous Parliament General, a Member of this Houſe.

Sir *Ralph Hare*, of *Stowe-Bardolph*, in *Norfolk*, Knt. of the *Bath*, the Vicarage of *Cherry Marham*, with the Rectory there, for the Maintenance of ſeveral Scholars, and near 200*l.* alſo to finiſh the Library.

*Robert Johnſon*, B. D. Arch-deacon of *Leiceſter*, four Exhibitions.

Dr. *Dee*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, two Fellows and two Scholars, for *Peterborough*, and Merchant-Taylors Schools, but of the Fellows at leaſt, the Benefaction anſwered but for one.

*Edmund Montſtephen*, of *Paſton*, in *Northamptonſhire*, Member of this Houſe, two Fellows and two Scholars, for the School at *Peterborough*, ~~his Benefaction was 1000*l.* but this Eſtate has fallen, it ſeems ſo ſhort, that the Fellows have failed~~.

*John Ambroſe*, B. D. Fellow.

*William Platt*, Esq; 140*l. per Ann.* for Founding new Fellows, of which there are now five or six, called after the Founder, *Platt*'s Fellows, of 30*l. per Ann.* each, but not of the Foundation.

Dr. *William Barlow*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, a Fellow and Scholar, which (according to *Anth. Wood*) are called the *London* Fellow and Scholar. He died in 1613.

Dr. *Gunning*, Bp. of *Ely*, Master, 600*l.*

Dr. *Barwick*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, Fellow, 300*l.*

Dr. *Turner*, Bp. of *Ely*, Master, 250*l.* with 50*l.* given by his Brother, Dr. *Thomas Turner*, Dean of *Rochester*, and President of *C. C.* College, *Oxon*, which Benefactions, with Bp. *Gunnings*, and Dr. *Barwicks*, were laid out on the new Building, or third Court.

*Samuel Howlet*, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

*Edward Benlowes*, of *Brent* in *Essex*, Esq; a Member here, a Benefactor also to the Library.

Bp. *Dee*, gave the Impropriate Rectory of *Pagham* in *Eslex*, for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and two Scholars, out of *Peterborough* School.

Dr. *Lloyd*, Bp. of *Norwich*, left many choice Books to the Libray.

Dr. *Gower*, Master, left 80*l. per Ann.* to the Mastership, with the House at *Triplow*, which was first to found some School in Exhibition.

Dr. *Beveridge*, Bp. of St. *Asaph*, the Advowson of *Barrow* in *Leicestershire*.

Dr. *Tho. Smoult*, Vicar of *Barkway* in *Hertfordshire*, Fellow, styled the first Professor of Practical *Theology*, the Stipend of which he also augmented.

*Christopher* Boughton, B. D. Fellow, the Rectory of *Barrow*.

*Richard Hill*, Esq; L. L. D. Fellow, as also of *Eaton* College, the Advowsons of *Ditchingham*, *South* cum *North Lopham*, *Forncet* St. *Mary*, cum St.

St. *Peter*, ~~and~~ *Starſon*, in *Norfolk*, all theſe to be preſented to, by his Heir, at preſent Sir *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkiſton* in *Salop*, Bart. but always to a Fellow of this College.

——— *Brackenbury*, M. D. Fellow. who gave the Impropriation of *Marton* in *Yorkſhire*, and about 20*l. per Ann.* to buy Books for the Library.

## BISHOPS.

1 *Geo. Day*, Maſter; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1543.
2. *John Tayler*, Maſter; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1552.
3. *Radulph Bayne*, Fellow; Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 155[illegible]
4. *Tho. Watſon*, Maſter; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1557.
5. *John Chriſtopherſon*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1557.
6. *Robt. Horne*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1560.
7. *James Pilkinton*, Maſter, Bp. of *Durham*, 1560.
8. *Tho. Davyes*. Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1561.
9. *Rich. Curteys*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1570.
10. *Edwyn Sandys*, Archbp. of *York*, 1576.
11. *Rich. Howland*, Maſter; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1584.
12. *John Coldwell*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1591.
13. *John Still*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1592.
14. *Hugh Billet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1595.
15. *Will. Morgan*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, ~~1595~~.
16. *Richard Vaughan*, Fellow; Bp. of *London*, 1604.
17. *John Overall*, Scholar; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1618.
18. *Valentine Cary*, Fellow; Bp. of *Exeter*, 1621.

Stanſtan and Alburgh

after Provoſt of Kings:

and after Fellow and maſter of Trin. Coll.

after Maſter of Katherine-Hall;

after Fellow of Trinity Coll.

Ballot 1601

after Fellow of Trinity Coll. and Maſter of Katherine-hall.

after Maſter of Chriſt Coll

19. *Rich.*

19. *Rich. Senhouſe*, Fellow; Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1624.

20. *David Dolben*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1633.

21. *Rich. Neyle*, Fellow (*or rather Scholar*,) Archbp. of *York*, 1631.

22. *Tho. Morton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Durham*, 1632.

23. ~~*John*~~ *Dee*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1634.

24. *John Williams*, Fellow; Archbp. of *York*, 1641. He was elected here *Apr.* 14, 1603 into a Foundation Fellowſhip for the Dioceſe of *Bangor*.

25. *John Gauden*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Wadham* College *Oxon*; Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1662.

26. *Edward Wolley*, Bp. of *Clonfert*, &c. in *Ireland*, 1664.

27. *Peter Gunning*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1674.

28. *Will. Gulſton*, Bp. of *Briſtol*, 1678.

29. *Capel Wiſeman*, Scholar; after Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Bp. of *Dromore* in *Irelond*, 1683.

30. *Francis Turner*, Maſter; Bp. of *Ely*, 1684.

31. *William Lloyd*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1685: Deprived by K. *William* in 1690, for refuſing the Oath of Allegiance. He died at *Hammerſmith* 1709.

32. *John Lake*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1685; he was one of thoſe Bps. ſent to the *Tower* in 1688.

33. *Tho. White*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1685.

34. *Tho. Watſon*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Davids*, 1687.

35. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worceſter*, 1689.

36. *Rob. Grove*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1691.

37. *Will. Beveridge*, Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1704.

38. *Tho. Bowers*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, 1722.

39. *Rich.*

39. *Rich. Osbaldeston*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1747.

40. John Garnet Scholar after Fellow of Sidney Coll. Bp. of Toames and Leighlin in Ireland 1792.

## Learned Writers.

*Roger Hutchinſon*, Fellow; as alſo Fellow of *Eaton*, an early Proteſtant, Author of the Book ſtyled the *Image of God*.

*Tho. Arthur*, Fellow; a Proteſtant Author, and Tragedy Writer.

Dr. *John Seaton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Winton*, Author of a Book of *Logic*.

*Rog. Aſcham*, who was Preceptor to Queen *Elizabeth*, to whom he read over almoſt all *Tully*, *Livy*, the *Greek* Teſtament, with ſeveral other Authors; he died *A. D.* 1568; beſides his 4 *Latin Epiſtles*, he publiſhed ſeveral Pieces in *Engliſh*, together with his Travels in *Germany*.

Fellow, Public Orator & Prebend of York, and Ralph an eminent Linguist.

Dr. *Rich. Bayne*, Profeſſor of *Hebrew* at *Paris*, the ſame, no doubt, who was Fellow and Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, Author of a Comment on the *Proverbs*.

*Tho. Drant*, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, an ingenious *Latin* Author in Sacred Poetry.

*Geo. Bullock*, the Author of his Concordance, and the ſame, it ſhould ſeem, with Dr. *Bullock* the Maſter.

Bp. *Curteys*, an excellent Preacher, and who tranſlated into *Latin*, Bp. *Jewel*'s noble Apology for the Church of *England*.

Bp. *Taylor*, Maſter; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *John Redman*, Fellow; ſometime Public Orator, after Maſter of *King*'s-*Hall*, and then the firſt Maſter of *Trinity-College*, an eminent Scholar and Divine; and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Andrew*

*Andrew Downes*, Fellow; *Greek* Professor, one of the Translators of the Bible; and an Assistant to Sir *Henry Savile*, in his Edition of St. *Chrysostome*.

Bp. *Christopherson*, Fellow; after Master of *Trinity-College*, and before Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall*; of whom there.

Bp. *Horne*, a noted Preacher and Writer against the Abbot *Feckenham*, for the *Oath* of *Supremacy*.

Dr. *Alban Langdale*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, a zealous *Papist*, Wrote against Bp. *Ridley*'s Book *de Eucharistia*.

*Tho. Leaver*, B. D. Master; a *Puritan* Author of the *Path-way* to Christ.

*Tho. Cartwright*, B. D. Fellow; and after of *Trinity-College*, and *Margaret* Professor, one of the well known Leaders of the *Puritans*.

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Preceptor to K. *Edward* VI. *Greek* Professor, after Provost of *King*'s-*College*, of whom there.

*Rog. Ascham*, Fellow, Public Orator, Prebend of *York*, and *Latin* Secretary to Q. *Elizabeth*.

Sir *Tho. Wyat*, the Elder, of *Allington-Castle* in *Kent*, Knt. a very ingenious Poet.

*Will. Cecil*, Lord *Burghley*, Lord Treasurer, Chancellor of the University, and Knight of the *Garter*.

*Christopher Watson*, Author of his Catechism, and who translated *Polybius*.

Bp. *Pilkinton*, Master; a Profound Divine, Author of a Comment on *Ecclesiasticus*, the Epistles of St. *Peter*, &c.

Bp. *Watson*, Master; a Writer for *Popery*, and an elegant *Latin* Poet.

Archbp. *Sandys*, after Master of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there,

Dr. *Will. Fulke*, Fellow; after Master of *Pembroke-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr.

Dr. *John Dee*, Warden of *Mancheſter-College*, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, a noted Philoſopher and Mathematician.

*John Knewſtubb*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*, a *Puritan Chief*.

*Tho. Gataere*, B. D. Scholar; after Fellow of *Sidney-College*, well known for his *Opera Critica*, and *Annotations on the Bible*.

*Kenelme Digby*, of *Dry-Stoke*, in *Rutlandſhire*, Eſq; Fellow; ~~a learned~~ Author.

Dr. *Will. Whitacre*, Maſter; and Regius-Profeſſor, a Champion againſt the *Romaniſts*. He tranſlated *Jewel* againſt *Harding* into *Latin*; and publiſhed *Adverſus* Thomæ Stapletoni, *Anglo — Papiſtæ Defenſionem Eccleſiaſticæ Authoritatis*; beſides other Things.

Bp. *Morgan*, The firſt Tranſlator of the Bible into *Welſh*.

*Tho. Playfere*, Fellow, and *Margaret* Profeſſor.

*Robt. Spalding*, Fellow; *Hebrew* Profeſſor, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

*John Boys*, B. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible, and a large Aſſiſtant in the *Ravilian* Edition of St. *Chryſoſtome*.

*Will. Bedwell*, Vicar of ~~*Stenham*~~ in *Middleſex*, is ſaid to be here Fellow, and was another Tranſlator of the Bible.

Dr. *Rich. Sibbes*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

Bp. *Overall*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Trinity*-College, and Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, where ſee him.

*Ben. Johnſon*, after of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, the Celebrated *Poet*, and *Play-Writer*.

Bp. *Morton*, a learned Writer againſt the *Papiſts*, and ſupporter of the Epiſcopal Order.

*John Hall*, Scholar; an ingenious *Poet*, *Hiſtorian*, &c.

*John*

*John Cleveland*, Fellow; the famous *Poet* of his Name, of whom before at *Chriſt* College, of which he was a Scholar.

Bp. *Senhouſe*, an admirable Preacher.

Dr. *Richard Holdſworth*, Arch-deacon of *Hunts.* after Maſter of *Emanuel* College, Author of his Prælectiones,

*Henry Brigges*, Fellow, the noted Mathematician, after appointed the firſt Lecturer in *Geometry* in *Merton* College, *Oxon*, by the Founder Sir *Henry Savile*: He was alſo Geometry-Reader at *Greſham* College; he died in *Merton* College, 1630, *Ætat.* 70. He was Author of many curious *Mathematical*, *Logarithmetical*, and *Geometrical Tables*; with a Treatiſe concerning the North-Weſt Paſſage to the South-Sea, through the Continent of *Virginia*

*John Serjeant*, als. *Smith*, a learned *Papiſt*, Author of *Schiſm diſarm'd* and *diſpatch'd*, &c.

Bp. *Lake*, Author of many good Sermons, ſent to the *Tower*, *June* 8, 1688, with the other Bps. he died *Aug.* 30, 1689. See a farther Account of him in *Thoresby*'s Hiſtory of *Leeds*.

Dr. *Tho. Godden*, als. *Browne*, reckoned one of the ableſt *Controverſiſts* on the *Popiſh* Side.

*Tho. Harding*, Fellow, Rector, of *Soulderne* in *Oxfordſhire*, ſtyled the *Grecian*, and ſaid to have left the chiefeſt Materials for Bp. *Burnet*'s Hiſtory of *Reformation*.

Bp. *Wolley*, an Admirable Preacher.

*Thomas Wentworth*, Earl of *Stratford*, and Knt. of the Garter, the famous Stateſman under K. *Charles* I. and Martyr to *Fanatic* Rage.

*Lucius Cary*, Lord Viſcount *Falkland*, in *Scotland*, Secretary of State to the ſaid King, in whoſe Cauſe he ſacrificed his Life.

Archbp. *Williams*. Bp. *Morton*, the learned ſupporter of the Epiſcopal Order.

*Ralph*

Richard

~~Ralph~~ *Stock*, Minister of *All-Hallows London*, a learned Puritan, Author of a Commentary on *Malachy*.

*George Walker*, B. D. Fellow; Rector of St. *John's Watling-Street London*, another *Puritan*, an eminent Writer against the Papists.

Dudley, Lord North, Kt. of the Bath, author of his Essays on Religious Subjects.

Bp. *Gunning*, Master; of whom before at *Clare-Hall*.

Fellow,

*Ambrose Philips* Esq; was of a very ancient and considerable Family in *Leicestershire*, and Author of his *Pastorals*; some of which the sweetest Things in the *English* Poetry; he also, while in the University, published the Life of Dr. *John Williams* Archbp. of *York*, and Lord Keeper of the Great-Seal, in the Reign of ~~James~~ and *Charles* I.

Dr. Jno Ray, one of the best Preachers amongst the Puritans in his time.

*Edward Benlowes*, of *Brent* in *Essex*, Esq; an ingenious sacred *Poet*.

Dr. *Will. Cave*, Canon of *Windsor*, Author of *Historia Literaria*, the Lives of the *Apostles*, and other excellent Works, for the service of Religion and Learning.

Dr. *Will. Saywell*, Fellow; after Master of *Jesus-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Grove*, the learned Author of *Responsio ad celeusma Gulielm. Jenkins*, the Dissenter.

Rector of Holt in Norfolk;

Mr. *John Broome*, Author of several good Copies of Verses in Miscellanies.

Bp. *Turner*, Master; an eminent and worthy Preacher.

Dr. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; was descended from the Family of the *Stillingfleets* of *Stillingfleet* in *Yorkshire*. In 1689 Bp. of *Worcester*: He was very eminent and learned Prelate; see an Account of his Volumous Works; in his Life; as also in Bp. *Nicholson*'s *English* and *Scotch* Historical Library, and in *Collier*'s Supplement to his Historical Dictionary.



Francis Lord Guilford, and Lord Keeper, one of the sons to Dudley, Lord North, as above; of the greatest Eminence in his Profession of the Law, when Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas &c.

Dr. *Peter Barwick*, M. D. Fellow; a learned *Phyſician*, and Author of the excellent Life of his Brother Dr. *Barwick*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

*Martyn Lyſter*, Eſq, M. D. Fellow; and Preſident of the College of *Phyſicians*, the famous Naturaliſt.

*Rich. Steel*, A. M. publiſhed the *Husbandman's Calling*, a *Diſcourſe of Uprightneſs*, an *Antidote againſt the Diſtractions in the Worſhip of God*, the *Tradeſman's Calling*, a *Diſcourſe of old Age*, &c.

Dr. *Will. Wotton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, of whom ſee his firſt Place at *Katherine-Hall*.

*Fran. Woodmas*, Fellow; and afterwards Vicar of *Bedlington* in *Northumberland*, Wrote Notes on St. *Chryſoſtom*.

Dr. *Edward Gee*, Fellow; Dean of *Lincoln* a Writer againſt *Popery*.

*John Milner*, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkſhire*, of whom at *Chriſt*.

*John Smith*, D. D. born in the XVIIth. Century, was Son of that eminent and learned Divine, Mr. *William Smith*, ſometime A. M. of *Clare-Hall*, (contempory and under the ſame Tutor with Archbp. *Tillotſon*) and Rector of *Lowther* in *Weſtmorland*; his Wife *Elizabeth* poſthumous Daughter of *Giles Wetherall*, of *Stockton* near *Durham*, Eſq; (Niece to Sir *George Marwood*, Bart. and to *Barbara*, who married the Grandſon of *Toby Matthews*, Archbp. of *York*:) who had Iſſue, nine Sons, ſeven of which lived to Maturity, and our Author was the eldeſt.

He was admitted of this Houſe, *June* 11, 1674, where he imbibed ſuch ſalutary Inſtructions for Life and Manners, and ſuch a Fund of Erudition, as rendered him an Honour to the *College*, and an Ornament to the whole Church. He had a Fertility of *Genius*, join'd to an uncommon *Penetration* and

and *Solidity* of *Judgment*, with a ſurpizing *Memory*, which ſeemed to inſinuate, as if he had been born for promoting *Literature*, by indefatigable Induſtry. He was endued with many becoming Accompliſhments of a Gentleman; and his Piety towards God, and his Sincerity to his Friends, gave him a Right to be placed amongſt the beſt of Men. Such *Merit* and ſuch *Virtues*, recommended him firſt to the Earl of *Bath*, with whom he went as Chaplain to his Lordſhip, in his Embaſſy to *Spain*. And afterwards to the particular Favour and Affection of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord *Crew*, Bp. of *Durham*, who was a great Patron of Learning, and had ſo high a Senſe of his *Prudence* and *Diſcretion*, that he generally conſulted him in all Eccleſiaſtical Affairs of Moment. He promoted him to the Dignity of a Canon of that Church, and alſo to the Rectory of *Gateſhead*, and of *Biſhop-Weremuth*, which was his Lordſhip's own Pariſh, where he not only beautified the Church, and ~~and~~ repaired the Chancel, but built alſo a very large and elegant Parſonage Houſe, beſides what he laid out at his Prebendal Houſe, *&c.* and other Liberalities. (See *Brown Willis's* Cathedrals.

He was very aſſiduous in reading Hiſtory, and reflecting that a correct Edition of the Hiſtorical Works of *Venerable Bede* was much wanted, he thought the Taſk could not be undertaken more properly than by him, who was a Co-Preſbyter in the ſame City with him; he accordingly prepared himſelf for the Work; but to our grief, while he was labouring for the Preſs with uncommon Diligence, he was ſnatched away by an untimely Death; a loſs much lamented by the learned World, who had received great expectations of moſt admirable Performances from his Labours; However it was publiſhed, together with BEDE's other Hiſtorical Works, *Anno* 1722, (according to our Editors own Direction)

by his eldeſt Son *George Smith*, Eſq; and it is thought a moſt improved and accompliſhed Edition. In 1723 was publiſhed in *Octavo*, an Abridgment of *Bede*, with his Life and Explanatary Notes, Tranſlated into *Engliſh* from our Authors Edition in *Folio*. He alſo publiſhed ſome valuable Sermons, particularly one at the Conſecration of the Chapel at *Stockton* aforeſaid 1712, and alſo a Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, upon their firſt ſolemn Meeting, at St. *Nicholas*, in *Newcaſtle-upon-Tine*, *Sept.* 10, 1711, which excellent Charity he was chiefly Inſtrumental in ſetting on Foot. He had made ſome Progreſs in Writing the Antiquities of *Durham*, and furniſhed Bp. *Gibſon*, Editor of *Camden*'s-*Britannia* with Additions to his Account of *Durham*, inſerted in the laſt Edition of that Work; he likewiſe ſupplied Mr. *Anderſon*, with Materials towards his publiſhing the Independency of *Scotland*, wherein he ackowledges his Obligations to him, and ſays, how much *that Nation is obliged to our Author*, by letting them know, where ſo many of their valuable and ancient Deeds and Writings are, which, by their being carefully loged at *Durham*, have eſcaped the repeated miſerable Fates, that moſt of their ancient Charters and Records have undergone.

Our Author is likewiſe mentioned with great veneration by Bp. *Nicholſon*, in his *Engliſh* and *Scotch* Hiſtorical Library, and by Dean *Hickes* in his Epiſtle to his *Theſaurus Grammaticus*, and in his Preface to the 1ſt. Vol. of his Sermons in *Octavo*. A farther Account may be ſeen of him and his Family, in *Thoresby*'s Antiquities of ~~Yorkſhire~~, Page 21, and 515. And in his Life, publiſhed by *Wilford*, in his Memorials of eminent Men.——— He married *Mary*, Daughter of *William Cowper* of *Scarborough*, Eſq; by *Philadelphia* his Wife, the 5th Daughter of *Henry Smith*, of *Weſt~~harrington~~* and

and *Moreton-Houſe*, Eſq; which *Henry* was half Brother to Sir *George Baker* of *Crook* near *Durham*, by their Mother *Mary*, Daughter to *Lionel Heron* of *Chipchaſe-Caſtle*, Eſq; who married firſt to *Oſwald Baker*, Eſq; after to *William Smith* of *Durham*, and *Weſtharrington*, Counſellor at Law; whence the ſaid *Mary Cowper* was allied in Blood, to *George Baker*, Eſq; the Founder of ſix Exhibitions in this College.

Our Author was, before this Marriage, allied to the *Smith*'s of *Weſtharrington* aforeſaid (an ancient Family there, remarkably great Loyaliſts) as he was to the *Smith*'s of *Knaresborough* and *Heath* in *Yorkſhire*, and of *Kidlington*, in *Oxfordſhire*, where his very worthy Brother *Joſeph Smith*, D. D. Provoſt of *Queen*'s-*College*, in *Oxford* (who has been always highly eſteemed for his Learning and great Abilities) does belong. —— Our Author died at *Cambridge*, *July* 30, 1715, *Ætat.* 56, and was burried in this Chapel, having a long Inſcription on his Monument, (printed in *Le-Neve*, and elſewhere) wrote by his very learned Friend Mr. *Baker*, Fellow here, and, who the Univerſity is ſo much obliged to, for his valuable Antiquities he has left behind him, and the Author of theſe Sheets, for the Materials he borrowed therefrom.

*Thomas Otway*, the Poet, was educated at *C. C. C. Oxon*, afterwards here. (See an Account of him in the Lives of the Poets.

*Hilkiah Bedford*, A. M. a very worthy and learned Gentleman, was Son of *Hilkiah Bedford* (of *Sibſey* near *Boſton* in *Lincolnſhire*, an ancient Seat of that Family, ſometime of *London*, Merchant) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of *Richard Gardiner*, of *Thame* in *Oxfordſhire*, Eſq; whoſe Wife *Anne*, was the ſecond Daughter of *William Platt*, of *Highgate*, Eſq; (Son and Heir of that learned Author of the *Garden of Eden*, Sir *Hugh Platt*, of *Kirby-Caſtle*,

and *Bednal Green*, in *Middleſex*) the Founder of ſeveral Fellowſhips and Scholarſhips in this College. Our Author was born in *Hoſier-lane*, *London*, *July* 23, 1663, and was burned out of his Father's Houſe there in 1666, at the Time of the Fire of *London*. He was admitted here *Nov.* 4, 1679; the firſt Scholar of Mr. *Platt*'s Foundation, where he was ſometime Fellow. He was afterwards introduced to the Patronage of *Heneage* Earl of *Winchelſea*, to whom he was a conſtant Companion and Friend. ——— In *April* 1714, he was tryed in the Court of *Queen*'s-*Bench*, before the Lord Chief Juſtice *Parker*, for Writing, Printing, and publiſhing a Book intitled, the *Hereditary Right of the Crown aſſerted*. ——— He was a ſteadfaſt adherer to the Articles and Canons of the Church, and being nicely Conſcientious in not taking the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to the new Government 1689, put him upon Writing the ſaid Book, having been alſo a ſufferer, as well as others, that retained thoſe Sentiments. He is among the Liſt of thoſe mentioned, in Dean *Hicke*'s Life of Mr. *Kettlewell*, who were thought not to qualiſy themſelves upon the Revolution, wherein is contained ſome Account of the Tranſactions of his Time. ——— He publiſhed the *Latin* Life of Dr. *Barwick*, ſometime Fellow of this Houſe, who, immediately after the Reſtoration, was ſucceſſively Dean of *Durham* and St. *Paul*'s. ——— Our Author afterwards tranſlated his Life into *Engliſh* with many Additions. The M. S. this Account is taken from, was written in *Latin* by the Dean's Brother, Dr. *Peter Barwick*, Phyſician in Ordinary to King *Charles* II. and ſometime Fellow here, where this M. S. was lodged by the Authors Direction, as was another Copy thereof preſerved by his Grandſon Sir *John Dutton* of *Sherborn*, Bart. with three of the King's Letters, together with another Volume of the Chancellors,

Dr.

Dr. *Barwick*'s, and other Letters and Papers, relating to the ſame Subject, which were publiſhed by our Editor in 1724. ——— *William* and *John*, two of his Sons, were alſo of this Houſe, and both eminent Phyſicians. And *Thomas Bedford*, another of his Sons, (but whether of this Houſe, or not, I can't ſay) of *Aſhburn* in *Derbyſhire*, was Editor ~~de~~ *Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiæ Dunelmenſis*, printed with his Notes, at *London*, 1732. And *Simeon*, who was Author of this Book, was Monk and Precentor of *Durham*, A. D. 1164.

*William Beveridge*, D. D. born in *Leiceſterſhire*, 1636, was educated in this College. He ~~denied~~ the Bprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, in the beginning of the Year 1691, (of which Dr. *Ken* had been lately deprived, for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*) but in 1704, was conſecrated Bp. of St *Aſaph*'s, and died *Mar.* 5, 1707, *Ætat.* 71, and lies interred in St. *Paul*'s, *London*.—— He publiſhed at 20 Years of Age, a *Latin* Treatiſe, on the Uſe of the *Oriental Languages*; afterwards, his *Chronological Inſtitutions*, in the ſame Language; his *Pendents of the Canons of the Apoſtles*. The *Code of the Canons of the Primitive Church vindicated and illuſtrated*, alſo in *Latin*. He alſo left two Volumes of Sermons, ſince printed in Folio; and a Defence of *Sternhold* and *Hopkins*'s Book of Pſalms; beſides his *private Thoughts*, written in his younger Years, for the ſettling of his Principles and Conduct of his Life, which from an imperfect M. S. Copy of the Authors, was reviſed and publiſhed (at the requeſt of the Bookſeller, whoſe Hands it fell into) by Dr. *Smith*, Provoſt of *Queen*'s *College* in *Oxford*, tho' without his Name, who has likewiſe made large Additions and Improvements to it of his own, but with a juſt regard to the Sentiments of its pious and learned Author. He was alſo concerned in Publiſhing our Author's Expoſition on the thirty nine

*Articles.* And the ſaid learned Editor, in his Preface to the firſt Volume of thoſe incomparable *Private Thoughts*, has given us a very excellent Character of this truly primitive Prelate, who he juſtly obſerves, was the great Reviver and Reſtorer of Piety. ——— Our Author left the greateſt Part of his Eſtate at his Deceaſe, for the Propagation of the Goſpel, and promoting Chriſtian Knowledge at Home, as well as Abroad.

Dr. *Thomas Bennet*, Fellow, Vicar of St. *Giles*'s, *Cripplegate*, *London*; Author of the *Paraphraſe on the Common-Prayer*, and other learned Diſcourſes againſt the Diſſenters, and Papiſts.

*Richard Neyle*, Archbp. of *York*, publiſhed by Commandment of King *James*, (in *Engliſh* and *Latin*) the Conference he had with the Archbp. of *Spalato*; after he had diſcovered his Intentions to return to *Rome*.

*Mat. Prior*, Eſq; Fellow; the Celebrated Poet; he was Son of *Geo. Prior*, Citizen of *London*; was bred at *Weſtminſter-School*, from whence he was removed hither, and became afterwards (by the recommendation of the Earl of *Dorſet*) Secretary to their Majeſty's *William* and *Mary*, at the Congreſs at the *Hague* 1690; the Earl of *Berkley* being then Plenipotentiary there. He was thence appointed Secretary to the Embaſſy at the Peace of *Reſwick*, was likewiſe Secretary to the two ſucceeding Embaſſies in *France*. He was Secretary of State in *Ireland*, next one of the Lords Commiſſioners of Trade and Plantations; and by Queen *Anne* made one of the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms; and in 1711, her Majeſty's Plenipotentiary Miniſter in *France*. So that going into Buſineſs very Young, *Poetry* (to uſe his own Words in his Preface to his Poems) was only the product of his leiſure Hours. — Tho' uſed to a Court, he was unſkilled in Flattery, and averſe to Grandeur. —— For his Talents, he was a Man

Man of great Wit and Vivacity; admirable at Invention. —— His *Tales* are inimitable, his Lines eaſy and harmonious; beſides what he publiſhed in his Life time; there are 2 Vols. in 8vo. publiſhed ſince his Death, of the Hiſtory of his own Times, of his Negotiations, Journal, and Examination before a Committee of the Privy-Council; with ſome Miſcellaneous Poems, *&c.*

Dr. *Jenkyns*, Maſter; Author of the excellent Work, ſtyled the Reaſonâbleneſs and Certainty of the *Chriſtian Religion*.

~~Dr. *Broome*, Rector of *Holt* in *Norfolk*, an elegant *Poet*.~~

The Celebrated Dr. *Gower*, Maſter; publiſhed 2 Sermons, Preached in *Ely* Cathedral (where he was Prebend) in *Sep.* 1684; wherein is the Character of Bp. *Gunning*. He alſo wrote the Character of Mr. *John Milner* Vicar of *Leeds*, in a Letter to Mr. *Thoresby*.

*Valentine Nalſon*, Prebend of *Rippon*, a very affecting and Pious Preacher.

Dr. *Peter Needham*, Fellow; Rector of *Stanwick* in *Northamptonſhire*, a noted *Grecian*, Editor of *Theophraſtus's Moral Characters*, &c.

Dr. *Rich. Bentley*, after Maſter of *Trinity-College*, Regius Profeſſor, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, was the moſt learned Writer of his Age, and among other Things he publiſhed, is the Defence of himſelf, in anſwer to the Articles exhibited againſt him, by the Fellows of that Houſe, to the Rt. Rev. *John Moore*, Bp. of *Ely*. He alſo publiſhed a Diſſertation upon the Epiſtle of *Phalaris*, *Themiſtocles*, &c. His Piece againſt the *Free-Thinkers*. He was alſo Editor of *Horace*, *Terence*, &c.

Dr. *Paulet St. John*, Fellow; Rector of *Yelden* in *Bedfordſhire*, an eloquent Preacher.

*Tho.*

*Tho. Baker*, B. D. Fellow; the Celebrated *Antiquarian*, Author of the Reflections on Learning, *&c.* and who left many M. S. Volumes in Folio to the Public Library of this Univerſity. (By which I have been greatly aſſiſted in Compiling this Work.)

*Tho. Browne*, B. D. Fellow; an eminent Author againſt the *Popiſh Fable*, of the *Nag*'s-*head Conſecration*.

Dr. *Tho. Dawſon*, Fellow; Author of *Diſſertations* on ſeveral Parts of *Scripture*.

*Fran. Peek*, Vicar of *Godeby Leiceſterſhire*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, Author of the *Antiquities of Stamford*, and *Deſiderata Curioſa*.

~~*Ambroſe Philips*, Eſq; Fellow; the late elegant *Poet* of his Name~~.

*Will. Lee*, A. M. Invented that ingenious Machine for Weaving Stockings, of whom a further Account may be ſeen in the Stocking-Weaver's Hall *London*.

Dr. *Sam. Croxal*, Chancellor of the Church of *Hereford*, an ingenious Poet, Author ~~of his Fables, &c.~~

*Tho. Stackhouſe*, Vicar of *Beenham* in *Berks*, Author of the *Hiſtory of the Bible*, &c.

## MASTERS.

1. *Rob. Shorton*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 9, 1511, was conſtituted the firſt Maſter, by the Executors of the *Foundreſs*, of which he was one: He reſigned in 1516, and was after made Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, where he had been Fellow, ~~before Maſter here, and which he held with this Maſterſhip~~.

2. *Alan Percy*, A. M. *July* 29, 1516, third Son to *Henry* Earl of *Northumberland*, and Kt. of the *Garter*; Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, he reſigned in 1518, and was after Maſter of *Arundel-College*, in *Suſſex*.

3. *Nich.*

3. *Nich. Metcalfe*, S. T. P. 1518, he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, but on ſome College Heats he was deprived, ~~or elſe thought fit to reſign~~ *July* 4, 1537, and dying the ſame Year was buried in the Church of *Woodham-Ferrers* in *Eſſex*, of which he was Rector: He was one of thoſe few in Convocation, that oppoſed Queen *Catherine's* Divorce.

4. *Geo. Day*, S.T.P. *July* 27, 1537; the next Year he was tranſlated to the Provoſtſhip of *King's-College*. and was after Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

5. *John Tayler*, S.T.P. *July* 4, 1538, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was after Dean, and then Bp. of *Lincoln*, but reſigned here firſt *A. D.* 1546, on account of the continual differences between him and the Fellows.

6. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. *Mar.* 10, 1546, in 1551 he was made Maſter of *Trinity-College*. And in 15 — Almoner to the Queen. Co was chose the first Dean of Westminster.

7. *Tho. Leaver*, S. T. B. *Dec.* 10, 1551, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and Prebend of *Durham*, in 1553 he was deprived by Q. *Mary*, and was one of the Exiles in that Reign, he was alſo Maſter of *Sherbourn* Hoſpital in *Durham*, in his Way to which he died at *Ware* in *Hertfordſhire* 1558. as ſays *Fuller*, tho' Bp. *Tanner* ſays he was living in 1577.

8. *Tho. Watſon*, S. T. B. *Sep.* 28, 1553, Fellow; after S. T. P. and *Nov.* 18 following, was made Dean of *Durham*, and reſigned the Year after, being at laſt Bp. of *Lincoln*.

9. *Geo. Bullock*, S. T. B. *May* 12, 1554, after S.T.P. Fellow; Prebend of *Durham*; in 1559, I. *Elizabeth*, he was deprived of the Headſhip for Popery.

10. *James Pilkinton*, S. T. B. *July* 20, 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow; *Mar.* 2, next Year he was Con- and Regius Profeſſor of Divinity.

Consecrated Bp. of *Durham*, and resigned here the following Year.

11. *Leonard Pilkinton*, S.T.P. *Oct.* 19, 1561, and the same Year was elected Regius Professor of Divinity; he resigned in 1564.

12. *Rich. Longworth*, S.T.P. *May* 11, 1564, and resigned in 1569; two Years after which he was made Dean of *Chester*.

13. *Nich. Shepherd*, S.T.B. *Dec.* 17, 1569, late Fellow; Prebend of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Northampton*; he resigned in 1574.

14. *John Still*, S.T.P. *July* 21, 1574, sometime Fellow of *Christ-College*, Prebend of *Westminster*, and was after made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, in 1577, he was removed to the Mastership of *Trinity-College*, and from thence to the Bishoprick of *Bath* and *Wells*.

15. *Rich. Howland*, S.T.P. *July* 2[illegible], 1577, Master of *Magdalen-College*, in 1584 he was Consecrated Bp. of *Peterborough*, and two Years after resigned here.

16. *Will. Whitaker*, S.T.B. *Feb.* 24, 1586, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Chancellor of S.. *Paul's*, and Regius Professor of Divinity; he died *Dec.* 4, 1595, *Ætat.* 47; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

17. *Rich. Clayton*, S.T.P. *Dec.* 22, 1595; Master of *Magdalen College*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, he was after Prebend and then Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about *May* 5, (as one says) 1612, was buried in the College Chapel.

18. *Owen Gwynne*, S.T.P. *May* 16, 1612; he was after Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; and died in *Jan.* 1633, and was interred in the College Chapel.

19. *Will. Beale*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 1633, Master of *Jesus-College*, and Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; this Worthy Master, with other Loyal Heads, was deprived

prived by Parliament *Mar.* 13, 1643; in 1645, (but without benefit) he was made by the King, Dean of *Ely*, after which going Chaplain to *Madrid* with the Lord *Cottington*, and Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon*) the King's Embaſſadors to that Court, he there died *Oct.* 1, 1651, and was likewiſe there interr'd in a *Garden*, *Proteſtants* in *Roman-Catholic* Countries, not being allowed ~~Chriſtian~~ burial.*

20. *John Arrowſmith*, S.T.B. *Apr.* 11, 1644, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, was put in by the ſame Power as deprived his Predeceſſor, he was after Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and on *Nov.* 28, 1653, tranſlated to the Maſterſhip of *Trinity-College*, by the ſame Authority; who the ſame Day fixed *John Yate* in his Place, but only as Sequeſtrator for a Time.

21. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.P. *June* 3, 1654, Maſter of *Emanuel-College*, and after ſucceeded his Predeceſſor as Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, in 1660, Dr. *Beale* being dead, and none to claim againſt him, he kept Poſſeſſion till 1661, when he quitted ~~it ſeems, for nonconformity.~~

22. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. *June* 25, 1661, Maſter of *Benet-College*, (on the ſurrender of Dr. *Tuckney* his Predeceſſor, and he allowed him 100*l.* a Year for Life) *Margaret-Profeſſor*, &c. And the ſame Year was elected Regius-Profeſſor of Divinity,

---

* ~~Here *Walker* in his Sufferings of the Clergy, (ſee Dean of *Worceſter*) ſays *Rich. Holdſworth* was Maſter, but quitting it in 1635, was choſen Maſter of *Emanuel*. But I know, if he was Maſter here, tho' he was Fellow. But~~ amongſt the Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of this College, I find the following, *viz*, Dr. *Holdſworth* Maſter of *Emanuel*, was elected by a Majority Maſter of St. *John's*, againſt Dr. *Lane* in 1633, but a Conteſt enſuing thereupon, both at laſt were ſet aſide, and Dr. *Beale* was made Maſter by way of Expedient.

vinity; in 1669, he became Bp. of *Chicheſter*, as he was after of *Ely*, but here reſigned in 1670.

23. *Fran. Turner*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 11, 1670; ſometime Fellow of *New-College Oxon*, and Canon of St. *Paul*'s; he reſigned in 1679, being after Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Windſor*, and at laſt Bp. of *Ely*, of which he was deprived for refuſing to take the new Oaths to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*.

24. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 3, 1679. Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, and formerly Fellow here; Prebend of *Ely*, and after *Margaret-Profeſſor*; he died *Mar.* [illegible], 1711, and lies buried in his College-Chapel; being ſtill remembred for his excellent Government.

25. *Rob. Jenkyns*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 16, 1711, ſometime Fellow; Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, which he had been deprived of, for refuſing the Oaths to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*; he alſo ſucceeded his Predeceſſor as *Margaret-Profeſſor*, he died *Apr.* 17, 1727.

26. ~~*Tho.*~~ *Lambert*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 21, 1727, Fellow; he died *Jan.* 25, 1734, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

27. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 14, 1734, late Fellow; *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, is the preſent Maſter 1752.

*Benefices in the College Preſentation.*

| | | *l.* | *s.* | *d. f.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | *Ospring*, V. Co. *Kent*, and Dioc. of *Cant.* —— —— Value | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | *Higham*, V. *Rocheſt. Dioc.* —— | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| 3. | *Thorington*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *London.* —— —— | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.* | *Sunninghill*, V. Co. *Berks*, and Dioc. *Sarum* —— —— | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. | *Staplehurſt*, R. Co. *Kent*, and Dioc. *Cant.* —— —— | 26 | 5 | 10 |

6. *Ald-*

* This living has had a double augmentation with the Queen's Bounty.

| | £. | s. | d.q |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6. *Aldworth*, V. Co. *Berks*, and Dioc. *Sarum* —— —— | 8 | 16 | 0½ |
| 7. *Soulderne*, R. Co. and Dioc. *Oxon* | 8 | 14 | 2 |
| 8. *Freſhwater*, R. Co. *Hants*, and Dioc. *Winton* —— —— | 19 | 8 | 4 |
| 9. *Aber-Daron*, R. vel Donat. Co. *Carnor*, and Dioc. *Bangor* — | 10 | 9 | 4½ |
| 10. St. *Florence*, R. vel. Donat. Co. *Pembr.* and Dioc. St. *David* — | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 11. *Cherry-Marham*, V. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* — | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| 12. *Cockfield*, R. Co. *Suff.* and *Norw.* | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. *Hormede-Parva*, R. Co. *Hertf.* and Dioc. *Lond.* —— | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Alſo in *Hormede-Magna*, V. *Ibid.* two turns —— | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. *Newnham-Warren*, Cur. Co. and Dioc. *Oxon* — —— | 23 | 0 | 2 |
| 16. *Horningſey*, Cur. Co. *Camb.* and Dioc. *Ely* —— —— | | | |
| 17. *Barrow*, R. Co. *Suff.* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— —— | 23 | 9 | 9½ |
| 18. *Brinkley*, R. Co. *Camb.* and Dioc. *Ely* — —— —— | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| 19. *Fulbourn St. Vigor*, R. D° —— | 25 | 15 | 2½ |
| 20. *Holme*, R. and Dioc. *York* —— | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. *Holme*, in *Spalding-More*, V. D°— | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 22. *Brandesburton*, R. D° —— | 24 | 13 | 4 |
| 23. *Lawford*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *Lond.* —— —— | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. *Thurſforth*, R. Co. *Norf* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— —— | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.* *Higham* V. Co. *Suff.* and Dioc. *Norw.* —— | 42 | 13 | 9 |
| 26. *Ufford cum Bainton*, R. Co. *Northampton*, and Dioc. *Peterb.* —— | 47 | 13 | 10 |
| | 26 | 13 | 4 |

21. Bar-

* This has been augmented with the Queens Bounty.

| | | £. | s. | dq. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27. | *Barrow*, V. Co. *Leiceſt.* and Dioc. *Linc* — | 15 | 2 | 8½ |
| 28. | *Morton*, R. Co. *Eſſex*, and Dioc. *Lond.* | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 29. | *Marwood*, R. Co. *Devon.* and Dioc. *Exeter* | 24 | 8 | 6½ |
| 30. | *Medburne cum Holt*, R. Co. *Leiceſt.* and Dioc. *Linc* | 35 | 11 | 0½ |
| 31. | *Wotton-Rivers*, R. Co. *Wilts.* and Dioc. of *Sarum.* This *Coll.* and *Brazen-noſe-College*, *Oxon*, preſent Alternately | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| 32. | *Cheame*, R. Co. *Surry*, and Dioc. *Winton* | 17 | 5 | 6 |
| 34. | *Ditchingham*, R. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 34. | *South cum North Lopham*, R. Co. *Norf.* and Dioc. *Norw.* | 17 | 0 | 5 |
| 35. | *Forncet St. Mary* and *St. Peter*, united R. D° | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 36. | *Starſton*, R. D° | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 37. | *Alburg*, R. D° | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 38. | *Snoring*, R. D° | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 39. | *Marſton-Morteyn*, R. Co. *Bedf.* and Dioc. *Linc* | 33 | 17 | 3½ |
| 40. | *Houghton-Conqueſt*, R. *cum Houghton Gildaple*, R. united | 28 | 18 | 9 |
| 41. | *Mepeſhall*, R. | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 42. | *Marton*, C. and Dioc. *York* | | | |
| ~~43.~~ | ~~*Dickleburgh*, R. in *Norf.* given by *Samuel Needham*, to the Senior Fellow~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~0~~ |
| 44. | *Lilly-hoo*, R. *Hertf.* Dioc. *Lincoln* | 19 | 8 | 9 |

~~*N. B.* Two or three of the foregoing Livings, are ſhown at their full value.~~

CURI-

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, fifty-nine Fellows, one hundred Scholars, and the whole number at this Time, 300; and 'tis ſeldom leſs, but often more.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a noble Apartment, handſomely fitted up, and wherein, on *Sundays*, *Holy-Days*, and their *Eves*, *Divine-Service* is performed as in Cathedrals.

In the North-Wall of the Antichapel is a large Tomb (incloſed with Iron Rails) being a Table ſupported by Marble Pillars, on which lies the Effigies of Archdeacon *Aſheton*, and under it lies a *Skeleton* neatly cut in Marble, the firſt to ſhew us what he was, the latter what he is.

His Rebus is, an *Aſh* out of a *Tun*. And on a Braſs is this,

*Hic ſitus* Hugo Aſheton *Archidiaconus Eboracenſis, qui, ad Chriſtianæ Religionis Augmentum, ſocios duos ex Lancaſtria, totidemque Scholares, ſocium et Scholarem Ebor: Com: Sociumque et Scholarem Dunelm: Dioc: Oriund: ſuis impenſis pie inſtituit, atque ſingulis, a ſe inſtitutis, Socijs, conſuetum Sociorum Stipendium Solidis* 40 *Annuis adauxit, Obijt Non. Calend* Decembr: An: 1522.

The Rev. and learned Mr. *Baker*, late of this Houſe, was Scholar and Fellow of his Foundation, and had in his Chamber a good Picture of him, which he much valued. (See Benefactors.)

Another Inſcription, for

The Rev. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. Maſter, *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and Canon of *Ely*; he died *Mar.* 27, 1711; *Ætat.* 74.

Another, for

*Rob. Worsley*, Esq; who was descened of an ancient and honourable Family; he died the 2d. of *Mar.* 1714, *Ætat.* 19.

Another, for

*John Smith*, S. T. P. of whom there is a long and most elegant Character. He was born at *Lowther* in *Westmorland* in 1659, and died *July* 30, 1715.

The Vestry here was formerly a Chapel, founded by Dr. *Heton* (or *Keyton*, as *Fuller* calls him) in which he had his Chantry Priest to say Mass for his Soul, and keep his Anniversary; he lies buried (says Mr. *Baker*) under the old Arched Tomb between that and the Antichapel.

The LIBRARY, is a very good and spacious Room, well supplied with useful Volumes, and Ornamented with several well finished Portraits of the Benefactors, *&c.*

The HALL, is a Noble Apartment, having a grand Bow Window at the upper End, facing the East.

The MASTER'S LODGE, hath many good and Grand Apartments, but especially the Long Gallery, which is the longest Room in the University. and which, with the *Library* that opens into it, makes a most charming View.

But should I speak particularly of the *Courts*, *Bridge*, long and spaious *Shady-Walks*, *Groves*, *Canals*, *Bowling-Green*, &c. I should much exceed my intended brevity; tho' I cannot help taking Notice of a monstrous large *Elm* in these Walks, which is much admired by all Strangers.

REFORMATION, *A. D.* 1643

*Dec.* 29, Mr. *Thornton*, President, Mr. *Tyrwhit*, and Mr. *Peche*, Fellows, being Present, many

ny Inſcriptions with *Cujus Animæ propitietur Deus*, and *Orate pro Anima*; 20 of the former and 10 of the latter; all which we defaced; and levelled the Steps.

*A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Will. Beale.* D. D. Maſterſhip
Deanery of *Ely*,
*Cottenham* Rectory,
And
*Paulis-Pury* Rectory } in *Northamptonſhire*.

He was firſt of *Pembroke-Hall*, in this Univerſity, where he became Fellow. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very Active in gathering the Univerſity Plate for his *Majeſty's* ſervice, and conveying it to him: For which (as alſo on account of the Eſteem which Archbp. *Laud* had for him, and the favour ſhewn him by that Prelate) he became in a peculiar manner Obnoxious to the Rage of the *Party*; and accordingly ſuffered under them, to a very great Degree. For he was not only *Plundered* and hurried away Priſoner to *London*, with Dr. *Sterne* (ſee *Jeſus-College*) but ſuffered the ſame Barbarous uſage. His confinement in ſeveral Priſons, with the ſaid Dr. laſted about three Years, during ſome Part of which Time he was almoſt ſtarved, and was at laſt ſet at Liberty. After he was thus got out of Cuſtody, he went to his Majeſty at *Oxford*, became Chaplain to him, and one of the Preachers before the Court there, but upon the declining of the King's Cauſe, he fled to *Madrid*, where he lived in the Family of Sir *Edward Hyde*, to whom, and the Lord *Cottington*, he had been Chaplain in his *Exile*, where he died with Grief for his Majeſty's untimely End, about the Year 1651. He always feared the King's Mur-

der, and endeavoured, in vain, to diſſuade the moderate Part of the other Side from it: And at his Death, he intimated the Reſtoration. *He was a Perſon of ſuch eminent Worth and Abilities*, as render'd him above all Commendation.

In the ſhortliv'd Parl. of 1640, Complaint was made in the Houſe, *May* 1; againſt ſome Things in a Sermon of that worthy Dr's. Preaching at St. *Mary's Mar.* 27, 1635; and the Dr. had leave to hear the Charge on the *Thurſday* after, being the 6th, the Day before which, the Parl. was diſſolved. The next Parl. however, ſoon reaſſumed the buſineſs, and *Dec.* 21, 1641, the Committee for ſcandalous Miniſters was ordered to take into conſideration the Matter inform'd againſt him. His two Livings ſee above, preſented to the laſt by the King *Oct.* 27, 1637. the two Livings worth about 600*l. per Ann.* On the removal of Dr. *Fuller* to the Deanery of *Durham*, he was made Dean of *Ely* 1645, but he never poſſeſſed by the Iniquity of the Times. He was deprived of his Headſhip, *Mar.* 13, 1643; and afterwards attended Sir *Edward Hyde* and and the Lord *Cottington* as Chaplain in their Embaſſy to the Court of *Spain*, and died at *Madrid Oct.* 1, 1651, and was their buried. (See Deans of *Ely*, pag. 104, of my Hiſt. of *Cambridgeſhire*:)

*Tho. Thornton*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

And

The *Logick-Lecturer's Place.*

He was, at that Time, Preſident of the College; read the Public *Logic-Lecture*, and received the Salary of 50*l. per Ann.* ſeveral Years, till the Troubles coming on, a ſtop was put to the Payment of it.

*Will.*

*Will. Bodurda*, B.D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Welſhman*, and Chaplain to Biſhop *Williams*.

*Amias Reading*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the Town of *Cambridge*, Son to Mr. *Reading*, one of the Eſquire *Beadles*; and was Proctor of the Univerſity in 1623. He was ejected by the E. of *Mancheſter*, *Apr.* 8, 1644, and was reſtored in 1660, by a Writ from the *King*'s *Bench*; as were many others of the Univerſity; at the ſame Time and in the ſame Manner.

*Tho. Tyrwhitt*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born of an ancient Family in *Lincolnſhire*, ~~was ſometime Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*~~, ~~where~~ he was Proctor, in 1631; was in Exile, and afterwards reſtored, in the ſame manner as Mr. *Reading*. The College preſented him to *Thorington* Rect. ~~in~~ 1661, when he was D. D. and he died in 1666; he reſigned *Wilbraham-Magna* Vic. in *Cambridgſhire*, when inſtituted to *Thorington*. and *Nich. Bullingham* B. D. was inſtituted thereto *Auguſt* 29.

Hoo. 230.

*Fran. Blechynden*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was ſuppoſed to be a *Kentiſhman*.

*Tho. Maſon*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the County of *Middleſex*.

~~*Rich.*~~ *Buckley*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in the Iſle of *Angleſey*, and was Taxor of the Univerſity in 1636.

He was the ſame Stoke it for granted, then A. M. who was preſented by the King to Syleam-Juſtice-cot Rect. in Northamptonſhire

*John Ambroſe*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Lancaſhire*; was in Arms for the King, lived to be reſtored, died in his Fellow-



May 18, 1630. A living Double with his Fellowſhip.

ſhip, and was a conſiderable Benefactor to the College.

*John Greenhaugh*, B D. Fellowſhip.

He was Proctor of this Univerſity in 1639; was ejected *Apr.* 8. 1644, by the E. of *Mancheſter*, and Married before the Reſtoration.

*Rich. Cooper*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Yorkſhireman* by Birth, which is all I know of him.

*John Potter*, B. D. Fellowſhip:

He was a Native of the County of *Middleſex*, if not born in in *London*, was ejected by the Earl of *Mancheſter Apr.* 8, 1644; and died ſoon after. He was ſucceeded by Mr. *Samuel Dawſon*, who had been Barbarouſly uſed, and ejected from *Sidney-College*, notwithſtanding which, he afterwards accepted of this Fellowſhip from the Earl of *Mancheſter*.

*Will. Rogers*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Flintſhire*, which is all I can learn of him.

*Rich. Wrench*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the City of *Cheſter*, choſen Fellow *Apr.* 5, 1636, ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644 and finding a worthy good Man in his *Fellowſhip* on the Reſtoration, would not give him any diſturbance. He was afterwards Prebend of *Durham*, and Rector of *Bolden* in that County.

The late Mr. *Baker* of this Colleg, gives this further Account of the foregoing Sufferer, *viz.* That he was an excellent good Man, an encourager

ger of Learning, would often come into the School at *Durham* and examine the Scholars and always appointed one Day for their Entertainment, during his Monthly Residence.

*Will. Lacy*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Yorkshireman* by Birth, being Born in *Beverly*, chosen Fellow with *Wrench*; went into the Army after his ejection, was Chaplain to Prince *Rupert*, he was taken Prisoner in the War, and confined to a noisome Prison, where he was very barbarously treated, and where, being in great Want, Mr. *Berwick* (ejected with him) relieved and supported him. He was restored by a Warrant from the E. of *Manchester*, dated *August* 2, 1660, and Executed *Nov.* 2, following. At the Restoration he was ordered in the Letters Mandatory, to be created D.D. *Oct.* 3, 1662. He was by some of the *Savile* Family, preferr'd to the Rich ~~Living~~ of *Thornhill* in *Yorkshire*, where he died.

*Will. Richardson*, A. M. Fellowship

He was Born in the County-Palatine of *Durham.*

*John Whittingham*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Hertfordshireman*, and ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644,

~~*John* Spooner~~, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in that Part of *Yorkshire* called *Richmondshire.* He Married during his ejection, as I learn, and was at length Beneficed in ths County of *Durham.*

*Will. Bullock*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Born of a good Family in *Derbyshire*;

and an Estate falling to him by the Death of his Father or Brother, he was well provided for.

The *Querela Contab.* saith, that one *John Bullock* of this House, and probably a Relation of his, was thrown into Prison for not being old enough to take the *Covenant*.

*John Otway*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Mar.* 15, 1643, for refusing to take the *Solemn League* and *Covenant*, and other *Misdemeanors*, which are the Words of the Warrant for his ejection. Not any one particular of those Misdemeanors is mentioned in it: ~~Possibly one of them was, that~~ *he had taken up Arms for his Majesty, and was otherwise very serviceable to him*, as appears by the frequent mention of him in the Manuscript Life of Dr. *Barwick*. Upon the King's return he was Knighted, and was *Temporal Chancellor* to the Bp. of *Durham*. He was Son to *Roger Otway* of *Sedburgh* in *Yorkshire*, Gent. made Fellow *Mar.* 24, 1639: He went after to *Greys-Inn* for the Study of the Law. ~~and was Father to~~

*Roger Jones*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a Native of the County of *Salop*.

*Will. Barwick*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Born in *Suffolk*, ~~and was ejected also~~ from the Living in *Milden-hall* of that County in 1644; and the Person to whom Sequestred, was unwilling to pay Mrs. *Barwick* her fifths, as appears from an Order of the Committee for Plunder'd Ministers, dated *Feb.* 15, 1644.

He being committed Prisoner to the *Tower* in 1650, for Corresponding with the King's Friends, ~~the forementioned~~ Mr. *Otway* his Fellow Collegian and Sufferer, found means to get an Order from the in-

infamous Judge *Bradſhaw* to viſit him, and where he contributed to his Relief; he was the firſt, of all the Univerſity, who was not afarid publickly and learnedly to defend the *Royal Cauſe* againſt the aſſociating *Counties*; and after he was expelled, he ſhewed the ſame Courage in the Field. After this, he was chiefly inſtrumental in engaging Col. *Clobery* and Col. *Redman*, his two Brothers-in-law, to the *Royal Intereſt*, the former of which was after a Kt. and had no ſmall Intereſt with Gen. *Monk*

*Will. Morgan*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born in *Monmouthſhire* in *Wales*.

*Humphrey Neale*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a Native of the County of *Southampton*.

*Hen. Hatton*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was a *Northamptonſhire Man*.

*John Cleveland*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was Born at *Hinkley* in *Leiceſterſhire*, entered firſt at *Chriſt-College* in this Univerſity, and from thence ſoon after elected Fellow of this Houſe; where he was juſtly eſteemed the Delight and Ornament of it. Upon the breaking out of the Troubles he appear'd a Champion in Verſe for his Majeſty's Cauſe, and was the firſt that did ſo; for which he was afterwards turned out of his Fellowſhip. Whereupon he retired to his Majeſty, then at *Oxford*, and was had in great eſteem by the Court: From thence he went to *Newark* upon *Trent*, where he met with the ſame Eſteem and Reſpect that he had at *Oxford*, and was by Sir ~~Edward~~ *Richard Willis*, Covernour of that *Garriſon*, made *Judge-Advocate*. In this Place he continued till the Surrender thereof to the Parliament: After which he

he was Impriſon'd at *Yarmouth* or *Norwich*, (tho' I rather believe at the latter) where continuing in a lingering Condition, and with little hopes of relief, he drew up that Bright and Gallant Addreſs to *Cromwell* (Publiſhed among his Works) which ſo much Moved and Affected the Uſurper, as to order his Liberty. But alas when it was to late! for he had contracted ſuch a Weakneſs and Diſorder in Priſon, as ſoon after brought him to his Grave; which was in the Year 1658. He was univerſally lamented, as he had been beloved, by the Loyaliſts. His Funeral Sermon was Preached by his Friend Mr. (afterwards Bp.) *Pearſon*. He died in *Greys-Inn Apr.* 29, 1658; and was buried at *College Hill*, according to *Lloyd*'s *Memoirs*.

*John Berwick*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He was born *Apr.* 20, 1612, at *Wetherſlack* in *Weſtmorland*, being third Son to *Geo. Berwick* of that Place Gent. and his next Brother *Peter Berwick* M.D. a Celebrated Phyſician, and equally noted for his Piety and Learning, who himſelf had a clear Title to a Fellowſhip in the ſaid Society, to which he was preſented by Dr. *Wren* Bp. of *Ely*, (then Priſoner in the *Tower*) *Dec.* 3, 1644; being what is called the *Ely* Fellowſhip in that College: But to this he could not be admitted through the Diſorders of thoſe Times, and, after the Reſtoration was one of the *Phyſicians* to the King, and the Author of the Dean his Brother's Life, whom he long ſurvived, not dying till *Sept.* 4, 1705; *Ætat.* 86, and buried in the Church of St. *Faith London*. The Dean our preſent Subject, was brought up chiefly at *Sedburgh* School in *Yorkſhire*, from whence *May* 14, 1631, he was admitted of this College, then at the Age of 16, and *Apr.* 5, 1636, with Mr. *Wrench* and *Lacy*, he was elected Fellow of the Foundation of *Rob. Simpſon*, which, after his expulſion from it, was filled up, firſt by *John Starkey*, and

and after by *Jonathan Tuckney*, Son to Dr. *Tuckney* the Maſter. whom Mr. *Berwick* thinking a promiſing YoungMan, let keep Poſſeſſion at the Reſtoration, tho', (from the Principles he had imbib'd from his Father) he after quitted it on the *Bartholomew-act*, Whilſt he ſtill continued a Member of the Univerſity, he was one of the Perſons employ'd in ſending the Plate and what Money they could ſpare, to his Majeſty, who had Written to Dr. *Holdſworth*, the Vice-chancellor, 1642, expreſſing his being then in extreme Want. After this, he had a Hand in drawing up the Narrative of the Sufferings of the Members of this Univerſity, Entitled *Querela Cantabrigienſis*, and no leſs in the learned Work Entitled CERTAIN DISQUISITIONS, *deſigned to fortify them againſt the Solemn-League and Covenant.* When he was driven from *Cambridge* with other *Loyaliſts*, he went to *London*, where he ſoon engag'd himſelf very zealouſly in the Royal Service, for which he had the King's acknowledgements written with his own Hand. Having long manag'd a private Correſpondence between the King's Friends, and being at laſt diſcover'd, *Apr.* 9, 1650. by a Warrant from *Bradſhaw* the Preſident, he was committed cloſe Priſoner to the Dungeon of the *Gate-houſe Weſtminſter*, (with his Brother *Edward*, who ſoon loſt his Life) after three Days Confinement there, by another Warrant he was removed to the *Tower*, during his Confinement in that Place, out of a Thouſand pound contributed to his Majeſty's ſubſiſtance by the Lady *Savyle*, he was graciouſly pleaſed to order 200*l.* of it for Mr. *Berwick*'s relief. At firſt, as it was deſigned, he was very ſeverely uſed by Mr. *Weſt*, the Lieutenant of the *Tower*, but ſuch was the examplary Piety and Behaviour of of Mr. *Berwick*, that Mr. *Rob. Brown*, the Deputy Lieutenant, was ſo wrought on thereby, as to do him all the good

good Offices in his Power, and then attended his Prayers *&c.* and having a Child to be Baptized, he had it done by Mr. *Berwick*, according to the Rites of the Church of *England*; *James* Lord *Ogilve*, Son and Heir to the Earl of *Airly*, the Lord *Spiney*, with the Wife of General *David Lesly*, (then in the same Prison) being the Child's Sponsors. Mr. *Brown* becoming by degrees so great a Penitent, as to return to his Duty to the King, and to his proper Employment, as a Cabinet-maker, having resigned his Post under the Usurping Powers. Mr. *West* so far mollified, as to behave with Civility and Care, and was the Means at last of getting him some Allowance from those at the Helm, tho' this came so late, that during his whole imprisonment, which was two Years and four Months, he received only 4*l.* 5*s.* When Mr. *Berwick* was first made a Prisoner, he was so far gone in a Consumptive-Case, that every body thought, as well as himself, his Prison would soon dispatch him, and this was what his Enemies hoped and wished for; but, by his great abstemiousness, it only served to restore him to a pretty good share of Health; when he was released *Aug.* 7, 1652; under the Obligation to appear and take his Tryal, if Summoned thereto within twelve Months, and find two others to be Bound with him in the same Security. He owed his enlargement in a great Measure to Mr. *West* the Lieutenant, who died of an Apoplexy three Days after, when *John Barkstead* one of the Regicides, was appointed his Successor, and from under whose Power Mr. *Berwick* was thus fortunately withdrawn. As soon as the Year was expired, and his Security discharged, for want of any Prosecution against him, he renewed his Task as zealously as before, in carrying on a Correspondence among the *Royalists*, and to the *Restoration* held a constant Course of it with

with Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon.*) for reſtoring the *Church* and *Monarchy*, which he ſaw at length happily effected. On the taking Place of this great Event, he had an offer of the Bprick of *Carliſle*, which yet he modeſtly refuſed, but accepted the Deanry of *Durham*, having lately taken his Degree of D. D, as he had that of B. D. at *Oxford* in 1645. He was inſtalled Dean *Nov.* 1, 1660, and, during the ſhort ſtay he made at *Durham*, employed all his Time and Care in promoting the advancement of Religion and the Intereſt of his *Church*. He had not been here a full Year, when he was called upon, for his ſpecial Abilities and Fitneſs to exchange this for the Deanry of St, *Paul*'s, which he accepted of, tho' of leſs Value, in Obedience to the Commands of his Superiors, and at the ſame Time reſignd his Rectory of *Houghton* in *Le-Spring*, (given him by Bp. *Morton*, whoſe Chaplain he was) as now going to be removed too far from the Perſonal Duties of ſuch a Charge; he was inſtalled Dean of this Church *Oct.* 19, 1661; where perſuing the ſame Labours, and with the ſame aſſiduity as he had done at *Durham*, he ſoon relapſed into his old Diſtemper, which put a Period to his Life *Oct.* 22, 1664; *Ætat.* 53, and was buried in his Cathedral, to which he gave in his Life-time 500*l.* and by his Will 100*l.* more. to this College 300*l.* He repaired and beautified the Chapel where he was born, and augmented the Cure with 30*l. per Ann.* beſides many other Sums of good Value to Pious uſes. To the Account of him given by Dr. *Walker* at *Durham*, add; he was Collated to the 8th Stall in the Church of *Durham*, and, in 1652 to the 4th, on the Death of *Peter Smart*, who had been diſplaced, and ſucceeded by Dr. *Carre* 1631, on whoſe Death *Smart* was reſtored by the Parliament. Beſides the Living of *Houghton* in *Le-Spring* (~~from which he was ejected~~)

he,

ejected) he had also *Wolsingham*, both in *Durham*, in the first of these he had succeeded Dr. *Hamlet Marshall*; and it was to be restored to this, it seems, that, *July* 12, 1660, he Petitioned the House, which was then referred to a Committee. His Prebend he resigned, when he became Dean.

*John Boteler*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born of a good Family in *Bedfordshire*, and Incorporated A. M. at *Oxford* in 1644.

*Edward Watts*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Hertfordshire* Man.

*Sam. Drake*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in *Yorkshire*, ejected for refusing the Covenant, and was in Arms for his Majesty at *Newark*. After the Restoration he became Vicar of *Pontefract* in his Native Country, and was succeeded in it by his Son. He was in the Letters Mand. *Nov.* 8, 1661, to be created D. D.

There was also ejected from this College on Account of the Engagement;

*Allen Henman*, A. M.

*Robert Clarke*, B. D.

*Tho. Wombwell*,, B. D.

He was Son to *Will. Wombwell*, of *Wombwell* in *Yorkshire* Esq; and was after Vicar of *Watbe* in his own County.

Mr. *Topping*, Fellowship.

It was he no doubt, mentioned by Archbishop *Laud* at his Tryal, as one of the Number he had reclaim'd from the Errors of *Popery*, after that, with *Ashton*, another Scholar of this House, he had got the Pass of the *French* Ambassador for going over into Foreign Parts; of the first of whom his Grace ob-

obſerved, that he after allowed Means to him, and then procured him his Fellowſhip, and was, at that Time, a Divine and as hopefull a Young Man as any of his Time. What a ſhockin ſet of Men muſt theſe be, to Charge this moſt excellent Arcebiſhop with being *Popiſhly* inclined *&c.* when he made it appear at his Tryal he had been the Inſtrument of converting more of that Perſuaſion, than any other Perſon of his Time; (ſome of whom were Perſons of Quality.) *Oct.* 12, 1647; on Complaint to the Houſe, the Informations were referred to the Committee concerning Malignants being choſen Fellows of St. *John*'s or any other College, ſome Part tending to Arraign them, of Praying for Bps. and uſing the Common Prayer. From this Complaint it can be no Wonder, when the Engagement came to be paſſed not long after, that a new ſet of Sufferers appeared among the Members of this Univerſity.

The three former lived to be reſtored in 1660. If all, or any of theſe, had preſerved themſelves in their Fellowſhips untill the Time that the Engagement Diſpoſſeſſed them, without taking the Covenant, or otherwiſe ſiding with the Rebellion (which *Quære*) then they belong to this *Liſt*, and muſt be ranked with the other ejected Loyaliſts.

I have ſome Reaſon to think, that the three former of theſe had never taken the *Covenant*, or otherwiſe complied with the Times; nor do I know any thing of *that kind* concerning the *Fourth*; who, was one of the *many Converts* from *Popery*, made by Archbp. *Laud*.

*July* 13, 1576; the Queen iſſued a Commiſſion to *William* Lord *Burleigh*, Knight of the Garter, Lord Treaſurer of *England*, and Chancellor of this Univerſity; *Rich. Coxe*, Bp. of *Ely*; *John Whitgift*, Maſter of *Trinity-College*; *Andrew Perne*, Maſter of *Peterhouſe*; *Edward Hawford*, Maſter of *Chriſt*,

*Christ*, Dr's in Divinity; *Hen. Hervey*, Master of *Trinity-Hall*; *Tho. Ithell*, Master of *Jesus*; and *Tho. Binge*, Master of *Clare-Hall*, Dr's. in Civil-Law, for a Visitation in this College; the Queen having been informed, that, at the Visitation of the Universfity in the Reign of King *Edward* VI. for reforming the *Statutes* of the Colleges *&c.* by certain Delegates and Commissaries, some of the Statutes of this College, as the Times would bear, being altered and cancelled, which was done by interlineations made in the Statute-Book, and Notes in the Margin; till the Delegates could Decree which should be altered or annulled, as, at last was not effectually done by them; and since then, some Fellows and Scholars, having boldly, and of their own Heads, mangled the Interlineary and other Notes, by others entered, so as to confound the whole, and to render it doubtfull, which of the said Statutes were cancelled by the Authority of the said Commissaries; She therefore Authorized her said Commissaries for an entire Visitation of the College, as well in the Head, as Members, as they should Judge it necessary, for all Offences done therein, and particularly as to the Authors of the above Mutilations; with Power to Punish the Guilty Persons, and to deprive them of their Places, if the Lord *Burleigh* and the Bp. of *Ely*, should agree thereto; and of examining likewise into the Fact of such of the Statutes, as were expunged or mulcted by the Fellows *&c.* restoring such, and ordaining new ones for the observance of the College thereafter *&c.* in defect of the former, as necessary for the same should appear, according to the then Laws of *England*, *Ecclesiastical* and *Civil*, taking an Oath from the Master, Fellows and Scholars, for the effectual observance of the same for the Time to come *&c.*

*N.B.* This

*N. B.* This College, during the Rebellion, was made a Priſon for the ejected Clergy, who were diſpoſſeſſed in and near the Univerſity.

## ARMS.

Are the ſame with *Chriſt-College*.



## XIII. St. Mary Magdalen's College, 1519.

THE first Account we have of this Place was in the Year 1092, when *Hugolina* Wife of *Picot* Baron of *Bourne* in this County, built St. *Giles*'s *Priory*, and placed therein 6 Canons, which being removed to *Barnwell-Abbey* by *Pagan* or *Pain Peverell*, *A. D.* 1112; the famous Monasteries of the Order of St. *Benedict*, in the City of *Ely*, *Ramsey*, and *Walden*; joining together, purchased the aforesaid Priory, with the Consent of Pope *Benedict* XI. in the Year 1300, for their Monks (whence a Part of the Precincts is still called *Monks-Corner*) to repair to, in order to improve in Learning, as had been done before by the Monastery of *Croyland*. But *Edward Stafford* Duke of *Buckingham*, Earl of *Stafford*, ~~*Hereford*, and *Northampton*~~, Lord of *Brechin* and *Holderness*, Kt. of the *Garter*,, and Privy-Concellor to K. *Henry* VII. purchased the same, and built a College on the Scite of it, giving it theName of *Buckingham-College*, *A. D.* 1519. But the Foundation not being perfected, it reverted to the *Crown*, upon his Attainder in 1521, and was afterwards granted to *Thomas* Baron *Audley* of *Walden*, Lord Chancellor of *England*, Privy Councellor to *Henry* VIII. and Kt. of the *Garter*, by the said King in 1542, and incorporated by the name of St. *Mary-Magdalen-College*. This Lord gave thereto Lands and Tenements, Parcels of the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* in *London*; and reserved to himself and Successors, Proprietors of the late Monastery of *Walden* the

the Patronage of the Maſterſhip and Viſitatorial Power over the College.

The College at the Death of Lord *Audley*, conſiſted only of a Maſter and 4 Fellows; but the Heirs of *Hugh Dennis*, Eſq; not long after, added more Fellowſhips. *Chriſtopher Wrey*, Kt. and Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, finiſhed the Buildings of the ſaid College, and gave Lands for the maintenance of ~~4~~ Fellows and ~~ſeveral~~ 2 Scholars. His Widow *Anne Wrey*, founded 2 Scholarſhips; *Edmund Grindal*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, one; and Mr. *Roberts* of *Norfolk*, 3 more. Mr. *Spendloffe* of *Lincoln*, added one Fellowſhip and 2 Scholarſhips; ~~The~~ Counteſs of *Warwick* one Fellow, ~~[illegible]~~ Dr. *Goche*, Maſter, and Mr. *Smith* Preſident of the College, each of them two Fellowſhips; and the Rev. Mr. *Drury* one.

educated in this College;

will. / John

and one Scholar; / Frances / Daughter to Sr. Christopher Wrey / + John.

## Other Subsequent Benefactors.

King *Henry* VIII. *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, a Benefactor to the Buildings. *Tho. Parkinſon*, Rector of *Willingham* in this County. *John Hughes*, Chancellor of *Bangor* in 1543.

Dr. *Duport*, formerly Maſter of the College, Dean of *Peterborough*, gave two Scholarſhips, one or both from the School of Peterborough.

*Tho. Sutton*, Eſq; Founder of the *Charter-Houſe London*, left by Will 500*l.*

*Tho. Milner*, Vicar of *Bexhill* in *Suſſex*, gave 1000*l.* for 3 Batchelor-Scholars, (to be called by his Name) till Maſters of Arts, or Fellows; they are to be of the Free-School of *Heverſham* in *Weſtmorland*, or *Halifax*, or *Leeds*, in *Yorkſhire*.

Mrs. *Milner*, his Siſter. *Godfrey Fuliambe*, Eſq; *Will. Holmes*, Dr. *Millington*, and *James Millington*, his Brother, founded alſo ſeveral good Scholarſhips and Exhibitions.

*Chief Benefactors to the new Library.*

Dr. *Gab. Quadring*, Maſter; Earl of *Angleſey*, Sir *Tho. Saunderſon*, afterwards Lord *Caſtleton*. *James* Duke of *Suffolk*, Bp. *Rainbow*, Bp. *Cumberland*, Duke of *Somerſet*.

Lord *North* and *Grey*, Dr. *Duport*, Sir *Edward Sawyer*, Attorney General; and *Sam. Pepy*'s, Eſq; formerly of this College, Secretary to the *Admiralty*, and Preſident of the *Royal Society*; was the greateſt Benefactor, for he gave his fine and curious Library, *&c.* valued at 4000*l.* among which are many Manuſcrips, relating to *Maritime* Affairs in ſeveral Reigns. There is alſo a curious and large Collection of Prints and Drawings, by the moſt Celebrated Maſters in *Europe*; all which are handſomely placed by themſelves in the new Library over the *Cloiſter*.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Edm. Grindal*, after of *Chriſt-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.
2. *Rich. Howland*, Maſter; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1584.
3. *Will. Chadderton*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.
4. *Geo. Lloyd*, Fellow; Bp, of *Cheſter*, 1604.
5. *John Bridgeman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1618.
6. *Brian Walton*, after of *Peterhouſe*, Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1660.
7. *Edward Rainbow*, Maſter; Bp of *Carliſle*, 1664.
8. *Rich, Cumberland*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1691.

Learned

## Learned Writers.

*Hen.* Lord *Stafford*, Son and Heir to the first Founder, the Duke of *Buckingham*, was, it seems, of this College; an Ingenious *Latin Poet*, and translated into *English*, the learned Work of Dr. *Fox*, Bp. of *Hereford*, *De vera Differentia Regal. Poteſtatis et Eccleſiaſticæ*.

Sir *Orlando Bridgeman*, Bart. Son to the Biſhop, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, and Lord Privy-Seal.

Bp. *Walton*, of whom at *Peterhouſe*.

Sir *Rob. Sawyer*, Kt. Attorney General.

Dr. *Rich. Perenchief*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Hunts*, a *Loyal Divine*, and Sufferer, who wrote the Life of King *Charles* I.

Dr. *John Northleigh*, M.D. Fellow; wrote an Ingenious Defence of the Government of King *Charles* II. againſt the *Fanatics*.

*Rich. Vines*, after Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*; of whom there.

*Payne Fiſher*, of Note, as a *Latin-Poet*.

Dr. *Duport*, Maſter; and *Greek* Profeſſor, an eminent *Grecian*, and a Maſter in *Greek-Poetry*. He publiſhed *Gnomologia Homeri cum duplici paralleliſmo &c.* a Tranſlation of the *Engliſh-Liturgy*, and a Form of Ordination in *Greek*.

Dr. *Will. Howell*, Fellow; Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, Author of the General Hiſtory of the World to *Conſtantine the Great*, and *Medulla Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ*,

Dr. *Hezekiah Burton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Norwich*, an eminent *Preacher*.

Bp. *Cumberland*, Author of the learned Work *De Legibus naturæ*, *&c.* againſt *Hobbs*; and the Editor of the *Phenician Hiſtory*, by ~~Sanchoniatho~~ Sam.

*Sam. Pepys*, Esq; aforesaid, Secretary to the *Admiralty* to *Charles* and *James* II. and one of the greatest Ornaments of the Age, Author of the History of the *Navy*; he died in 1703, having by his Work set the whole Nation in a Light, which the generality of *England* had never before seen in it.

*John Johnson*, Vicar of *Cranbroke* in *Kent*, after of *Benet-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Waterland*, Master; a very eminent Preacher, and late Immortal Defender, of the *Catholic Doctrine*, against the *Arian Heresy*. He published 8 Sermons, Preached at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, upon the encouragement given by the Lady *Moyer* 1720; which Sermons are a Supplement to his excellent Tracts in Vindication of CHRIST's Divinity, before published.

*Tho. Johnson*, Fellow, a noted Philosopher and Critic, and concerned in the late Edition of *Stephens Thesaurus*.

*Joseph Clarke*, late Fellow; Author of an excellent Defence of the *Athanasian Creed*, and the Church of *England* Vindicated.

## MASTERS.

1. *Rob. Evans*, S. T. B. ~~July~~ April 12, 1544, admitted by the Founder, and in 1553, was made Dean of *Bangor*; but he had quitted here before.

2. *Rich. Carre*, A. M. *Nov.* 6, 1546, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; then of *Trinity-College*, Regius Professor of *Greek*; who in 1559, I. *Elizabeth*, was displaced.

3. ~~Richard~~ *Kelke*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. and Archdeacon of *Stow*; he fled beyond Sea under Q. *Mary*; he died *Jan.* 6, 1575, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Cambridge*.

4. *Rich. Howland*, S. T. B. 1575, Fellow of *Peter-*

*Peterhouſe*; in 1577, removed to the Maſterſhip of St. *John's-College*, and afterwards Bp. of *Peterborough*.

5. *Hen. Copinger*, S. T. B. 1577, Fellow of St. *John's-College*, was nominated by the *Queen*, but the Earl of *Suffolk* (as Heir to the Founder) or his Guardians, conteſting the Title, he thought fit to reſign after his Election.

6. *Degory Nichols*, S. T. P. 1577.

7. *Tho. Nevile*, [illegible]. 1582, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1593 made Maſter of St. *John's-College*, then Dean of *Canterbury*.

8. *Rich. Clayton*, S. T. P. 1593, after Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, in 1595; and the ſame Year Maſter of St. *John's-College*, and Dean of *Peterborough* in 1607.

9. *John Palmer*, S. T. P. 1595, Fellow of St. *John's-College*, in 1597 was made Dean of *Peterborough*, ~~then Archdeacon of Ely~~; he reſigned here in 1604, and died 1607.*

10. *Barnaby Goche*, L. D. 1604, he was Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Exeter* and *Worceſter*; Advocate of the Court of Arches, and ſerved in Parliament for this Univerſity, in all the Parliaments of K. *James* I. and died in 1626.

11. *Hen. Smyth*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow; he was after Prebend of *Peterborough*, and then *York*; dying in 1642, was buried in the Church of *Hilderſham* in this County, where he was Rector.

12. *Edward Rainbow*, A. M. *Oct.* 1642, Fellow; he was diſpoſſeſſed in 1650, for refuſing the Engagement.



* It is ſomewhere hinted, that *John Bridgeman* S. T. P. after Bp. of *Cheſter*, was here Maſter, if ſo, he muſt come in next *Palmer*, and muſt reſign very ſoon.

13. *John Sadler*, A. M. 1650, ſometime Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Maſter in Chancery, and Town Clerk of *London*; who at the Reſtoration was forced to give it up.

14. *Edward Rainbow*, S. T. P. *Aug.* 3, 1660, was reſtored, and the ſame Year made Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1664, was made Bp. of *Carliſle*, when he reſigned here.

15. *John Howorth*, S. T. B. 1664, after S. T. P. Fellow; and Prebend of *Peterborugh*; he died 1668, and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *James Duport*, S. T. P. 1668; ſometime Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, *Greek* Profeſſor, and Lady *Margaret*'s Preacher, he died *July* 17, 1679, and lies buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral.

17. *John Peachel*, S. T. P. 1679, late Archdeacon of *Carliſle*; ſuſpended by the Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners; ſee a Note in Vicechancellors.

18. *Gab. Quadring*, S. T. P. 1690, now, or late Fellow; Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County; he died 1713,

19. *Dan. Waterland*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow; he was Arcdeacon of *Middleſex*, Chancellor of the Church of *York*, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty, and Canon of *Windſor*; he died *Dec.* 23, 1740, at *Twickenham* where he was Vicar, and was buried in St. *George*'s Chapel at *Windſor*. See his Life and Character publiſhed in a Sermon *Jan.* 4, 1740-1; by *Jeremiah Seed*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen*'s-*College Oxon*, and then Miniſter of *Twickenham* Chapel.

20. *Edward Abbot*, A. M. 1740, ſometime of *Emanuel-College*, Rector of *Faulkborne* and *Radwinter* in *Eſſex*; he died in *Aug.* 1746,

buried at his Living.

21. *Tho. Chapman*, A. M. 1746, Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, now S. T. P. and Prebend of *Durham*, is the preſent Maſter 1753.

LL. *Livings*

*Livings in the College Patronage.*

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Anderby*, R. Lincoln Dioceſe, | 13 | 18 | 2½ |
| Clear Value | 41 | 5 | 0 |
| 2. *Comberworth*, R. Lincoln Dio. | 10 | 18 | 2½ |
| Clear Value | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. St. *Katherine Creechurch* Curacy *London*, not in charge | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. *Stanton St. Michael*, V. *Ely* Dio. | 6 | 12 | 8½ |
| Clear Value | 48 | 8 | 0 |
| 5. *Steeple-Aſhton*, V. *Sarum* Dioc. | 17 | 2 | 6 |
| 6. *Gainthorpe*, Curacy, *Linc.* Dio. | | | |
| Clear Value | 19 | 14 | 6 |

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, 16 Fellows, and 25 Scholarſhips and Exhibitions; Total number uſually of the College 40, or upwards.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, a neat and well proportion'd Room, and in one of the Windows, is, *Praye to the Lorde and praye with the Hearte and Minde.*

The HALL, a very good one, and handſomely beautified.

The NEW LIBRARY, a very Grand Room, and neatly Claſs'd.

The LODGE, GARDENS, and TERRAS-WALKS, which commands a View of the River *Cam*, and adjacent Country, are very agreeable and wholly Rural.

### REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

*Dec.* 30, We break down about 40 Superſtitious Pictures, *Joſeph* and *Mary* ſtood to be Eſpouſed in the Windows.

*A Liſt*

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Edward Rainbow*, D. D. Mastership.

He had continued unejected at the Time when the *Querela* was published; but in the Year 1650, was turned out, for refusing the *Engagement*: And since, if rightly apprehended, he had never taken the *Covenant*, (tho' possibly, in some other Things, he might have comply'd with the Times more than became him) I make no scruple to set him down as one who Suffered under the Usurpation of those Times.

He was Son of *Tho. Rainbow*, Rector of *Bliton* in *Lincoln*, and born there *Apr.* 20, 1608, enter'd first at *Corpus-Christi-College* in *Oxford*, and from thence removed hither, and became successively Scholar, Fellow, a noted Tutor, and at length Master. After his ejectment from the College, he obtained the Living of *Chesterford* in *Essex*, and about the beginning of 1659, that of *Benefield* in *Northamptonshire*; both of which he was permitted to enjoy, without going through the Hands of the *Triers*. In 1660, he was restored to his College, and became Chaplain to his Majesty, and Dean of *Peterborough Dec.* 8, 1660; and in 1664, *July* 10, consecrated Bp. of *Carlisle*. And dying *Mar.* 25, 1684; *Ætat.* 76. At his own desire was buried in the Church-Yard of *Dalston* in *Cumberland* the Parish Church to his Palace of *Rose-Castle*.

*John Howorth*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

*Holy-Trinity*, Vic. in *Cambridge*.

He was Tutor to the Earl of *Abingdon*, and on *May* 13, 1636, The King presented him with the above Living. Upon the Restoration he was Installed

ſtalled Prebend (*Aug.* 6, 1660) of the ſecond Stall of the Church of *Peterborough*. In 1664 he was made Maſter of his College, and died Vice-chancellor in 1667.

*Rich. Perenchief*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

He outlived the *Uſurpation*, but returned not to the *College*, but thro' ſeveral good Livings, in 1664 was made Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, in 1667 (being then D. D.) he was Collated to the Prebend of *Chiſwick* in the Church of St. *Paul*'s, and in 1670 Arch-deacon of *Huntingdon*. He was alſo *Sub-Almoner* to K. *Charles* II. He was the learned Perſon who publiſhed the Collection of King *Charles*'s Works, made by Mr. *Fulman*, and compiled the Life of that Bleſſed Martyr, out of the Materials gotten together by the ſame learned Man. He lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, dying Sept. 3, 1673.

——— *Howorth* Junior, Fellowſhip.

I find one *Theophilus Howorth*, M. D. of this *Univerſity*, and College, Incorporated at *Oxford* in 1669. He was of the *College* of *Phyſicians*:

——— *Erskine*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

This Gentleman, with the five following; was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr.* 8, 1644.

——— *Green*, L. L. D. Fellowſhip.

*John Pulleyn*, B: D. Fellowſhip.

being after

Inſtalled Chancellor of the Church of *Lincoln Oct.* 12, 1660; and by the date of his Succeſſor, died in 1670.

——— *Leech*, B. D. Fellowſhip.

——— *Butler*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

——— *Gale*, Fellowſhip.

In 1650, one Mr. *John Davis*, was turned out of a *Fellowſhip* of this College by the Parliament; which

which I suppose (says *Walker*) was on account of the *Engagement*; and so he belongs not to this List, unless he had, till that Time, preserved in Loyalty, and Fidelity to the Church; of which *Quære.*

'Tis remarkable, that the Leaf (in the Register of the College) which is thought to have contained the Names of those who were ejected (but whether for the *Covenant* or *Engagement*; I am not certain) is cut out of the Book; For there are *two Pages* of it wanting, just about the Time of *those Transactions.*

*To the foregoing Account given by* Dr. *Walker, take the following communicated to me by a Friend.*

The Plate of this College having been seized *Feb.* 5, 1643; as it was going to *Oxford* for the King's use, the Earl of *Manchester* was ordered to dispose of it for the use of the Parl. as he should think fit. —— The Engagement by which Dr. *Rainbow* the Master fell, was resolved upon *Oct.* 11, 1649; the Act passing *Jan.* 2 after; by which all Members of Parl. and all others, and the same the Clergy, Masters of Colleges, Fellows &c. promissing to be true and faithful to the *Common-Wealth*, as established without a King, or House of Peers; and none to be admitted in Church or State &c. that did not take and subscribe it. And *June* 21, 1650, the Committee at *Cambridge*, was ordered to examine, what Masters, Fellows &c. had neglected or refused to take it, with Power to displace them &c.

## ARMS.

Quarterly *per* Pale, indented *Or*, and *Azure*; in the second and third Quarter an Eagle displayed, Or upon a Bend, Azure a Fret Or between two Martlets of the first. The Arms of the Lord Rudley, the second Founder. XIV. TRI-

## XIV. TRINITY-COLLEGE, 1546.

ON this Site, (beſides the ſix ancient *Hoſtles* or *Inns* of *Gregory*, *Ovings*, *Margaret*, *Gerard's*, *Catherine*, and *Tyler's*) there flouriſhed formerly, the three following Houſes, viz. *Michael*, *Kings-Hall*, and *Phiſwick's-Hoſtle*.

### I. *Michael-Houſe*, 1324.

Dedicated to St. *Michael the Arch-Angel*, founded on the 5th Day before the Calends of *October*, 1324; by *Harvey Aungier*, of *Stanton* Prieſt, Canon of the Churches of St. *Peter* at *York*, and St. *Andrew* at *Wells*; Rector of *Eaſt-Dereham* and *North-Creike*, in *Norfolk*, (of which County he was) and Chancellor of the Exchequer to King *Edward* II. as appears by his Will. It was ſoon after enriched with many Poſſeſſions of Sir *John Ilney* Kt. and was accounted as compleat a College, as any in the Univerſity. The Founder died in 1337, having ſufficiently endowed this Houſe; the Scholars thereof taking their Degrees in the Public Schools (then part of the *Grey-Friars*, now *Sidney-College*) of the Univerſity, as the Archives do teſtify.

*Sept.* 4, 1542; 34 *Henry* VIII. The King reciting, that *Margaret Develyn*, late Abbeſs of *Chatteryes* in the Iſle of *Ely*, *Mar.* 7, *Ann.* 24th of his Reign, having, by the conſent of her *Convent*, granted and lett to Farm the Manor in *Baryngton*, called *Spaldings Manor*, with its Lands, Meadows &c. for 21 Years, rending to the ſaid Abbeſs &c. for the ſame 106*s.* 8*d.* Sterling, at the two uſual Times

Times of payment, with a certain Cottage called *Sowters*, in *Baryngton* aforesaid, for the said Term, at the Rent annually of 6*s*. The said King did then, in consideration of 208*l*. and ten pence, of the lawful Money of *England*, paid to his use, to the Treasurer of his Court of Augmentations, by *Francis Mallet* S. T. P. ~~the same Day appointed~~ Master of *Michael-College* in *Cambridge*, and the Fellows there, the Receipt of which he then acknowledged in full satisfaction, grant to the said Master and Fellows, the Manor &c. aforesaid, being Parcel of the said dissolved *Nunnery*, with all its Rights and Privileges, Knights-Fees, Escheats, Court-Leets, &c. as before enjoyed by the said Abbess and Convent, then valued at 11*l* 11*s*. 2*d*. *per Ann*. and no more; to be held by them and their Successors for Ever, of the King in Capitee, by the service of the 20th part of a Knight's-Fee, and paying to the Court 23*s*. 1*d*. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sterling Yearly, at the Feast of St. *Michael*; releasing the said College from any payment of First-Fruits, and Tenths for the same, &c.

## Subsequent Benefactors.

Sir *Alexander de Walsham*, Heir to the late Founder; *Walter de Waney*, Dr. *Will. Gotham*, Master; *John Turke*, and *Hen. Craneby*, Master.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Ayscough*, ~~alias Ayscoth~~, Master; Clerk of the Council, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1438.

2. *Edward Story*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1477.

3. *John Fisher*, ~~Doctor~~, Fellow, and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rochester*, 1504.

He

He was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, *June* 22, 1535; and was buried in *All-Hallows* Church-Yard *London*. He died a Martyr to the Pope's Supremacy, and the preſervation of his ſworn Allegiance; *in denying the King's Supremacy.*

## Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fiſher*, ~~Maſter~~ Fellow of *Queen's*, of whom there.
Dr. *Mallet*, Maſter; Tranſlated *Eraſmus's Paraphraſe on St. John.*

and the same after of Queen's Coll

## MASTERS.

1. *Walter de Burton*, S. T. P. 1324; ſo appointed by the Founder.
2. *Rob. de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1328; after Chancellor of the Univerſity, and Master of Peterhouse,
3. *Tho. de Hevening*, ~~alias *Kemingham*~~, Scholar (Fellow) 1346-38. ham,
4. *John de Reepham*, alias *Runham*, S.T.P. He was a *Norfolk* Man.
5. *Rich. de Langley*, S. T. B. 1354.
6. ~~*Will. de Gotham*, S. T. P. 1359; after twice Chancellor of the Univerſity.~~

6. Michael Cawston, S.T.P. about 1359; after Dean of Chichester, both which I imagine he held to his Death, which was before 1366.

According to a Note in a M. S. Book, N°. 61, in *Peter-houſe* Library, (ſee that Library *Page* 88) mention is made of *Michael Cawſton*, S. T. P. who is there ſaid to be Maſter of this Houſe, which, if true he muſt come in here; and muſt be Chancellor of the Univerſity before Maſter here.

7. Will. de Gotham S.T.P. about 1366; and twice Chancellor.

8. *Will. Colvile*, 1395: He was Chancellor of the Univerſity in 1388, 1391, and 1394; Prebend of *Wells*, and Abbot of *Canterbury*.
9. *Hen. Cranley*, ~~alias *Cranby*~~; 1410.
10. *John Otteringham*, 1427; Commiſſary of *Ely*.
11. *Will. Ayſcough*, S.T.P. 1433: He was the ſame I imagine, who was now Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, after Bp.

* I cannot see with any certainty, whether he was the same with the Bp. of Sarum, or the Archdeacon of Dorset (who were different persons, the Bp. was consecrated July 20, 1438; and murdered by Cade's Crew in 1450. If so how we are right, he, Master was the Archdeacon, whom he has Master here in 1461. But this I much doubt.

Bp. of *Sarum*; of which Dignity he died poſſeſs'd in 1450. (*Le-Neve* ſays he was murdered that Year, *June* 29.)

11. *Edward Story*, S. T. P. 1450; Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*. In 1468, he was Chancellor of the Univerſity, and the ſame Year Bp: of *Carliſle*, and in 1477 Bp. of *Chicheſter*, when he reſigned here.

12. *Rich. Smith*, 1477.

13. *John Yatton*. S.T.P. 1498, Fellow; Dean of *Litchfield*, and Junior Proctor of the Univerſity in 1498. *John Fiſher*, was Maſter here ſometime, and I ſuppoſe it was next *Yatton*.

14. *John Foothead*, S. T. B. 150[illegible]

15. *Tho. Stackhouſe*, S. T. P, 1520; and the next Year Vice-chancellor.

16. *Nich. Wilſon*, S. T. P. 1533.

17. *Francis Mallet*, S. T. P. [illegible]; Chaplain to the Lady *Mary*. In 1543, he was made Canon of *Windſor*, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, and was nominated Bp. of *Sarum*, (by the ſaid Lady) which he refuſed on account of his Age, tho' he lived many Years after.) In *Oct.* 29, 1546 ended his Maſterſhip, when this Houſe was ſwallowed up by *Trinity-College*, he reſigning the ſame into the King's Hands, [illegible]

*Livings in the College Patronage.*
And now in *Trinity-College*.

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Barrington* V. C. *Camb. Ely* — Dio. King's Book | 7 | 14 | 7½ |
| 2. *Grundſburgh* R. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dioc. D°. | 17 | 11 | 3 |
| 3. *Orwell* R. Sinc-Cure, C. *Cam. Ely* Dioc. D°. | 19 | 19 | 4½ |

II. KING'S

## II. King's-Hall, 1337.

King *Edward* II. in the latter End of his Reign, had a Deſign to erect a Religious Foundation in this Univerſity, conſiſting of a Maſter and 32 Scholars, and ſometime before his Death had appointed and maintained them, out of his own private Purſe; and deſired his Son to erect and endow the ſaid Houſe; which he had doubtleſs done ſooner than he did (he being a Religious and good Prince) had not his Warrs with *France*, hindered (for ſeveral Years) his Pious Deſign. But as ſoon as the Warrs were over, and Peace eſtabliſhed, he ſet about it in good Earneſt, and in a good Manner, recovered ſome of the loſt Time; and was very careful the Maſter and Scholars ſhould have their Stipends duly paid them. For I find in *Rymer*, that, *Jan.* 26, 1334, 9 *Edward* III. The King gave Directions to his Treaſurer, and Barons of the *Exchequer &c.* ſetting forth, that as he had lately given Orders to the Sheriff of *Cambridgeſhire*, concerning what was to be paid the Maſter and 32 Scholars on his Foundation at *Cambridge*, from the Feaſt of St. *Michael Ann.* 7th, of his Reign *&c.* And that *Tho. Powys* the Maſter had given him to underſtand, that the ſaid Sheriffe, by Reaſon of other Payments to the King's uſe, which he was obliged to make out of the Rents of his Bailywick; was unable at preſent to ſatisfy the Stipends, with the Arrears; They the ſaid Treaſurer *&c.* were required to pay the ſaid Maſter *&c.* 40*l.* out of the *Exchequer* for this purpoſe. This was 3 Years after made a ſettled Foundation, by the Name of *Kings-Hall.* For the ſame Author ſays, *Oct.* 7, 1337; 11 *Edward* III. the King's Charter bears date from the *Tower*, for the Foundation of *King's-Hall.* The Preamble takes Notice, that the King

taking it into consideration, that, as our holy Mother the Church, might have her continual increase of Clergy, and salutary Wisdom, the Sons are born for the Fathers, and, learned Men giving way to Fate, a fit Posterity of Young Persons has Succession, in whom, after having finished their Studies, Wisdom may be propagated; who may spread the Catholic-Faith, and by their Sage Counsels add Strength to the Throne and Commonwealth; and therefore being desirous for augmenting the Number of learned Scholars in the University of *Cambridge*, which had produced many fruitful Branches in the Lord's Vineyard, well inclined to improve themselves by their application to their Studies, charitably to lay a perpetual Foundation, that the Youth, noted for their Ingenuity, might thence become the fame for their Knowledge, and be better qualify'd for a Share in the Public Councils; He did now to the Honour of *God, the blessed Virgin his Mother*, and *all Saints*, and for the Soul of King *Edward* his Father, of famous Memory, (who, from a Pious consideration, had there maintained 32 Scholars in their Studies) as well as for the health of his own, and the Souls of Queen *Philippa* his Discreet Consort, their Children and Ancestors; founded a certain College for the same Number of Scholars in the said University, and there continually carrying on their Studies, whom he would to live together in his *Manse*, near the Hospital of St. *John*, in the Parish of *All-Saints*, bought by him of Master *Rob. de Croyland*, he erected *&c.* in Perpetuity, and the said *Manse* to be called by the Name of *King's-Hall*; and for the maintenance of his Scholars, he gave and granted to the Masters and Scholars, for himself and Successors, the said *Manse*, with its appurtenances, and the Advowson of the Church of St. *Peter* in *Northampton*, with the Chapels annexed to the same, being

being in his own Patronage; with Licence to appropriate the ſame, tho' they had not yet preſented to them, any Statute to the contrary notwithſtanding. On the 16th of the ſame Month, he addreſſed the Pope for confirming his Foundation, mentioning his Grants to it, and his Deſign to add thereto, as he did the ſame Day. And on *Nov.* 27, following, he directed his Precept to the Collectors of the Tenths *&c.* in this County, ordering them to pay 40*l.* to the Maſter, for the ſupport of himſelf and Scholars, (in which the Sheriff had failed) from the firſt Money coming into their Hands, for which they were to Diſcount in the King's *Exchequer*. Nor were the Maſters and Fellows wanting in their Time, who in *A. D.* 1440, prevailed with King *Henry* VI. to interceed with Pope *Eugenius* IV. to annex the Rectory of *Cheſterton* near *Cambridge*, to this Houſe, which was effected. In this Houſe were Elderly Fellows, ſo noted for Gravity and Wiſdom, that it was at that Time, looked upon as the Oracle of the Univerſity. And to the end, that it might be in all Reſpects a Work truly Royal, This Hall was made of ſo magnificent a Structure, that it was capable of entertaining K. *Richard* II. and his Court, when he held the Parliament at *Cambridge* in 1381; and the great Tower (now the Obſervatory of *Trinity-College*) was the Entrance to the ſaid Hall. *Mar.* 5, 3 *Rich.* II. the King gave this Hall a large Body of Statutes, which were to be read twice a Year, and every Member ſworn to obſerve them.

## BENEFACTORS.

King *Richard* II. gave 53*l. per Ann.* out of the Manor of *Cheſterton*, in lieu of ſo much, before received out of the *Exchequer* with much Trouble, and added 70*l. per Ann.* out of the Penſions of ſeveral *Abbies*.

King *Henry* IV. gave them leave to pull down the Stately Hall in *Cambridge-Castle*, for Materials to build their Chapel.

King *Henry* VI. gave 120 Volumes to the Library, and freed the Hall from all Accounts in the Exchequer.

King *Edward* VI. gave 8 Marks to be paid Yearly, by the Sheriff of *Cambridgeshire* and *Huntingdonshire*, for buying Annually two Robes.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Robert Fitz-hugh*, Master; Bp. of *London*, 1431.
2. *Rich. Scrope*, Master; Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1464.
3. *John Blythe*, Master; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1493.
4. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Master; President of *Wales*, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1503.
5. *Will. Rokeby*, Fellow; ~~and Lord Chancellor~~, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1512.
6. *Cuthbert Tonstall*, Fellow; Master of the *Rolls*, Bp. of *Durham*, 15[illegible].

## Learned WRITERS.

*John Gunthorpe*, Master; an elegant *Latin-Poet*, and a noted *Orator*.

Bishop *Tonstall*, an eminent *Divine* and *Mathematician*.

*John Angel*, a noted Writer for the *Popish* Doctrines, and Chaplain to Q. *Mary*.

*Lancelot Ridley*, Fellow; S. T. P. one of the 6 Preachers at *Canterbury*, and a learned Commentator on St. *Paul*'s *Epistles*.

*John Ritwyse*, Fellow; Master of St. *Paul*'s-School *London*, an ingenious *Poet* and *Grammarian*, who improved *Lilly*'s Grammar, and died 1532.

*John*

*John Redman*, late Maſter; of whom before at St. *John's*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Thomas de Powys*, 1337, appointed by the Founder.
2. *John de Schropham*, 13[illegible] who is titled Cuſtos.
3. * *Nich. Roos*, alias *de Drayton*, 1364.
4. *Richard Bouncehall*, alias *Rouncehall*, 1377.
5. *Tho. de Hetherſet*, L. L. D. 138[illegible]; made Archdeacon of *Sudbury* in 1389, he afterwards exchanged for a Prebendary in the Church of *Sarum*, and, that very Year exchanged again for his Archdeaconry.
6. *Ralph Selby*, L. L. D. 1391, and in 1392, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, as in 1398, he was of *Norfolk*, which laſt he was forced to quit, and reſigned the other in 1401, when he became a *Monk* in the Abbey of *Weſtmirſter*.
7. *Richard Dereham*, S.T.P. 140[illegible]; Dean of St. *Martin's* in *London*, and after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*.
8. *John Stone*, 14[illegible]; Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, and Secretary to K. *Henry* V.
9. *Rich. Holmes*, 1422.
10. *Rob. Fitz-hugh*, L. L. D. 142[illegible]; now Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, after Bp. of *London*. He died *Jan.* 15, 143[illegible] and was buried in his Cathedral.
11. *Rich. Coudray*, 143[illegible]; the ſame [illegible], I take it, that was Archdeacon of *Norwich* 14[illegible]; he was the ſame likewiſe of *Bedford*, which he exchanged this Year for that of *Lincoln*, in which



* It is not certain, whether he was before or after *Bouncehall*.

Church he was also a Prebend; in 1433 and 1435, he was Chancellor of the University, and in 1434, was Dean of St. *Martin's London*. He was chose Master only during Pleasure.

12. *Rob. Ayscough*, S. T. B. 1438; after STP he was after Archdeacon of *Colchester*, which he resigned for that of *Dorset*. He died in 1448.

13. *Rich. Scr[illegible]*, 1448; he was Chancellor of the University in 1461; and *July* 24, 1663, was consecrated Bp. of *Carlisle*, when he resigned here. He died *May* 22, 1468, and was buried in his Cathedral before the high Altar, according to his Will.

14. *Tho. St. Viste*, alias *St Just*, Dr. of *Music*, 1467; appointed so for Life, by the King, *Dec.* 12. He was after Præcentor of *Sarum*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*.

15. *John Gunthorpe*, S. T. B. made Master by the King, *Sep.* 30, 1467, Secretary to the Queen, and after Archdeacon of *Essex*, Prebend of St. *Paul's*, *Lincoln*, and *Sarum*; in 1472 he was Dean of *Wells*, and dying *June* 25, 1498, was buried in that Cathedral.

16. *Rog. Rotheram*, [illegible]

17. *Hen. Boost*, S. T. B. 1481; the same, it should seem, who was Provost of *Eaton* 1478; he may seem likewise, the same Person, who in 1483, was elected Provost of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, and if so, then probably resigned here, as he did not die till 1503.

18. *Christopher Urswick*, 1483; Almoner to the King;

19. *John Blythe*, L. L. D. 1487; Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, and after Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Chancellor of the University in 1495; and having before, *viz. Feb.* 23, 1493; been consecrated Bp. of *Sarum*. He was also *Dec.* 24, 1521.

alſo Maſter of the Rolles, and died *Aug.* 23, 1499; but reſigned here, moſt probably when made Biſhop.

20. *Geoffrey Blythe*, S.T.B. 1493; after S.T.P. Brother to the former; he was made Dean of *York* in 1496, and in 1503, Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, and held the Maſterſhip therewith; he was alſo Lord Preſident of *Wales*, and dying 1533, was buried in his Cathedral Church.

21. *John Redman*, S. T. B. 1533; Fellow of St. *John's-College*, and after Public Orator, and Prebend of *Weſtminſter*; he was the laſt Maſter of *King's-Hall*, and the firſt of *Trinity-College*, as hereafter will appear. He reſigned this Hall into the King's Hands, *Oct.* 29, 1546.

*Livings* formerly in the Patronage of *King's-Hall*, now of *Trinity-College*.

| | £. | s. | d.q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Felmerſham* cum *Pavenham*, V. C. *Bedf. Linc.* Dioc. Val. —— | 13 | 13 | 4 |
| Clear Value —— —— | 40 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. *Hintleſham* R. C. *Suff. Norw.* Dio. Clear Value —— —— | ~~33~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~7~~ |
| 3. *Grendon* V. C. *Northamp. Peterbo.* Dioc. Value —— —— | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value —— —— | 21 | 8 | 8 |
| 4. St. *Mary's the Great* in *Camb.* V. *Ely* Dioc. not in Charge —— | | | |
| 5. *Cheſterton* V. C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Value —— —— | 10 | 12 | |

## III. *Phiſwick-Hoſtle*, 1393.

Where now the South-ſide of *Trinity-College* extends itſelf, ſo called, from *William Phiſwick*, Eſ-

quire-Beadle of this University, who gave this his Dwelling-House to *Gonvile-Hall*, and erected a little College in 1393 as an Appendix to the said Hall, for receiving its Scholars when it had too many. See more of this Hostle in *Gonvile* and *Caius-College*.

### *Trinity-College*, 1546.

Out of these three Nurseries of Learning, with the six Hostles or Inns aforesaid, K. *Henry* VIII. composed his most stately College, dedicated to the *Holy and undivided Trinity*; (whose Charter of Foundation, bears Date *Dec.* 19, 1546) and endowed it with so many Revenues, Lands, Privileges, and Royalties, (besides its ancient Possessions) as to leave it an Annual income of 1300*l.* by which a Master, 60 Fellows, 40 Scholars, and 10 Almoner-Orators, or Beadsmen, were maintained; owning the said King for their only Patron, reserving to himself and his Successors for ever, the Prerogative of choosing the Master, as was used of Old in *King's-Hall*.

The Revenues of Michael-House being 1442. 13*s.* 1*d.* ob. Yearly, and King's-Hall, which was the best Landed Foundation in the University!

But lest this Account should seem too short for the greatest Part of my learned Readers, I will here add a Translation (out of *Rymer* Vol. 15, P. 106) of so much of the Charter as appears proper in this Place; which Charter, bears Date, only eleven Days before the King made his Will; and runs thus;

Forasmuch (says his Majesty) as all Men, created in the Image of God, and by him, and Mans Mediator, are new formed to Immortality, ought to do and perform all such Things with their whole Mind and Endeavours, by which they may testify their Gratitude to their Creator and Redeemer; and Kings and Princes, who are appointed to Judge the Earth by the King of Kings, and Lord of

Lord

Lords, had made it, he well remembred, their chief Buſineſs to honour the Lord in Heaven, to whom alone they are Subject, through whom they enjoy Terreſtrial Power and Felicity, with all d[illegible] Service, and to leave to Poſterity ſome Splendid and Royal Monuments of their Devotion to the King of Heaven: From this Conſideration, the Divine Clemency Enlightning his Mind, and the Recollection of the immenſe Bounty of God towards himſelf, who had given him the Government of his Kingdom, he had long held, as well in a flouriſhing State of Peace and Proſperity, as, by his Grace, conducted all the Way, with moſt Glorions Succeſſes; but chiefly for the Eſtabliſhing and Supporting the *Chriſtian Religion* therein, in Truth and Sincerity, and Defending the ſame with all his Might, both againſt the Enormities and Wicked abuſes of the *Roman Papacy*, and the deadly Impieties of Heritics; being by him Divinely elected and aſſiſted, in whoſe Hands are the Hearts of Kings; that he might not ſeem unworthy of the Grace ſo abundantly ſhed upon him by God, but, declaring his Gratitude for his paſt Bleſſings, might have his Hope confirm'd in thoſe to come; to the Glory and Honour of God; and the Holy and undivided Trinity, to the Enlargement and Stability of the *true Chriſtian Religion*; the extirpation of Errors, and falſe Opinions, the encreaſe of Piety and good Letters, the knowledge of Tongues, the Education of Youth in Piety and Virtue, good Manners and Learning, the Relief of the Poor and Needy, laſtly to the common Benefit and Felicity of the Church of *Chriſt*, our Kingdom and Subjects; We, of our Special Grace *&c.* By theſe Preſents, do truly and fully erect, conſtitute *&c.* a certain College of Learning, Sciences, Good Arts, and Divinity, of perpetual Duration, on the Soyl Scite *&c.* of the late Hall and College commonly called

called *Kings-Hall*, and the late College of St. *Michael* commonly called *Michael-House*, as also one other certain House and Hostle, called *Fyswicke* or *Fyswicke-Hostle*; with other Inns or Hostles of lesser Note, and one in particular called *Hoving-Inn*; lying and being in our Town and University of *Cambridge*; for a Master and 60 Fellows and Scholars, the said College to be called *Trinity-College*, within the Town and University of *Cambridge*, of King *Henry* VIII's Foundation. And farther that the said College may be provided *&c.* with fit Persons in their several Places and Degrees, We Order and Constitute *John Redman* S.T.P the first Master of our said College; after which the Catalogue of the Fellows and Scholars; willing moreover, that as well the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, as others to be after added to them, for filling up the Number of 60 Fellows and Scholars, shall in all Things behave, and be chosen according to the Rules and Statutes, by us hereafter to be made *&c.* We Will likewise and declare by these Presents, that the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, be one Body Corporate in perpetual Succession, that they may Plead and be impleaded *&c.* The said College thus founded, the said King now annexed to the University, as a Member thereof, and to Enjoy the same Privileges, Immunities *&c.* with other Colleges of Royal Foundation in the same University; the King reserving to himself and Successors, the nomination of the Master from Time to Time, and the poor Persons here mentioned, and acquitting this his College from the payment of any Fee great or small in his Haniper or elsewhere, for the great Seal to the Charter of Foundation.

The first Fellow mentioned in the Charter was *William Glynne*, S. T. P. the same who was after Master of *Queen's* and Bp. of *Bangor*; the other 16 were B. D. viz. *Thomas Blythe*, *Samuel Brigges*

and most of them
if not all, no doubt, Fellows of the Dissolved Houses.

*ges*, *James Sedgewick*, *Godfrey Gylpin*, *Thomas Parkinſon*, *John Younge*, *William Boys*, *John Bycardyke*, *Thomas Hilperby*, and *Chriſtopher Downes*; among the other Scholars and Fellows were, *John Chriſtopherſon*, firſt Fellow of St. *John*'s, after Maſter of this College, and Bp, of *Chicheſter*; *Otwell Hollinſhead*, after Canon of *Windſor*; *Nicholas Carre*, M. D. firſt Fellow of *Pembroke*, after *Greek* Profeſſor; *John Dee* from St. *John*'s. See theſe two laſt among the Learned Writers of this College.

Q. *Mary*, following her Father's Example, not only began to build it a moſt Grand Chapel, but added to it a Revennue of [illegible] *per Ann.* ariſing from good Lands ſhe gave them, for the Maintenance of 20 Scholars, 10 Choiriſters, and a Maſter for them; 4 Chaplains, 13 Poor Scholars, and 2 under Sizars.

*Dec.* 14, 1560; Queen *Elizabeth* reciting, that Whereas, a Chapel and Library were lately begun within the College of the *Holy-Trinity*, by her late Siſter Queen *Mary*, which then remained unfiniſhed; ſhe then Authorized *George Redman* Eſq; and others, to provide Materials in all Places for perfecting the ſame, as the Maſter and Fellows ſhould think convenient, to whom the Charge of the Work was committed, and at the ſame Time requiring all Juſtices, Mayors, Sheriffs, *&c.* to be aiding and aſſiſting to the ſaid Commiſſioners in bringing the ſame to Perfection.

The next to her, was *Thomas Allen*, Clerk; who added 2 Students, with the Maintenance of three Grammar-Scholars, and 4 Poor Scholars; with Lands to the Value of 75*l* a Year.

*Frances Jermin*, (Siſter to *Robert Jermin*, of *Ruſhbroke* in *Suffolk* Kt. and Daughter to *Ambroſe Jermin*. Kt.) addded one Scholar, with the Yearly Income of 7*l*. 10*s*.

To

To these Benefactors, we may join, the most Reverend Father in God, *John Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Master.

*Edward Stanhope*, (fourth Son of *Michael Stanhope*, of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, Esq; Grandson of the most Potent *Anne*, Duchess of *Somerset*, Wife of *Edward Seymour*, Duke of *Somerset*) Kt. Bachellor, Dr. of the Civil-Law, Vicar-General of the Diocese of *London*, Chancellor, and once Fellow here; gave 900*l.* to Furnish the Library, and Maintain a Librarian, in this Place, where he had his Education.

This College was beautified, and as it were new built, about the Year 1609, under the Direction of *Tho. Nevile*, Master; to whom this College owes that Magnificence, which renders it inferiour to no other in Christendom. He in his Old Age, spent above 3000*l.* in erecting part of the Cloister on the West-side of the Hall, which is to this Day, called *Nevile's-Court*.

To the Honour of this College, the most Potent Prince *Charles*, Prince of *Wales*, and *Frederick* V. Elector Palatine of the *Rhine*, paid a Visit thereto in 1612; and K. *James* I. kept his Court there two several Years.

There is Annually paid out of the Treasury of this House, the Sum of 120*l.* to three Public and Royal Professors, founded by K. *Henry* VIII. that is, 40*l.* to each.

The Society belonging to this College, *A.D.* 1641, was, a Master, 60 Fellows, 62 Scholars, 13 Poor Scholars, 4 Chaplains, 10 Choristers with their Master, 6 Singing-Men, 24 Alms-Orators; besides many other Officers and Servants, in all about 440.

Dr. *Christopherson*, Fellow of St *John's-College*, the first mentioned amongst the following Benefactors, the first Bp. and the third Master, was made

one

one of the firſt Fellows, on this new Foundation, being choſen from his Fellowſhip of St. *John*'s-*College*.

## Subſequent BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Chriſtopherſon*, Maſter; a conſiderable Benefactor to the Lodge and Library.

Dr. *Sheldon*, Archbp. of *York*, was a great Benefactor to this Houſe, as alſo to *Trinity-College*, *Oxon*, at which Place he built the Theatre, which coſt him upwards of 16000*l*.

Dr. *Bill*, Maſter; Dr. *Beaumont*, Maſter.

The Lady *Anne Bromley*, 5 Scholarſhips.

Bp. *Goldſborough*, a Piece of emboſſed Plate of 100 Marks Val.

Bp. *Hutton*, 100 Marks to the New-Court; Bp. *Still*, the ſame.

Bp. *Redman* gave 100 Marks towards Wainſcotting the Library. *Geo. Palyn*- Merchant in *London*, 300 Marks.

The Lady *Anne Weld*. *Rog*. *Jeſſon*, Haberdaſher of *London*.

Mrs. *Anne Elweys*, Relict of *Jeoffrey Elweys* Eſq; Alderman of *London*.

Dr. *Coſyn*, L. D. Dean of the Arches *&c* Fellow; 2 Scholarſhips, *&c*.

Dr. *Barrow*, Dr. *Skevington*, *Tho*. *White*, Citizen of *Lond*. 1 Scholar.

*Will*. *Cooper* Eſq; *Peter Shaw*, Sir *Will*. *Sidley* of *Kent*, Bart.

Sir *Tho*. *Lake* of *Middleſex*, Knt. Secretary of State to *James* I.

Sir *John Suckling*, Kt. Dr. *Bankworth*, Fellow.

Sir *Ralph Hare*, Bart.

Mr. *Elweys*, of this College. *Will*. *Corker*, Fellow, 100*l*. to the Chapel and Library.

Sir

Sir *Tho. Slater*, Bart. M. D. Fellow; a Benefactor to the Buildings.

Bp. *Hacket*, 1200*l.* for building *Bishop's-Hostle*, the Rents of the Rooms, to buy Books for the Library.

Baptist Hicks, Lord Visc. Campden, K. James I. Dr. Humph. Babington, Vice-Master; Dr. Geo. Chamberlayne. Fellows. Hist. of Pickleburgh; Geo. Moody, Senior Fellow, the Vicarage of Burnsted Bolton.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Glynn*, the first Fellow mentioned in the Charter, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.

2. *John Christopherson*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester* 1557.

3. *Adam Loftus*, Fellow; Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, and Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1567.

4. *John Whitgift*, Master; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.

5. *John Still*, Master; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1592.

6. *Anthony Rudd*, Fellow; Bishop of St. *David's*, 1594.

7. *Rich. Fletcher*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Benet*, Bp. of *Lond.* 1594.

8. *William Redman*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1594.

9. *Mat. Hutton*, Fellow; then Master of *Pemb.* Archbp. of *York* 1594.

10. *Gervas Babington*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worcester*, 1597.

11. *Godfrey Goldsborough*, Fellow; Bp. of *Gloucester*, 1598.

12. *Robert Bennet*, Fellow; Bishop of *Hereford*, 1602.

13. *Martin Fotherby*, Fellow; Bishop of *Sarum*, 1618.

14. *John Overall*, Fellow; then Master of *Katherine-Hall*; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1618.

15. *Rich. Milbourne*, Fellow; Bishop of *Carlisle*, 1621.

16. *Rich.*

16. *Rich. Senhouſe*, Scholar; then Fellow of St. *John*'s, Bp. of *Carliſle*, 1624.

17. *Godfrey Goodman*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, 1624.

18. *Leonard Mawe*, Maſter; Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1628.

19. *John Bowle*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 16[illegible]

20. *John Hampton*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Dublin* in *Ireland*.

21. *John Hackett*, Fellow; Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, 1661,

22. *Henry Ferne*, Maſter; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1662.

23. *Rich. Sterne*, Scholar; then Fellow of *Benet*; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.

24. *John Wilkins*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1668.

25. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1670.

26. *John Pearſon*, Maſter; Biſhop of *Cheſter*, 1672.

27. *Edward Wetenhall*, Scholar; Bp. of *Corke* and *Roſſe* in *Ireland*, 1678,

28. *Edward Fowler*, Bp. of *Glouceſter*, 1691.

29. *Edward Jones*, Fellow; Bp. of St. *Aſaph*, 1692.

30. *Adam Ottley*, Scholar; after ~~Scholar~~ of *Trinity-Hall*, Bp. of St. *Davids*, 1712.

31. *Robert Butts*, Scholar; Bp. of *Ely*, 1738.

32. *Nicholas Clagget*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Exeter*, 1741.

33. *Zachary Pearce*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Bangor*, 1747.

34. *Theophilus Buckworth*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Dromore*, 1613.

35. *Hen. Rider*, Scholar; Bp. of *Killaloe*, 1693.

36. *Mordecai Cary*, Scholar; Bp. of *Clonfert* in *Ireland*, 1731.

Learned

## Learned WRITERS, And STATESMEN.

Sir *Francis Bacon*, Kt. Lord Viſcount St. *Alban's* and Lord Chancellor of *England*, ſo well known for his learned Works in Philoſophy, Divinity &c.

Sir *Edward Coke*, Knt. Son of *Rob. Coke* Eſq; was born at *Mileham* in *Norfolk*, in the XVIth Century. He was Educated here under Archbp. *Whitgift*; from hence he removed to the *Inner-Temple*, and became Chief Juſtice of both Benches ſucceſſively. He publiſhed his Inſtitutes of the Laws of *England*, in four Parts, his Reports in 13 Parts, a Book of Entries; he raiſed a great Eſtate, which is poſſeſſed by ~~a Gentleman of his Name in Norfolk~~ Deſcended from him.

Sir *Edward Stanhope*, Kt. L. L. D. Vicar-General.

Dr. *Rich. Coſyn*, L. D. Fellow; Dean of the Arches, Chancellor of *Worceſter*, an excellent Scholar and Civilian.

*Fulke Grevile*, Lord *Broke*, Founder of the *Hiſtory Profeſſor*, an Ingenious Poet and Hiſtorian.

*Robert Devereux*, the unfortunate Earl of *Eſſex*, and Knight of the *Garter*; a Celebrated Poet and Orator.

Sir *Rob. Naunton*, Kt. Fellow; after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, Public-Orator, Principal Secretary of State, of whom at *Trinity-Hall*.

Sir *John Coke*, Knight Fellow; Principal Secretary of State.

*John Packer*, Eſq; Secretary to the Duke of *Buckingham*.

Sir *Francis Netherſole*, Fellow; Public-Orator; Secretary to the Q. of *Bohemia*.

*Charles*

*Charles Mountague*, Earl of *Hallifax*, Fellow; Knight of the *Garter*, a noted Poet and Orator.

*Geo. Stepney*, Esq; descended from the Family of the *Stepneys* in *Pembrokeshire*, but born in *Westminster* in 1663; from *Westminster-School* he was removed hither, where he was Cotemporary with the foresaid Earl of *Hallifax*, and a very great Friendship was contracted between them; by whose Interest, and his own excellent Qualifications, he was by K. *William*, sent Envoy to the Elector of *Brandenburgh* 1692, in which Station he was continued several Years, and was very happy in his *Negotiations*. He wrote some Pieces of Poetry, which were very much admired. He died at *Chelsea* 1707, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, where a fine Monument is erected to his Memory.

## CRITICS.

*Edward Lively*, Fellow; *Hebrew*, *Professor*, and Prebend of *Peterborough*; an admirable *Linguist*, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

Sir *Rob. Filmer*, Author of the *Anarchy of a limitted and mixed Monarchy*, *Patriarcha*, also the *Freeholders Grand Inquest*, &c.

Dr. *Richardson*, Master; another Translator of the Bible; of whom before at *Peterhouse*.

Dr. *John Layfield*, Fellow; another of the Translators of the Bible.

Dr. *Ratclyffe*, Fellow; concerned also in the translation of the Bible.

*Tho. Harrison*, B. D. Fellow; employed in the same Work; and Author of *Lexicon-Penta-Glotton*.

*William Dawkins*, Fellow; another Translator &c.

Dr. *Philemon Holland*, M.D. Fellow; an Industrious Translator.

Dr. *Will. Alabaſter*, Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul's*, a ſkilful *Cabaliſt*, the ſame alſo, who kept the *Greek-Act*, with *Fran. Dillingham*, B. D. Fellow of *Chriſt-College*; he was alſo a noted Poet.

Dr. *Edward Sympſon*, Fellow; Author of *Chronicon Mundi*, &c. and the learned Editor of the Latin Edition of the Council of Trent.

Bp. *Creighton*, Public-Orator.

Dr. *John Pell*, an eminent *Linguiſt*, and Mathematical-Profeſſor at *Amſterdam*, and *Breda*; alſo aſſiſted Archbp. *Sancroft*, in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common-Prayer-Book*.

*Will. Walker*, B. D. Maſter of *Grantham-School* in *Lincolnſhire*, Author of the *Particles*. and the *Modeſt Plea for Infant-Baptiſm*.

## POETS.

*Walter Hawkſworth*, an excellent *Comedian*.

*Giles Fletcher*, B. D. Son to Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, (as at *King's-College*) a ſacred Poet.

*Geo. Herbert*, Fellow; Public-Orator, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, ſtiled *Divine-Herbert*, from his Sacred Poems; moſt excellent in their kind, and was alſo as noted an Orator.

*Tho. Randolph*, Fellow; he died young in the Reign of *Charles* I. and was one of the adopted Sons of *Ben Johnſon*; he wrote five Plays.

Dr. *James Duport*, Fellow; Dean of *Peterborough*, *Greek-Profeſſor*, after Maſter of *Magdalen-College*, of whom there.

*Abraham Cowley*, Fellow; expelled hence for his Loyalty, and after of St. *John's-College Oxon*. He attended the Queen Mother to *France*, and was ſerviceable to the Royal Family during their exile.

*Hugh Holland*, Fellow; an excellent *Latin-Poet*, and Hiſtorian, Author of the Life of *Camden*.

Dr.

Dr. *John Donne*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, a Sacred Poet of great Note, and an eminent Preacher; he was afterwards of *Oxford*.

Sir *Aſton Cockain*, of an ancient Family, who in the Reign of K. *Charles* II. lived at *Aſhbourn* in *Derbyſhire*, where he had a fine Seat. He publiſhed (among ſeveral other Pieces) three Plays and a Maſquerade.

*Andrew Marvell* Eſq; the Poet Laureat of the *Diſſenters*, famous for his Wit, ~~but foiled at his own Weapon, by *Divine Herbert*, as above~~. He was an Aſſiſtant to *John Milton*, *Latin* Secretary to *Oliver Cromwell*, and elected Burgeſs for *Hull* in the Conventionary Parl. See his Works in *Athen. Oxon.*

Captain *John Ayloffe*, he was a Man of Wit and Humour, which carried his Inclinations to Poetry, he has publiſhed ſeveral valuable Pieces in the Miſcellanies, particularly *Marvell*'s Ghoſt, which is much admired.

Mr. *Rich. Duke*, who was Tutor to the Duke of *Richmond*, afterwards Chaplain to Q. *Anne*, and Rector of *Witney* in *Oxfordſhire*; where he died in 1715. His Poetical Works were Collected together (and publiſhed with the Earl of *Roſcommons*) in 1717; alſo ſome Occaſional Poems on *State-Affairs*, particularly the *Review*, which he was perſuaded to undertake by Mr. *Sheridan*, then Secretary to the Duke of *York*.

*John Dryden* Eſq; the Poet Laureat to *Charles* and *James* II. was deſcended from an ancient Baronet's Family of the *Drydens* of ~~Tichmarch~~ in *Northamptonſhire*, ~~being~~ Son to *Eraſmus Dryden* of ~~that Place~~ Eſq; The great improvement he made in his Studies, his Works ſufficiently declare, he was the greateſt Refiner of the *Engliſh-Language*, and the moſt harmonious Poet that ever wrote in it.

*Geo. Grenvile*, Lord *Lansdowne*, he was a Nobleman of sprightly Wit and Vivacity, as appears in all his Writing, and perfectly accomplished in the Affairs of State. Besides his Lordships Collection of Poems, consisting chiefly of Verses of *Gallantry*, *Songs*, *Epigrams*, *&c.* He has honoured the World with 3 *Dramatic Pieces*.

*Nat. Lee* Esq; the noted Stage-Poet.

Major *John Hanway*, of *Hanway-Street* by *Tyburn-Road London*, was from *Westminster-School* elected Fellow ~~here~~; he afterwards went into the Army, and after being above 30 Years in the Military Employment, he published a *Latin* Version of a good Part of the *Psalms* in 1722; he also translated some Select Odes in *Horace*, and likewise some Part of *Catullus*, and *Martial*, and of the *Italian* Poets, together with some Occasional Poems.

Mr. *Sam. Cobb*, who published a *Collection of Poems*; and translated into *English* Dr. *Holdsworth*'s Poem on the *Mouse-Trap*.

*Vincent Bourne*, Usher of *Westminster-School*, a late ingenious *Latin* Poet.

Mr. *Eusden*, Poet-Laureat, succeeded the late ingenious Mr. *Rowe*, he was descended of a good Family in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; he was Rector of *Conningsby* in *Lincolnshire* where he died. He was honoured with the great Encouragement of that great Patron and Poet the Earl of *Halifax*; his other Patron was the Duke of *Newcastle*, who preferred him to the Bays. Among the rest of his Poetical Works, is a Poem to the Rev. Dr. *Bentley*, on the opening of *Trinity-College* Chapel. He translated the chief Part of *Tasso*'s *Jerusalem*, but dying, left them with Mrs. *Anne Crisp* of *Westham* in *Essex*, which Lady he was to have been married to. This M. S. is now in the Hands of that worthy Gentleman *Tho. Crispe* Esq; of the Isle of *Thanet*, and of the Custom-House *London*.

DIVINES.

Dr. Tho. Tobben, Fellow, Precentor of St Paul's; Author of the Elegant Translation into Latin of Mr Rolt's Sermons.

## DIVINES, &c.

~~*Nich. Carre*, of whom before at *Chriſt-College*.~~

Bp. *Chriſtopherſon*, of whom before at St. *John's-College*.

*Tho. Cartwright*, Fellow; Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor, of whom at the ſame College.

Dr. *Redman*, Maſter; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*, Author of a *Latin* Treatiſe of *Juſtification*, and another concerning Grace.

*Walter Travers*, B. D. Fellow; Provoſt of *Trinity-College Dublin*, a noted *Puritan*, and adverſary to judicious *Hooker*.

Archbp. *Whitgift*, of whom at *Peterhouſe* his firſt College.

Dr. *Matt. Sutclyffe*, L. L. D. Dean of *Exeter*, Founder of *Chelſea-College*, which excellent Deſign was ſoon dropped.

Dr. *Will. Whitaker*, Fellow; after Maſter of St. *John's-College*, of whom there.

*Rich. Reynolds*, M.D. Author of a Book of Rhetoric, about the beginning of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*.

Archbp. *Hutton*, Author of a Treatiſe *De Electione et Reprobatione*; Dr. *Fuller* exhibited a *Latin* Letter of his concurring with Archbp. *Whitgift*, Dr. *Whitacre* &c. in the noted *Lambeth-Articles*; he died *Jan.* 15, 1605, *Ætat.* 80.

Bp. *Babington*, an eminent Preacher, and Author of a Comment on the *Pentateuch*.

Dr. *Peter Barrow*, Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor.

Dr. *John Dee*, Fellow; Warden of *Manchester-College*, of whom at St. *John's-College*.

Dr. *John Sanderſon*, Fellow; Author of a Book of *Logic*, Canon of *Cambray* in *Flanders*, a zealous *Romaniſt*, he died in 1610. Bp.

Bp. *Overall*, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Bp. *Goodman*, who after turned *Papist*.

Dr. *David Stokes*, Scholar; Canon of *Windsor*, of whom at *Peterhouse*, where he was Fellow.

Sir *Rob. Cotton*, Bart. the famous Antiquarian, and Collector of the *Cottonian-Library*.

Sir *Hen. Spelman*, of *Narborough* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the highest Esteem for his Skill in Antiquities, Author of the *Glossary*, and the excellent Book *De non temerandis Ecclesiæ Bonis*, &c.

*Henry Peacham*, Author of the Compleat Gentleman.

Dr. *Fran. Gregory*, Master of *Whitney-School* in *Oxfordshire*, an eminent Preacher and *Grammarian*.

Dr. *John Templer*, an able Writer against *Hobb's Leviathan*.

Dr. *John Sherman*, Fellow; ~~a Writer against Papists~~; Author of a Judicious Account of Faith against *Popery*.

Sir *Tho. Herbert*, Bart. Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to K. *Charles* I. whom he attended on the Scaffold, Author of *Threnodia-Carolina*.

*Herbert Thorndyke*, B. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Westminster*, an excellent Divine, and an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Josias Shute*, Archdeacon of *Colchester*, an excellent Preacher, and *Sacred Linguist*

Dr. *Anthony Scatterwood*, Fellow, Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Litchfield*, a noted Preacher, and also Editor of *Critici Sacri*.

Bp. *Ferne*, an excellent Divine.

Bp. *Hacket*, an excellent Preacher. He was born in the Parish of St. *Martin's in the Field Westminster*, in 1590; his Father *Andrew Hacket*, descended from an ancient Family in *Scotland*, who was Senior Burgess of *Westminster*, and had an Office in Prince *Henry's* Court. He wrote a *Century of Sermons*, on remarkable Subjects, and the Life of

of Archbp. *Williams*. He dyed in 1670, *Ætat*. 80; and *Plume* wrote his Life.

Dr. *Peter Samways*, Fellow; Prebend of *York*, Founder of the School at *Wathe*, (of which he was Rector) a good Writer againſt both *Papiſts* and *Sectariſts*.

*John Ray*, Fellow; the noted *Naturaliſt*, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at *Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearſon*, of whom at *King's-College*.

Bp. *Wilkins*, an eminent Divine, and Mathematician, Author of the *Univerſal Character*, &c.

Dr. *Will. Outram*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, after Fellow of St. *John's-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Wetenhall*, a very Pious Preacher and Author; after of *Lincoln-College*, *Oxon*.

*John Studley*, who tranſlated divers of *Seneca's Tragedys* &c, about the Middle of Q. *Elizabeth's* Reign.

*Fran. Willoughby*, of *Wollaton* ~~Northamptonſhire~~ *Notts.* Eſq, Father to the Lord *Middleton*, was a very eminent *Naturaliſt*, Author of ~~*Ornithologia*~~ &c. who died ~~about~~ 1672.

Dr. *Barrow*, Maſter; an eminent Divine and Mathematician, Author of the Immortal Work againſt the *Pope's Supremacy*, and upon the *Unity* of the Church.

Bp. *Creighton*, the learned Editor of the *Latin* Edition of the Council of *Florence*.

Dr. *North*, Maſter; of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Bp. *Fowler*, a Writer againſt *Rome* and *Geneva*, *Peter-Pope*, and *Jack-Preſbyter*.

Dr. *Tho. Gale*, Dean of *York*, *Greek-Profeſſor*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, and Editor of *Greek-Authors*. He was born at *Scruton* in *Yorkſhire*, was choſen Head Maſter of St. *Paul's-School London*, and had the Honour to be employed by the City in writing thoſe elegant *Inſcriptions* on the *Monument*, erected

in Memory of the dreadful Conflagration in 1666. He was also Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, and F.R.S. He gave to the Repository of *Gresham-College*, a *Roman Urn with its Ashes*; and, about the Year 1697, he gave to this College Library, a great many curious *Arabic* M. S. S. The several Works he published, are undeniable Evidences of his indefatigable Industry and Studies; which are as follows, 1. *Herodoti* Halicarnassei *Historiarum*, 2. *Rhetores* Selecti, 3. *Historiæ Poeticæ* Scriptores Antiqui, 4. *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum*, 5. *Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores*. He dyed *Ap.* 8, 1702, *Ætat.* 67.

and Lyes buried in Gorst Minster.

Boring Father to Roger Gale Esqr and after in his place.

*John Whitfield*, Fellow; published a Sermon preached at the Assizes held for the *Isle of Ely*, A° 18.

Dr. *John Batteley*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, Author of *Antiquitates Rutupinæ*.

Dr. *John Turner*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, a good Preacher, and defender of the Doctrines and Rights of the Church.

Dr. *John Mapletoft*, M. D. the Pious Author of the *Principles* and *Duties* of the *Christian Religion*.

*Rob. Nelson*, Esq; Author of the *Feasts and Fasts of the Church*, and other excellent Writings for the Service of the *Church* and *Religion*.

*John le Neve*, Gent. Author of the *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, and the Lives of the *Protestant Archbishops, Bps. &c.*

*Rog. Cotes*, Fellow; Professor of *Astronomy*, and *Experimental-Philosophy*, and most eminent in his Faculty; Author of *Harmonia Mensurarum. &c.*

Sir *Tho. Millington* Knt. M. D. was Son of *Tho. Millington* Esq; of *Newbury* in *Berkshire*, born there in 1628. From *Westminster-School* he was made Fellow here; and having afterwards an invitation to *Oxford*, he became Fellow of *All-Soul's College* there; and in 1675, succeeded Dr. *Willis* as Professor of Natural-Philosophy in that University, and

and in 1679, had the honour of Knighthood conferred on him, he being then Fellow of the College of *Physicians*, where he was afterwards President. He was Physician in Ordinary to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, as he was to Q. *Anne*. He publiſhed a Book of *Anatomy* in Folio, and was a Judicious Writer. ——— He juſtly merited the Character of an excellent Scholar, as well as a moſt ſkillful Physician, in which Profeſſion he was ſo noted, that by his Practice, he raiſed a Fortune of above 60000*l.* beſides his Paternal Eſtate. He died in *Jan.* 1703-4, *Ætat.* 75, and was buried at *Goldſfield* in *Hants*, whereof he was Patron.

Dr. *Tho. Comber*, Dean of *Durham*, the learned Author of the *Church Hiſtory* againſt *Baſonius*, and the *Right of Tithes* againſt *Selden*.

*Nath. Spinkes*, Prebend of *Sarum*; of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Sir *Iſaac Newton*, Kt. Fellow; Mathematical-Profeſſor, the Celebrated Founder of the *Newtonian Philoſophy*. He was born *Jan.* 4, 1642, and died *Mar.* ~~31, 1727~~, N. S. *Ætat.* 85.

*John Breval*, Eſq; Fellow; Author of his *Travels* which he made with ſome young Nobleman, thro' *France* and *Italy*.

*Sam. Doyley*, Fellow; concerned in tranſlating *Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible*.

Dr. *John Colebatch*, Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, Caſuiſtical Profeſſor of Divinity.

Dr. *Bentley*, Maſter; *Regius-Profeſſor*, &c. of whom at St. *John's-College*.

Dr. *Sam. Knight*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Berkſhire*, Author of the Lives of *Eraſmus* and Dr. *Colet*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

Dr. *Conyers Middleton*, Fellow; many Years Chief Librarian of this Univerſity; Author of *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, a Free inquiry into the *Miraculous Powers*, &c. and ſeveral other learned Pieces, in which

which he displayed his Learning, and lost his Character, as a *Divine*, and a *Church-man*.

## MASTERS.

appointed by the Charter. Dec. 19,

1. *John Redman*, S.T.P. 1546; late Fellow of St. *John's*, and then Master of *King's-Hall*, Prebend of *Westminster* and *Wells*, Archdeacon of *Taunton*; he was first of *C.C.C. Oxon*; thence he removed to *Paris*; he died in *Nov.* 1551, and was interred in *Westminster-Abbey*.

2. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. 1551, Master of St. *John's-College*; in 1553, he was with other Heads deprived by Q. *Mary*.

3. *John Christopherson*, S.T.B. 1553, after S.T.P. Fellow; in 1554, he was Installed Dean of *Norwich*; then Bp. of *Chichester*, but in 1558, was deprived of all, for his Zeal to *Popery*; and died the same Year, and was buried *Decemb.* 28, in *Christ-Church*, *London*.

4. *Will. Bill*, 1558, restored, and soon after made Almoner to the *Queen*, Provost of *Eaton*, Dean of *Westminster*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*. He died *July* 15, 1561, and lies interred in *Westminster-Abbey*.

after S.T.P. and now also Lady Margaret's Professor;

5. *Rob. Beaumont*, S.T.B. *Aug.* 25, 1561; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, ~~and the same Year was elected Lady Margaret's Professor~~, as he was soon after Prebend of *Ely*; he died the beginning of *June* 1567.

+ Archbp.

6. *John Whitgift*, S.T.P. *July* 4, 1567; Master of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Regius-Professor* of Divinity. He was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Lincoln*, and then in 1577, Bp. of *Worcester*, after of *Canterbury*. (See Masters of *Pembroke-Hall*.)

7. *John Still*, S. T. P. *May* 30, 1577; Master of St. *John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and Prebend of *Westminster*; he was also Lady *Margaret's* Professor, and then Bp. of *Wells*; ~~he died in 1595~~, so constituted Feb. 11, 1592, so after which he resigned here, he being died Feb. 26, [illegible] 1607; and lies buried in Wells Cathedral.

being Vice-Chancellor. *Le Neve* says, he died in 1607; which is manifestly.

8. *Tho. Nevile*, S.T.P. 1593; Master of *Magdalen-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, and Prebend of *Ely*; in 1597 he was made Dean of *Canterbury*, he died *May* 2, 1615, and was buried in that Cathedral.

9. *John Richardson*, S.T.P. *May* 24, 1615, Master of of *Peterhouse*, Regius-Professor of Divinity, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

10. *Leonard Mawe*, S.T.P. *June* 29, 1625, Master of *Peterhouse*, and Prebend of *Wells*, after Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, when he resigned here; and dying *Sep.* 1, 1629, at *Chiswick* in *Middlesex*, was buried in the Church there.

11. *Sam. Brooke*, S.T.P. nominated by the King, *July* 19, 1628, being Archdeacon of *Coventry*; he died about *Sep.* 16. 1631.

12. *Tho. Comber*, S.T.P. so nominated admitted *Oct.* 1, 1631, late Fellow; Dean of *Carlisle* in 1629; this worthy Master was deprived by the Parliament (amongst a vast Body of the Members of the University) in 1642 as one has it, in 1645 *Le-Neve* says; but as it appears, by the appointment of his Successor; not till the end of 1647. He died *Feb.* 28, 1653, and so lived not to be restored, as many were.

13. *Tho. Hill*, S.T.B. *Mar.* 17, 1647; Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, removed hither by Power of Parl. and died in 1653.

14. *John Arrowsmith*, S.T.P. *Nov.* 28, 1653; Master of St. *John's-College*, Regius-Professor of Divinity, brought hither by the Power of Parlmt. and died in 1659.

15. *John Wilkins*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 17, 1659; Warden of *Wadham-College Oxon*, was removed hither by the same Authority, but the next Year he thought fit to resign; or else was dispossed; but was after Bp. of *Chester*, he married *Robina* Widow of *Peter French* some-

(ſometime Canon of *Chriſt-Church*) and Siſter to *Oliver Cromwell*, and dying *Nov.* 19, 1672, was buried in the Church of St. *Lawrence Jewry London*,

of which he was Vicar.

16. *Hen. Ferne*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 3, 1660; Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and the ſame Year alſo Dean of *Ely*, as he was the Year after Bp. of *Cheſter*, in which Year he alſo died, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*. He was an Aſſiſtant to Bp. *Walton* in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

admitted Apr. 16

17. *John Pearſon*, S.T.P. [redacted], 1662; Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, Prebend of *Sarum*, Archdeacon of *Surrey* (which laſt he held in Commendam with the Rectory of *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire* while Bp. of *Cheſter*) and Prebend of *Ely*, and the ſame Year Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor; and in 1672, Bp. of *Cheſter* when he reſigned; he died *July* 16, 1686, and lies buried in his Cathedral, without the leaſt Inſcription.

18. *Iſaac Barrow*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 27, 1672, Fellow; late *Greek* and Mathematical Profeſſor; he died *May* 4, 1677, *Ætat.* 47, and lies buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*.

admitted May 12,

19. The Hon. ~~and Rev~~. *John North*, S.T.P. 1677, Fellow of *Jeſus-College*, *Greek* Profeſſor, Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and ſometime Clerk of the Cloſet to K. *Charles* II. was the fifth of ſeven Sons of *Dudley* Lord *North*. He was Brother to *Fran. North* Baron of *Guilford*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal to *Charles* II. and *James* II. who had his Education at St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity. Sir *Dudley North* (another of the Dr's Brothers) was Commiſſioner of the Cuſtoms, and afterwards of the Treaſury to *Charles* II. See their Lives publiſhed by the Hon. *Rog. North* Eſq; in 1742. The maſter died in Apr.

the youngest Brother; 1683

20. *John Mountagu*, S.T.P. *May* 3, 1683; Prebend of *Durham*, fourth Son of *Edward* Earl of *Sandwich*; in 1699, being made Dean of *Durham*, he reſigned here. He died Feb. 23, 1727. and was buried with his ancestors 21. Rich. in the Church of Barnwell all Sts in Northampton shire.

Hon.

21. *Rich. Bentley*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 1, 1699; ſometime of St. *John's-College*, he was after Archdeacon of *Ely*, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and Keeper of the Royal Library at *Weſtminſter*, and dying *July* 11, 1742, was buried in the College Chapel.

22. *Rob. Smith*, S.T.P. *July* 1742, Fellow; and Profeſſor of Aſtronomy, and Experimental-Philoſophy, and is the preſent Maſter, 1753.

*Livings* in the College Patronage, beſides thoſe already reckoned.

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. St. *Michael's* V. in *Camb. Ely* Dioc. Not Valued | | | |
| 2. *Orwel* V. County of *Camb Ely* Dio. | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| Clear Value | 26 | 1 | 7 |
| 3. *Kendal* V.C. *Weſtmorl. Carliſle* Dio. | | | |
| Clear Value | 92 | 5 | 0 |
| 4. *Ware* V.C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc. | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| 5. *Blythe* V.C. *Notting. York* Dioc. | 14 | 9 | 4½ |
| 6. *Thundridge* V.C. *Hertf. Lond.* Dioc. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. *Swineſhead* V.C. *Lincoln Linc.* Dio. | 14 | 9 | 2 |
| Clear Value | 33 | 15 | 0 |
| 8. *Chedle* R. C. *Stafford Litch* Dioc. | 12 | 9 | 2 |
| 9. *Cardington* V. C. *Bedf. Linc*, Dioc. | 7 | 17 | ½ |
| Clear Value | 36 | 9 | 1 |
| 10. *Eaton-Bray* V. *ibid.* | 12 | 16 | 3 |
| 11. *Keyſhoe* V. *ibid* | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. *Roxton* V. *ibid* | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. *Shitlington* V. *ibid* | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | ~~25~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~8~~ |
| 14. *Stotfold* V. *ibid* | 5 | 17 | 1 |
| Clear Value | 32 | 10 | 6 |

15. *Bar-*

| | | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. | *Barford-Mag.* V. *ibid* | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | Clear Value | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. | *Gravenhurst-Superior* Cur *ibid* | 25 | 6 | 8 |
| 17. | *Loughton-Mag* R.C. *Bucks Linc* Dio | 14 | 5 | 2½ |
| 18. | *Marsworth* V. *ibid* | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 19. | *Arrington* V.C. *Camb. Ely* Dioc. | 7 | 6 | 3 |
| 20. | *Trumpington* V. *ibid* | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| 21. | *Papworth-Everard* R. *ibid* | 9 | 16 | 3 |
| | Clear Value | 42 | 7 | 1 |
| 22. | *Bottisham* V. *ibid* | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | Clear Value | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| 23. | *Shady-Camps* V. *ibid* | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | Clear Value | 38 | 3 | 2 |
| 24. | *Over* R. Sinecure, *ibid* | 51 | 13 | 11½ |
| | ~~Clear Value~~ | ~~51~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~11½~~ |
| 25. | *Over* V. *ibid* | 19 | 0 | 10 |
| | Clear Value | 38 | 5 | 7 |
| 26. | *Hitchin* V.C. *Hertf. Linc.* Dioc. | 25 | 6 | 8 |
| | ~~Clear~~ Value | 64 | 17 | 10 |
| 27. | *St. Hippolits* cum *Wymley-Mag.* V *ib* | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | Certified Value | 43 | 4 | 8 |
| 28. | *Wymley Parv.* V. Cur *ibid* not in Value | | | |
| 29. | *Cotes-Parv*, V. C. and Dio of *Linc.* | 4 | 18 | 4 |
| | Clear Value | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 30. | *East-Randall* V *ibid.* | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 31. | *Wymeswould* V.C. *Leicest. Linc* Dio | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 32. | *Gaynesford* V.C. *Durham* Dio. *ibid* | 39 | 16 | 0½ |
| 33. | *Hatfield-broad-Oak* V.C *Essex*, *Lond.* Dioc. | 7 | 12 | 1 |
| | Clear Value | 47 | 0 | 8 |
| ~~34.~~ | ~~*Weathersfield* V. *ibid*~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~0~~ |
| 35. | *Enfield* V.C. *Middlesex*, *Lond.* Dio | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 36. | *Fakenham* R.C. *Norf. Norw.* Dio | 35 | 6 | 8 |
| 37. | *Barningham* Cur *ib.* not valued | | | |
| ~~38.~~ | ~~*North-Rungton* Cur *ib.* not valued~~ | | | |

clear bal.

clear bal. 5:0:0

This has been augmented by the Queen's bounty by lot.

This has been augmented in conjunction with the Queen's bounty

clear bal. certified

clear bal.

39. *Har-*

| | | l. | s. | d. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | North-Kyngton Cur. cum Hardwick cum Sechy R. ibid | 38 | 8 | 0 | |
| 39. | | 8 | 10 | | |
| 38. | Dickleborough R. ibid * | 28 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40. | Kentford cum Graffey V. C. Suff. Norw. Dioc. | | | | |
| | Clear Value | 43 | 16 | 6 | |
| 39. | Flintham V.C. Nottingh. York Dioc. | 6 | 2 | 6 | |
| | Clear Value | 32 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40. | Hoveringham Cur ibid Clear val. | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 41. | Thurgarton Cur ibid. Clear val. | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 42. | Tuxford V. ibid | 4 | 14 | 7 | |
| | Clear Value | 22 | 13 | 11 | It has been augmented with the 2d. bounty. |
| 43. | Walkringham V. ibid | 7 | 11 | 5 2/4 | |
| | Clear Value | 30 | 0 | 0 | |
| 44. | Brearding V.C. Hamps. Winton Dio. | 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Clear Value | 50 | 0 | 0 | notified |
| 45. | Eversham V.C. Westmorl. Chester Dio | 36 | 13 | 4 | |
| 46. | Kirby-Lonsdale V. ibid | 20 | 15 | 5 | |
| | Clear Value | 49 | 13 | 8 | |
| 47 | Kirby-Monks V.C. Warwick Litch. Dioc. | 22 | 9 | 7 | ll. |
| | Clear Value | 47 | 0 | 0 | |
| 48 | Withybroke V. ibid | 8 | 6 | 8 | |
| | Clear Value | 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 49. | Masham cum Kirby-Malzerd V.C.— York, Chest. Dioc. | 30 | 0 | 0 | |
| 50. | Asgarthe V. ibid | 19 | 6 | 8 | |
| | Clear Value | 42 | 14 | 0 | |
| 51. | Pickhull V. ibid | 5 | 13 | 4 | |
| | Clear Value | 19 | 9 | 4 | |
| 52. | Guisley RC and Dioc. York; alternate with the Heirs of Ld. Bingley | 26 | 0 | 0 | |
| 53. | Whitkirke V. ibid | 13 | 5 | 7 2/4 | |
| | Clear Value | 40 | 12 | 9 2/4 | |
| 54. | Darfield V. ibid | 14 | 11 | 10 1/2 | |
| | Clear Value 16.3.9 1/2 | 58 | | | Nor- |

This has been augmented with Kds. 2d. Bounty.

* Given to the Senior Fellow.

| | | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55. | *Normanton* V. *ibid* | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Clear Value— | 48 | 7 | 2 |
| 56. | *Sedburgh* V. C. *York*, *Cheſt.* Dioc. | 12 | 8 | 1½ |
| | Clear Value | 42 | 7 | 4 |

This has been also augmented.

57. Burnsted-Holyon V. C. *Eſſex*, *Lond.* Dioc. 13 0 0

## MEMBERS.

A Maſter, Vice-Maſter, 60 Fellow (of which N° is the Vice-Maſter) and 71 Scholars; the uſual Number of all ſorts is about 240.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a Grand Building, and very commodious, and wherein on Sundays, Holy-days, and their Eves, Divine Service is performed as in *Cathedrals*; and the *Altar-piece*, which is very magnificent, was ſo very curiouſly Plaiſter'd over, for fear of being deſtroyed by the Reformers (as they call'd themſelves) in *Cromwell's* Time, that they diſcerned it not, neither was it found out by the College till many Years after, (when it was diſcover'd by ſome Workmen, employ'd to do ſome Repairs there) it being ſuppoſed to be privately done by the Fellows, who were afterwards ejected, and never returned again to College.

the window of fine Painted Glaſs over which, they very much defaced,

In this Chapel, (amongſt many others) are the following Monuments.

Againſt the Weſt-Wall, there is one for *Roger Cotes*, firſt *Plumian-Profeſſor*, the Inſcription was Penned by Dr. *Bentley* Maſter of the College; and the Heads of his Life, with a Plate of the Monument, made at the charge of *Rob. Smith*, S. T. P. his Succeſſor, and now Maſter of the College; you may ſee in *Page* 430; of Dean *Colet's* Life, publiſhed by Dr. *Knight*, in 1724. He died June 5, 1716.

On a Stone a Braſs-plate for John Beaumont Fell. who died June 6, 1505.

Several other Stones are robbed of their Braſs-Plates.

On a Stone adjoining to the former, is an Inſcription for *Tho. Sclater* Bart. (ſee Benefactors) he di- Fellow;
*Dec.* 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 69.

Adjoining to the laſt, is another, for *Geo. Chare*, A.M. Fellow, who died *Jan.* 27, 1696.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Rotherham*, A.M. Chaplain here; he died *Nov.* 8, 1702; *Ætat.* 66.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Bainbrigg*, S. T. P. Rector of *Orwell* in this County, and late Vice-Maſter; he was born in this Town in 1636, and died *Aug.* 16, 1703; *Ætat.* 68.

On a Stone on the North-ſide near the Organ-loft, is an Inſcription on a Braſs-Plate, for *William Lyſ[illegible]s*, Scholar of this Houſe, who died 14 Cal. of *July* 1569; *Ætat.* 25.

On a fine Monument againſt the North-Wall, having an Effigy lying at length, with a Greek Verſe, *1 Theſſ.* 4, 16, and this in *Latin*; *Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit et in Noviſſimo die de Terra ſurrecturus ſum.* Job, 19. For *Thomas Sekford*, who died *June* 26, 1624; *Ætat.* 16; having been in College but a few Months. The dead in Christ shall rise first. Son and Heir to Sr Tho. Sockford of Sockford in Suffolk Kt.

Another, for *Edward Walpole*, A. M. Son of *Edward Walpole* of *Houghton* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the *Bath*; he was Fellow of this College, and died *Jan.* 29, 1688; *Ætat.* 25.

Another, for *Humphrey Babington*, S.T.P. Vice-Maſter of the College; and a good Benefactor; he died *Jan.* 4, 1691, *Ætat.* 75.

Again for *Dan. Bratell*, S.T.P. Senior Fellow, he died *Feb.* 5, 1694, *Ætat.* 68.

Another, for *Peter Cowthorpe*, Son of *Peter Cowthorpe* of *Danny* in *Suſſolk*, Eſq; he died *Dec.* 31, 1695; *Ætat.* 20. ſur ſour

Again, for *Will. Lynnet*, S.T.P. Vice-Maſter; he died *Jan.* 20, 1699, *Ætat.* 77.

Another, for *Will. Corker*, A. M. Senior Fellow, who died *Apr.* 30, 1700; and gave by Will, 700 Books to the Chapel and Library.

Another, for *Tho. Smith*, S. T. P. one of the Senior Fellows, and Vice-Master, he died 3 Kal. *Mar.* 1723, *Ætat.* 57.

At the West End of the Chapel, is a handsome Cupola, having three large Bells, a repeating Clock, and Quarters; on the largest Bell is, These three Bells and Clock were made *A. D.* 1726, RICHARD BENTLEY, D. D. Master.

The LIBRARY, is the Grandest of its kind in the three Kingdoms, most elegantly Floor'd with black and white Marble, as is the spacious Staircase leading thereto; it is most beautifully Classed, and well furnished with a grand Collection of Scarce and Valuable Books both Printed and M.S.S. with variety of other Curiosities, and well finish'd Portraits of its Benefactors.

The HALL, is very spacious, and agreeable to the other Buildings, and therein two very large Bow-Windows facing each other at the upper End, and on either Side are ranged many good Pictures of the Benefactors to the College.

The LODGE, is a Superb Building, having many spacious Apartments, and where the Judges always reside during the Assizes.

The GRAND-COURT, is very spacious, and well laid out into Walks and Grass-Plots; being 344 Foot long, and 325 broad, near the Middle whereof is a beautiful Fountain of excellent Water (which is used by great part of the Townsfolks for Tea) conveyed thither in Pipes for above a Mile, from a fine Spring on the West-side of the Town.

The OBSEVATORY over the Chief Gateway towards the East, is a Noble and Lofty Room, both well

well ſituated, and furniſhed with variety of Inſtruments for Obſervations.

The WALKS, WATERS, GROVES, *&c* are very agreeable.

The GARDENS and BOWLING-GREEN, are kept in excellent Order, eſpecially the Vice-Maſter's Garden (who is a very great Virtuoſo in Flowers *&c.*) where are abundance of *Exoſtic* Plants, Flowers, and Fruits, brought from both the *Indies*, and where is Annually raiſed, a great Number of *Anana's* or *Pine-Apples*, in the greateſt Perfection.

## REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

*Dec.* 29, Mr. *Potts* and Mr. *Roods*, Fellows; being preſent, We had 4 Cherubims taken down, and the Steps levelled.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Tho. Comber*, D. D. Maſterſhip
Deanery of *Carliſle*,
And
*Worpleſdon* R. *Surry*.

He was born at *Shermanbury* in *Suſſex Jan* 1, 1575; being twelfth Child of Mr. *Comber*, *Clarencieux King at Arms*. In his Youth he gave early Prognoſtications of his future Eminence, in the various parts of Learning. He was Educated in this College, where he was ſucceſſively Scholar, Fellow, and Maſter. In the Space of three Years, he got the Knowledge of the *Hebrew*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Tongues, to which he after added thoſe of the *Coptic*, *Samaritan*, *Chaldee*, *Perſian*, *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, and afterwards became a noted Tutor, and moſt admired Preacher in this Univerſity. He ſpent ſometime in *France* with the learned *De Moulin*;

*lin*; after his return, he was made the King's Chaplain, by the Means of the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; by which Prince he was employed in the Diſpute with the Divines at St. *Andrew's* in *Scotland*; where he was much admired for his ſolid Quickneſs, and various Learning, by which he converted ſeveral *Jews*, and particularly *Bardeſius*; and is mentioned by *Morinus*, with the higheſt Encomiums, for his learned Labours on the *Codex Samaritanus*. — He was preſented by the King to the Deanery of *Carliſle*, on the removal of Dr. *Peterſon* to the Deanry of *Exeter*; which laſt is omitted in the *Faſti* of Mr. *Le Neve*. *Oct.* 31, 1631, he was by the ſame Power preſented to this Maſterſhip, being lately Fellow of this College, in which Year, on the Death of Mr. *Butts* the Vice-Chancellor, he was choſen to ſupply his Place, for the remaining Part of it; and ſerved the ſame Office in 1636. During the Time of his Maſterſhip, he Governed with great Prudence, and exact Diſcipline; and was particularly ſtrict in managing the Elections of it, commonly making this Return, when he was Sollicited by powerful Friends, in favour of an unqualified Lad; *Perſuade your Gardener to Plant a withered Tree in your Garden.* What Time he was deprived of his Headſhip does not yet appear; in 1642, according to Dr. *Walker*, but Dr. *Hill*, his Succeſſor had not his Patent ordered by the Parl. till *Jan.* 8, 1647; which appointed him Maſter *Mar.* 17 after. However for being concerned in ſending the Plate of the Univerſity to the King, and refuſing the Covenant, he was impriſoned, plundered and deprived of all his Preferments; which he endured with great Reſignation, and never paſſed a more ſevere Sentence on his Perſecutors, than that of *God forgive them.*

Aug. 28, 1629

*Cheney*

*Cheyney Rowe*, D. D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Orwell* V. Sine Cure *Cambridgeſhire*.

He was diſpoſſeſſed of his Living, for having been ſeen Drunk with Dr. (after Bp.) *Laney*, for aſſiſting his Majeſty with Money, and procuring the Plate of this College to be ſent to him, alſo for getting a Warrant to recover thirty Muſkets, which belonged to the College, and had been ſeized. ——— It ſhould ſeem, he was after reſtored to his Fellowſhip or Living, or both; as *June* 17, 1648, an Order from the Lords in his Favour came down to the other Houſe, by them agreed to *July* 20, and his Petition then being referred to the Committee of the Lords and Commons for Sequeſtrations; and it is poſſible however, this Petition was only for ſome Relief.

Feb. 8, 1644; (a very likely story, but it was enough now, if they were only taking a friendly together)

but

——— *Meredith*, D. D. Fellowſhip.

Of whom I can find no further Account.

*Herbert Thorndyke*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
And
*Barly* Rectory *Hertfordſhire*.

He was Proctor in 1638, and on the Death of Mr. *Ward*, elected Maſter of *Sidney-College*, but kept out by the Oppreſſion of the Times. But as for Dr. *Walker's* doubt about his being ſtill Fellow, is nothing; the Fellows of this College holding Livings of conſiderable Value with their Fellowſhips, at leaſt the Seniors, as he was. Before he had *Barley*, *viz.* *May.* 30, 1639; he was preſented by the Crown to *Cleybroke* V. *Leiceſterſhire*; he quitted this for *Barly*, having a Preſentation thereto from the King *June* 9, 1642: This laſt is in the Bp. of *Ely*, who being now harraſſed by the Parl. allow'd,

Dr

it must be supposed, the Royal Presentation in his Favour. According to Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, he had *Barley* in 1640, and, if so, the King was only to Fortify the Presentation. In 1661, then B. D. he was installed Prebend of *Westminster* Sept. 5; and dying *July* 1672, was buried in the Cloysters of the Abbey there. He wrote divers learned Pieces, and amongst the rest, the Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of *England*, for some part of which he was censured by his Friends.

*Will. Chamberlayne*, B. D. Fellowship.

And *June* 21, 1660; with others of the Chief Sufferers, Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, of *Peter-House*, were in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. tho' I find *Geo. Chamberlayne* A. M. in the same Letters, *Feb.* 13 after. I take the first for the Man clearly, being then elected Senior Fellow, who was Installed Canon of Windsor Aug. 2, 1660; and died May 8, 1666. *Theodore Crosland*, Fellowship.

And

* *Bottesham* V. *Cambridgeshire*.

He was restored at the Restoration, and the Year after presented by the College to the Vic. of *Chesterton*, Sept. 4, on the death of Mr Watts, then at least 130. ~~*Rich. Watts*, Fellowship.~~

~~And~~

~~*Chesterton* V. *Cambridgeshire*.~~

~~See the Articles exhibited against him, under that Church.~~

*John Sherman*, B. D. Fellowship.

He survived the Restoration, but having at that Time got a small Estate of his own, he did not return

* See that Church in my History of the County.

turn to College and claim his Fellowship. He was a very learned, sober, and charitable Man in the worst of Times, and noted for gathering Contributions towards the *Polyglot-Bible*, and other Loyal and Worthy Designs. He hath several Things extant, one entitled *White-Salt*, or *Sober Correction*, &c. Another of the **Pope's Infallibility*. He died in 1663. He was in the Letters Mand. for D.D. *July* 28, 1660.

*Tho. Sclater*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was afterwards ~~Knighted~~. He died *Dec.* 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 69, and was buried in the College-Chapel, and was a Benefactor to the Buildings of the College. I find one *Tho. Sclater*, A. M. who had been of this College, created M. D. at *Oxon*, in 1649. He was made a Bart. by *Charles* II. and was Sheriff of *Camb.* and *Hunts* the 23d. of that King. a Bart.

*Charles Wheeler*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was afterwards Sir *Charles Wheeler*.

This Gentleman, together with Dr. *Meriduh*, Mr. *Marshall*, *West* Sen. *Chamberlain*, *Willis*, *Barry*, one of the *Cooks*, *Cowley*, *Arundel*, *Stacy*, *Cane*, *Appleby*, and *Nichols*; were all ejected *Apr.* 18, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*. He was Son and Heir to *Will. Wheeler* of *Martin-Hussingtree* in *Worcestershire* Esq; and one employed in carrying the University Plate to the King. *Aug.* ~~**~~ *in* 1660, being then a Kt. ~~he was created farther~~ to the Dignity of a Bart. and, for some part of the long Parl. 1661, was one of the Representatives of this University. In this Reign he was also Col. of a Regiment of Foot, and Governour of the *Lee-ward-Islands*.



* The Infallibility of the *Holy-Scriptures asserted.*

*Islands*. He died at his Seat of *Lemington-Hastang* in *Warwickshire Aug.* 26, 1683, *Ætat.* 64, being interred in the said Church, whose Grandson, Sir *Will. Wheeler* is the present Bart.

*Abraham Cowley*, A. M. Fellowship.

This most Celebrated Wit, was born in *London*, and elected to this College from *Westminster-School*. After his ejectment here, he retired to St. *John's-College Oxon*: But quitting that University sometime before the Surrender of that Garrison to the Parl. he went to *France*; where he was received into the Family of the Lord *Germin* (afterwards Earl of St. *Alban's*) who afterwards designed for him, the Mastership of the *Savoy*; but was disappointed of it. In this Exile he continued ten Years, partaking of the Sufferings, and Soliciting the Affairs of the *Royal-Family*. In 1656, he turned into *England*, and was for sometime under Trouble; but at length complying with some in Power, he got an Order to be created M. D. (as he after was) at *Oxford*. After which, he returned into *France*, and there continued to the Restoration, when he came back into *England*, but was never rewarded for his Service. Whereupon he retired to a small Estate at *Chertsey* in *Surry*, given him by the Earl of St. *Alban's*, where he died in 1667; but his Relicks were brought to *Westminster*, and lodged near to those of the famous *Geoffry Chaucer*, *Aug.* 6, *Æt.* 49.

*Geo. Parish*, A. M. Fellowship.

He occurs not in the List at the end of the *Querela*; but I am otherwise informed, that he was ejected, and his Name is added by Dr. *Babington*, together with his own, and that of Mr. *Samways* in a Copy of the *Querela*. ~~One *Geo. Parish*, D.D. was~~ *Dec.* 11, 1661; Collated to *Westlow*, Prebendary in the Church of *York*; and was after Prebend also of *South-*

*Southwell* and *Rippon*. The Day before his Collation to *Westtow*, he was Collated to the Sub-Chancellorship at *York*, which he held to his Death in 1689, and lies buried at *Wheldrake* in that County, of which Place he was Rector. He was, Oct. 3. 1662, in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. as he was accordingly. He gave 30 £. to St Paul's Cathedral.

*Peter Samways*, A. M. Fellowship.
And
*Cheshunt* Vicarage *Hertfordshire*,

See his Character in *Walker*, under the said Living. *July* 21, 1660, he was in the Letters Mand. here, to be D.D.

——— *Ashton*, Fellowship.

He died soon after his ejectment. One *Peter Ashton* of this College, was Taxor in 1619, and Proctor in 1630; I find he was not the same, being after D.D. and died in 1638.

*Tho. Briscoe*, A. M. Fellowship.

One *Tho. Briscoe*, of this House, whom I suppose to be the same Person with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1643.

*Tho. Shirly*, A. M. Fellowship.

One *Tho. Shirly*, not improbably the same Person with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1635. Rightly supposed.

——— *Jones*, Fellowship.
——— *Nevile*, Fellowship.
——— *West*, Jun. Fellowship.
*Anthony Marshall*, B.D. Fellowship.
In the Letters Mand. *Aug.* 9, 1660, to be D.D.
——— *Barry*, Fellowship.

*Rich.*

—— *Rich. Salmon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

Dec. 5, 1662, preſented to *Keſſhall* R. in *Hertfordſhire*; and ſaid by *Lloyd* to be a Charter-Houſe Scholar, as was *Sherman* before named.

—— *Wyat*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Willis*, B. D. Fellowſhip.
—— *Shaw*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Cook*, Sen. Fellowſhip.
—— ~~*Offley*~~, Fellowſhip.
—— *Herbert*, Fellowſhip.
*Robert Creſwell*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Parrot*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Bouchier*, Fellowſhip.
*Rob. Crane*, ~~A. M.~~ Fellowſhip.

In the Letters Mand. *Aug.* 12, 1660, to be D. D.

—— *Crawley*, A. M. Fellowſhip.
—— *Arundel*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Price*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Cook*, Jun. Fellowſhip.
—— *Appleby*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Cave*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Howard*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Meſde*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Campion*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Treviſe*, Fellowſhip.
—— *Liſter*, Fellowſhip.

—— *Yard*.

——— *Yardley*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Stacy*, Fellowſhip.

——— *Nicholl*, Fellowſhip.

*Humphrey Babington*, A.M. Fellowſhip.

The Names of the laſt three, are not in the Liſt at the end of the *Querela*, but I am otherwiſe informed, they were diſpoſſeſſed of their Fellowſhips. Dr. *Babington*, (for ſo he was afterwards) the laſt of them added his Name, &c. (as before) in his Copy of the *Querela*, , which was in the Poſſeſſion of the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John's-College*.

As for Dr. *Babington*, he ſurvived the Uſurpation, was reſtored to his Fellowſhip, became Vice-Maſter of the College, and a Writer againſt *Popery* in the Reign of K. *James* II. and died in the College many Years after. I much doubt, whether he was the ſame as the Sequeſtrated Rector of *Keyworth Nottinghamſhire*, taking the Rector there to be Dr. *Babington*; hinted at by Dr. *Walker* in his Appendix to the Letter *B.* and Bp. *Kennet* calls the Rector there Dr. *Babington*. This *Humphrey* was only now A.M. unleſs ejected for the Engagement; and then he muſt B.D. However this, *Jan.* 11, 1660; he was admitted to the Rect. of *Boothby-Paynel* in *Lincolnſhire*, on the Promotion of Bp. *Saunderſon*, and died *Jan.* 4, 1691; *Ætat.* 75, and lies buried in the College-Chapel, to which he was a conſiderable Benefactor.

*Giles Holdſworth*, A.B. Scholarſhip.

His Name is not in the *Querela*, as neither that of any other Scholar of any Houſe. He was born in *Glouceſterſhire*, and elected Scholar from *Weſtminſter-School*, in 1639; and was diſpoſſeſſed a few Years after. In 1646, he occurs Rector of *Bur-*

*ton*

*ton on the Hill*, in his own County, and was the ſame Year created A.M. at *Oxford*. He ſeems to have been conſiderably read in the Fathers, and other old Authors, and to have been Honeſt, Loyal, and a Zealous Stickler for the Eſtabliſhment of of the Church of *England*.

*N. B.* None of the foregoing Fellows, were under the Degree of A.M. and many of them B.D.

^ ——— *Leech*,
——— *Scarlet*, } Chaplainſhip.
——— *Yates*, }

I find, as to this College, that *Nov.* 7, 1645; it was ordered by Parl. that Mr. *Harriſon*, Mr. *Culverwell*, Mr. *Croydon* Jun. and Mr. *Bradſhaw*; ſhould be made Senior Fellows of this College, and that the Maſter and eight Senior Fellows, ſhould proceed to elect Fellows out of the Scholars capable to be choſen; or elſe to make up the Number elſewhere; St. *John*'s and *King*'s, to have the like Power; and *Jeſus* and *Peter-Houſe*, without preſenting Names to any Bp. *&c.* for all which an Ordinance was directed to be brought in.

As ſo little Notice yet appears of any of the Scholars, I obſerve, that *Tho. Shawberry* of this Univerſity, having called Mr. *Pymme*, King *Pymme*, and Raſcal *&c.* he was ſent for, as a Delinquent, fined 100*l.* to the King, and committed to the *Gate-houſe*, till he could pay the Fine; and Dr. *Eden* was directed to write to the Univerſity, that he might not be admitted to any farther Degree; this was *Mar.* 15, 1641; but *May* 10 after, he was ordered to Bail, this mighty Monarch, Mr. *Pymme*, having been graciouſly pleaſed to forgive him.

By the above Account it appears, that Mr. *Shawberry* was already a Graduate.

I much wonder amongſt the reſt, no Notice ſhould be taken amongſt the ejected Fellows, of *Ber-*

Anth. South, ſcholar here, had his Eſtate ſequeſtrated, for which he paid a fine of 150l. But it may be a doubt, as he had an Eſtate, whether he was Scholar of the Houſe. Dec. 12, 1643; on a Petition from this Coll. to the Houſe, concerning the Sequeſtration of their Rents and Revennes, a Letter from the Lords to the E. of Manchester was then read, being the day they empowered him to proceed againſt all ſcandalous Malignants, & ill-affected Clergymen, Fellows, Scholars &c. within the aſſociated Counties

*Bernard Hale*, who was certainly one Caſhiered among the reſt, and obſerved, as an intimate Friend of Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, and Mr. *Aucher* of *Peter-Houſe*, Mr. *Berwick* of St. *John's*, and Mr. *William Chamberlayne*, and with theſe, amongſt the firſt, in the Letters Mand. to be D.D. *June* 21, 1660; and on *Sep.* 22 following, he was Inſtalled Archdeacon of *Ely*, and Prebend of the ſecond Stall there; which laſt he reſigned the next Year, having, *Nov.* 5, before, been choſen Maſter of *Peter-Houſe*, and died *Mar.* 29, 1663; and lies buried in the Chapel. —— He was a noble Benefactor to his College, having given 100*l.* to the Library *&c.* and by his Will, left them Lands to the Value of 7000*l.* to augment the Maſterſhip, for the Organiſt and ſeven Scholarſhips, and to the ſucceſſive Maſters Gift, the Rect. of *Glayſton* in *Rutlandſhire*, and the Rect. of *Knapton* in *Norfolk*.

There is a Memorial, now in the *Paper-Office*, given in by Dr. *Nevile* Maſter here, Entituled Reaſons why the late obtained Grant for *Weſtminſter-School* is thought to be inconvenient unto this College, touching the Election both of Scholars and Fellows; which has the following Paragraph:

Within the Suggeſtor's Remembrance, beſides Doctors in all Faculties, to the Number of at leaſt 60, Deans to the Number of 11, Public-Profeſſors to the Number of 10, the two Archbiſhops of *Canterbury* and *York*, the moſt Rev. Fathers *Whitgift* and *Hutton*, and 7 other Principal Prelates *viz.* *Fletcher* of *London*, *Still* of *Bath* and *Wells*, *Babington* of *Worceſter*, *Redman* of *Norwich*, *Rudd* of St. *David's*, *Benet* of *Hereford*, and *Goldsborough* of *Glouceſter*; all of them *ſimul* and *ſemel*, Biſhops of this Kingdom, ſince and under the Reign of our now moſt Gracious *Sovereign* (except *London* and *Norwich*, who died not long before) are ſuch an Inſtance,

ſtance, as we think no other College can afford the like, and not one of them choſen out of *Weſtminſter-School.*

## ARMS.

*Argent*, a Cheveron between three Roſes *Gules*, on a Chief of the Second a Lion *Paſſant Gardant* between two Bibles claſped, *Or.*



XV. EMANUEL-

## XV. Emanuel-College, 1584.

THIS College was built upon the Scite of the *Monaſtery* of the *Preaching-Friars*, of the Order of St. *Dominick*, commonly called *Black-Friars*, firſt founded and endowed about *A.D.* 1280, by the Lady *Alice* Counteſs of *Oxford*, Daughter and Heir of *Gilbert* Baron of *Stamford*, Hereditary Lord Chamberlain to the Queens of *England*, Lord of Great *Hormead* in the County of *Hertford* and *Woburne* in the County of *Bedford*; and Wife to *Rob. Vere* Earl of *Oxford*. After the ſuppreſſion of *Monaſteries &c.* by K. *Henry* VIII. the Friars being turned out, it became the Dwelling-Houſe of one Mr. *Sherwood*; of whom Sir *Walter Mildmay* Knt. formerly a Student in *Chriſt-College*, and a Benefactor to the ſame; Chancellor and Treaſurer of the *Exchequer*, Privy-Councellor to Q. *Elizabeth*; having purchaſed the ſaid Houſe, and obtained of the Queen a Licence or Charter of Incorporation, founded *Emanuel-College* in this Place, to the *Glory of God*, A: D. 1584, placing therein a Maſter, 3 Fellows, and 4 Scholars; to be maintained out of the Revenues he had endowed the ſaid College withal; who being a Patron of the *Puritans*, deſigned his College as a Nurſery for that Party, and it was ſo plentifully ſtock'd with them during the Great Rebellion, when the *Loyal-Heads*, *Fellows*, and *Scholars* were diſpoſſeſſed, as to ſend out Colonies for filling almoſt half the Univerſity at that Time; but this Leaven has been happily purged out a good while ſince. The Founder did little more than lay the Foundation, ſaying therefore of it; he had ſet

an

an *Acorn*, which in Time, as he hoped, might become an *Oak*.

## BENEFACTORS.

Queen *Elizabeth*, a Rent-charge of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Hen. Haſtings*, Earl of *Hunts*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the Advowſons of *Loughborough* and *Thurcaſton*, I think too, with thoſe of *Aller*, *North-Cadbury*, and *Piddleton*, but the laſt was loſt to the *College*, by ſome Flaw in the Donation.

Sir *Francis Haſtings*, Knt. Brother to the Earl.

Sir *Robert Jermyn*, of *Ruſhbroke* in *Suffolk*, Knt.

Sir *Francis Walſingham*, Knt. Secretary of State.

Sir *Hen. Killegrew*, Kt.

Sir *Wolſtan Dixie*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London* 1584. 2 Fellows, and 2 Scholars, called by his Name, but the Fellows not on the Foundation.

Sir *John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 1589.

Sir *Sam. Lennard*, of *Weſt-Wickham* in *Kent*. Kt.

Sir *Tho. Skynner*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 1596.

Dr. *Alexander Nowell*, Dean of St. *Paul's*.

Dr. *Edward Leeds*, Maſter of *Clare-Hall*.

Dr. *Harvey*, Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, and, as I take it, Fellow of *Caius-College*.

Dr. *Branthwayte*, Fellow; and Maſter of *Caius-College*.

*Rob. Tayler*. *Tho. Smith*, Eſq; of *Kent*, called *Cuſtomer-Smith*.

*Nich. Fuller*, of *Grays-Inn*, Eſq.

*Rog. Snagge*, Eſq; was, as I take it, a Baron of the *Exchequer*.

*Fran. Chamberlayne*, Mr. *Ellis*, *John Spendlyffe*.

*Will. Neale*: *Edm. Engliſh*, Eſq.

*Ant. Radclyffe*, Eſq; Alderman of *London*.

*John Morley*, *Rich. Culverwell*.

*Rob.*

*Rob. Johnſon*, B.D. Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, 4 Exhibitions, with a Preference to ſuch, as were brought up in the Schools of *Oakham*, or *Uppingham*; *by him founded.*

Mr. *Will. Elkin*, Mercer and Alderman of *London*.

*John Barnes*, *Martha Jermyn*.

*Alice Owen*, Wife to *Tho. Owen*, a Judge; 1 Fellow, and 1 Scholar.

*Joyce Franklyn*, Widow.

*John Freſton*, Eſq; of *Altofts* in *Yorkſhire*; having raiſed a vaſt Eſtate by *Dutch-Leaſes &c.* and procured by the Intereſt of Sir *Martin Forbiſher* the famous Sea Captain; (whoſe Nativity was the Glory of the *Altofts*) bequeathed a conſiderable Part thereof to Pious uſes; amongſt the reſt, he founded here a Fellowſhip, and 2 Scholarſhips, to which the Free Grammar-School at *Leeds*, has a Claim in its turn. /10 &

*Eliz. Walters*, Relict of *Rich. Girdler* of *London*, 2 Fellows.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, Fellow; Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

Sir *Hen. Mildmay*, of *Eſſex*, Kt. The Lady *Grace Mildmay*. Grace in /&

*Richard Knightly*, of *Preſton* in *Northamptonſhire*, Eſq;

*Tho. Hobbs*, *Walter Richards*, 2 Exhibitions.

Dr. *Ben. Whichcott*, Fellow; Provoſt of *King's-College*, 4 Scholarſhips.

*Fran. Aſhe*, Eſq; Merchant of *London*, the Manor of *Shamborne* in *Norfolk*, for buying Books; alſo 10 Exhibitions, with Preference to his Relations *&c.* /111

Archbp. *Sandcroft*, Maſter; ſettled on this Houſe, the perpetual Advowſon of *Freſſingfield* in *Suffolk*. He was a Benefactor to the building the Chapel (which ſee), which he alſo Wainſcotted, /& /&

ſcotted, erected the Rails and Altar-Piece, which coſt him 400*l.* more. He purchaſed of the Crown, ſome Fee-Farm-Rents in *Suffolk*, to the Value of 23*l.* a Year, and ſettled on the College for ever. In the Year 1670, he put 1000*l.* into the *Exchequer*, which being loſt at ſhutting up the ſame, King *Charles* II. in lieu thereof, ſettled on him a perpetual Annuity of 53*l.* to be paid out of the *Exchequer* for ever. This he conveyed to the Maſter and Fellows of this Houſe for ever, to pay the Salary of a School-Maſter and Uſher, of a Free-School to be founded at *Harlſton* in *Norfolk*, whereof they were to be Viſitors and Patrons. He also left his Library to the College.

Dr. *Breton*, Maſter; the Advowſon of *Wallington*.

Dr. *Geo. Thorpe*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, 120*l. per Ann.* for 5 Scholars, of 15*l.* a Year each *&c.*

*John Browne*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Wallington*, 50*l. per Ann.* to augment the Maſterſhip.

*Nich. Aſpinall*, Rector of St. *Peter's* in *Bedford*, and Maſter of the Free-School there, formerly Scholar of this Houſe, gave 100*l.*

*Thomas* Earl of *Weſtmorland*, Heir to the Founder, 500*l.* to the New-Building.

*John* ~~Neweſe~~, of *Weſtmorland*, 200*l.* to the ſame uſe.

Dr. *Sudbury*, Dean of *Durham*, beſides other Benefactions, founded a *Greek Lecture*, and gave 6*l. per Ann.* to buy a Piece of Plate, to the moſt Pious and beſt learned of the commencing Batchelors of Arts in each Year.

Lady *Sadler*, Foundreſs of the *Algebra*-*Lecture*.

Mrs. *Anne Hunt*, Foundreſs of 2 Exhibitions for Scholars born in the County of *Suffolk*.

Mr. *Walles*, Rector of *Thurning* in ~~Lincolnſhire~~, 1 Exhibition, and gave them the ſaid Rectory Nich. but Quere the Exhibition.

*John*, now or late Earl of *Westmorland*, 2 vol. 4to
the New-Buildings.

## BISHOPS.

1. *Will. Bedell*, Fellow; Bp. of *Kilmore* in *Ireland*, 1629.

2. *Joseph Hall*, Fellow Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1641.

3. *Will. Sandcroft*, Maſter; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1677, of which he was deprived for refuſing the Oaths to K. *William*.

4. *Rich. Kidder*, Fellow; Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1691.

5. *James Gardiner*, Scholar; Biſhop of *Lincoln*, 1694.

6. *Edward Chandler*, after of *Dublin* Univerſity; Bp. of *Durham*, 1730. He only took his Degree before and Oxford

7. *Tho. Hayter*, after of *Oxon*, Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1749. He also only took his Degree here.

8. *Francis Marſh*, Biſhop of *Limerick* in *Ireland*, 1667; and after Archbp. of Dublin.

of Queen's before Scholar, after Fellow of Caius Coll.

### *Learned Writers, Maſters, or Fellows*

Dr. *Chaderton*, Maſter; of whom at *Chriſt-College*.

Dr. *John Richardſon*, after Maſter of *Peter-houſe*, of whom there.

Dr. *Will. Branthwayte*, after Maſter of *Caius-College*, of whom there. see also Clare Hall.

Dr. *Preſton*, Maſter; of whom at *Queen's-College*.

*William Jones*.

Biſhop *Bedell*, a Learned Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

*John Downe*, B.D. Rector of *Inſtow* in *Devonſhire*,

shire, a skilful *Linguist*, and Writer against our double Adversaries of *Rome* and *Geneva*.

Dr. *Sam. Ward*, after Master of *Sidney-College*, of whom before at *Christ-College*.

*Hugh Cholmeley*.

Bp. *Hall*, a very Pious Divine, and one of those sent to the Synod of *Dort*. who published many Pieces of Divinity; and in 1752 was published from his M.S.S. *Virgidemiarum* ~~*Satires*~~, in six Books, printed at *Oxford*.

Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, Rector of *Aller*, ~~an excellent Preacher, and Editor of the Works of Mr. Perkins~~.

*Sam. Crooke*, *John Cotton*, *Tho. Hooker*.

*John Staughton*. Dr. *Rich. Holdsworth*, Master; of whom at St. *John's-College*.

Dr. *John Worthington*, after Master of *Jesus-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Ben. Whichcott*, after Provost of *King's*, of whom there.

Dr. *Tho. Horton*, after Master of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Francis Fulwood*, Archdeacon of *Totnes*.

*Sam. Cradock*, B.D. Rector of *North-Cadbury*; Author of the Harmony of the *Evangelists*.

*Mat. Poole*, Author of the *Synopsis*.

Archbp. *Sancroft*, Master; a noted Preacher, who assisted in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common Prayer-Book*.

Dr. *Rich. Kidder*, born at *Brightbelmston* in *Suffolk*, first of this House, and afterwards Incorporated in the University of *Oxford*. He was ~~promoted~~ nominated to the Bprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, upon Dr. *Tho. Ken*'s refusing to take the Oaths to King *Will.* III. *June* 14, 1691, and upon the refusal of it by Dr. *Beveridge*.

He

He, with his Lady was unhappily Slain in his Bed by a Stack of Chimneys at his Palace at *Wells*, *Nov.* 26, 1703; and was there obscurely buried. He wrote a Comment upon the *Pentateuch*, The *Young Man's Duty*, *Convivium Coeleste*, *Charity directed*, The *Christian Sufferer supported*, *Reflections on a French-Testament* printed at *Bourdeaux* 1626; besides several Sermons. *Author of the Demonstration of the Impostures and critical Remarks on Castalio's Latin Version of the Bibles.*

Dr. *Geo. Bright*, Dean of St. *Asaph's*, a good Preacher.

Dr. *Will. Clagget*, born in the XVIIth. Century, Rector of St. *Edmund's-Bury* in *Suffolk*, Preacher at *Grays-Inn*, and King's Chaplain. He died in 1688. He wrote a Discourse concerning the Operations of the *Holy-Spirit*, The Notion of Idolatry considered and confuted. Sermons *&c.*

*Joshua Barnes*. B. D. *Greek* Professor; Editor of *Homer*, *Euripides*, and *Anacreon*.

*John Richardson*, B. D. the learned Author of *Praelectiones Ecclesiasticae in Sacello habitæ*, and a *Vindication of the Canon of the New-Testament* against *Toland*.

*Learned Writers*, not *Masters* nor *Fellows*.

*James Wadsworth*, who turned *Papist*, and so learnedly exercised the Pen of Bp. *Bedell*.

*John Gifford*, an Author on the Maintenance of the Clergy.

*Will. Eyre*, a famous *Hebrician*.

*Ezekiel Culverwell*, who wrote on *Faith*.

*Rob. Firmin*, on Admission to the Sacrament.

*Sam. Foster*, Astronomy-Professor of *Gresham-College*, Author of the use of the *Quadrant*.

*Jeremy Burrowes*, the *Independent*.

Dr. *John Baynbrigge*, M.D. after Savilian-Professor of Astronomy at *Oxford*.

Sir *Ro. Twysden*, Bart. an excellent *Antiquary*, and true Son of the *Church*, Author of the *Historical Defence of the Church of England*.

*H. Lawrence*, who wrote on Angels &c.

*Stephen Marshall*, B.D. Vicar of *Finchingfield* in *Essex*, a famous Preacher amongst the *Dissenters*.

*Tho. Shephard. Sam. Hudson*, Author of the Treatise on the *Visible Church*.

*Nat. Ward, Tho. Arthur*.

*Tho. Doughty*, most of the foregoing, as in the other List, of the Puritan Stamp.

Dr. *John Wallis*, after Fellow of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

*John Smith*, after Fellow of *Queen's*, of whom there likewise.

*Stephen Chernocke*, B. D. after Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, a Preacher of Note amonst the *Nonconformists*.

*Hen. Pierrepont*, Marquess of *Dorchester*, who learnedly defended the Bps. Right to sit in Parliament, and their undertaking State-Offices, in the House of Lords, *Anno*. 1641.

*Matt. Scrivener*, Vicar of *Haslingfield* in this County, Author of a Body of Divinity &c. was of this College, or *Katherine-Hall*, or both, perahps Scholar of one and Fellow of the other, he lived, as I take it, about the Restoration.

*Will. Gurnall*, A.M. Minister of *Lavenham* in *Suffolk*; he published in a Sermon, the Character of the Rt. Hon. the Lady *Vere*.

*Jerom Horrox*, who died Young, eminent for his Skill in Astronomy.

*John Yates*, B.D. Minister of St. *Andrew's* in *Norwich*, he published a Model of Divinity, and wrote against *Montague's Appello*, &c.

*John Morton*, Rector of *Oxendon* in *Northamptonshire*, and Author of the Natural History of that County.

Sir

Sir *Will. Temple*, Bart. the noted Embaſſador and States-Man.

*Benedict Rively*, A.M. Chaplain to Dr. *Reynolds* Bp. of *Norwich*, and Miniſter of St. *Andrew's* in that City, he publiſhed ſeveral excellent Diſcourſes.

*Ant. Blackwall*, Maſter of *Market-Boſworth* School, in *Leiceſterſhire*, an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Sacred *Claſſics*, Defended and Illuſtrated.

Dr. *Nat. Marſhall*, the Ingenious Tranſlator of the Works of St. *Cyprian*, and Author of the Diſcourſe on the Penitential Diſcipline of the *Primitive Church*.

## MASTERS.

1. *Lawrence Chaderton*, S.T.B. 1584, after S.T.P. ~~of Chriſt-College~~, was appointed by the Founder; he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. He reſigned in 1622, and dying 1640, *Ætat.* 103, was buried in the College-Chapel, where he died, and moſtly reſided.

2. *John Preſton*, S.T.B. *Oct.* 2, 1622; after S.T.P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was alſo Prebend of *Lincoln*, Chaplain to K. *James* I. and ſometime Preacher of *Lincoln's-Inn*; he died *July* 20, 1628, and was buried in the Church of *Faweſley* in *Northamptonſhire*.

3. *Will. Sancroft*, S.T.B. *Aug.* 2, 1628, after S.T.P. [illegible]; he died at St. *Edmund's-Bury*, in *Apr.* 1637.

4. *Rich. Holdſworth*, S.T.P. *Apr.* 25, 1637, Fellow of St. *John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; he was after Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor, and Dean of *Worceſter*; he was alſo Lecturer of *Greſham-College*, and Rector of the Church of St. *Peter the Poor* in *London*: This worthy Maſter fell with others, under the Uſurpa-

tion of the *Rump-Parliament*; losing all his Preferments, and dying *Aug.* 22, 1649, was buried in St *Peter* the *Poor* aforesaid.

5. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.B. 1644, Fellow; by Authority of Parliament; in 1653, he was removed to the Mastership of St. *John's-College*.

6, *Will. Dillingham*, S.T.B, *June* 10, 1653, after S.T.P. Senior-Fellow.

7. *Will. Sancroft*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 14, 1662; late ejected Fellow of this House, born at *Fresingfield* *Jan.* 30, 1616; he was after Dean of *York*, and then of St. *Paul's*, and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, he resigned here in 1665, being after Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and a noble Benefactor to his College; he died *Nov.* 24, 1693, at *Fresingfield* in *Suffolk*, *Æt.* 77, in which Church-Yard he was buried.

8. *John Breton*, S. T. P. 1665, *Regiis-Literis*, Prebend of *Worcester*; he died *Mar.* 2, 1675.

9. *Tho. Holbeche*, S. T. P. *Mar.* 9, 1675, late Fellow; Prebend of St. *Paul's*; he died an Old Man in 1680.

10. *John Balderston*, S.T.B. *Nov.* 4, 1680, after S.T.P. Senior Fellow; next Year he was made Prebend of *Peterborough*, and dying *Sep.* 4, 1719, was buried in that *Cathedral*.

11. *Will. Savage*, S.T.P. *Sep.* 16, 1719; Fellow, Rector of the united Parishes of St. *Andrew's Wardrobe*, and St. *Ann's Black-Friar's*, *London*; he died *Aug.* 2, 1736, and was buried in

12. *Will. Richardson*, S.T.P. *Aug.* 10, 1736, sometime of this College, one of his Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; is the present Master 1753.

*Livings*

*Livings in the College Patronage.*

| | £. | s. | d.q. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Standground cum Farcet V.C.— Hunts and Lincoln Dioc. K.Bs.— | 6 | 6 | 10¼ |
| 2. *Aller* R.C. *Somers. Bath* and *Wells* Dioc. —— —— | 36 | 15 | 0 |
| 3. *North-Cadbury* ibid. —— —— | 28 | 17 | 3½ |
| 4. *Winnesford* V. ibid. —— —— | 14 | 13 | 9 |
| 5. *Loughborough* R. C. *Leicst. Linc.* Dioc. —— —— | 40 | 16 | 3 |
| 6. *Thurcaston* R. ibid. —— —— | 23 | 7 | 8½ |
| 7. *Thurning* R. C. *Hunts.* & *Linc.* Dioc. | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| 8. *North-Luffenham* R.C. *Rutl Peterb.* Dioc. —— —— | 17 | 0 | 5 |
| 9. *Fresingfield* V. C. *Suff. Norwich* Dioc. —— —— | 17 | 17 | 1 |
| 10. *Preston* V. ibid —— —— | 5 | 6 | 0½ |
| 11. *Twyford* V. C. *Hamps. Winton* Dioc. —— —— | 12 | 12 | 8½ |
| 12. *Brompton-Regis* V.C. *Somers.— Bath* and *Wells* Dioc. clear val. —— | 12 | 5 | 7½ |
| ~~13. Henstead R.C. Suff. Norw. Dio.~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~0~~ |
| 13. *Wallington* R.C. *Hertf. Linc.*— Diocese. —— —— —— | 16 | 15 | 2¾ |

was so low

see Epsham in Surry. Pag. 106. Bp. Wilkins Survey of the Cath. Ch. of St Asaphs

This last is in the Gift of the Master, which he must give one of the Fellows.

## MEMBERS.

A Master, 15 Fellows, 50 Scholarships, 10 Sizars Places, 37 Exhibitions, and the Number of all Sorts, usually about, or very near 70.

CURI-

* This is the only one given by the *Founder*, which he after endow'd better, and is worth upwards of 200*l. per Ann.*

by adding thereto the Rectorial Tythes of Farcet

^ after Brompton &c. clear val. add: But this has been augmented with the Queen's Bounty

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a moſt beautiful Apartment, and as elegantly fitted up; there is a curious Altar Piece, a good Organ, a handſome Glaſs Luſtre, a grand black and white Marble Floor, a fretted Cieling, and a good Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments.

At the Entrance.

*A.D.* 1640. LAURENCE CHADERTON, S.T.P. firſt Maſter of this College; he died *An. Æt.* 103. His Bones were removed from the old Chapel (now the Library) to this, 1677.

On a black Marble in the Antichapel.

JOHN WHITAKER, S.T.B. late Fellow; he died *Apr.* 6, 1710, *Æt.* 49.

On a mural Monument in the Cloiſter.

HENRY SKAIFFE, A.B. born at *Glatton* in *Hunts*; died *Sep.* 30, 1711.

There hangs a Table in the Antichapel, with this on it.

This Structure was firſt deſigned by the moſt Rev. Father in God, *William (Sancroft)* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury*, then Maſter of this College, begun 1668, and far advanced by his Succeſſor the Rev. *John Breton*, D.D. and finiſhed by the Rev. Dr. *Holbech*, the preſent Maſter, in the Year 1677, by the Pious and munificent Contributions of theſe following Rt. Hon. Rev. and Worthy Benefactors.

Sir *Rob. Gayer* Kt. of the *Bath*, gave [illegible] *l.* — *William* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury* (beſides a Common Prayer Book of Imperial Paper) 586*l.* 10*s.*

The Rt. Hon. *Charles* Earl of *Weſtmorland*, gave 40 Timber Trees. —— *John* late Biſhop of *Durham*,

*ham*, 50*l.* —— *John Breton*, D. D. late Master, 900*l.* —— *John Sudbury*, D.D. and Dean of *Durham*, 600*l.* —— *John Holbech*, D. D. now Master, and *Anne* his Wife, 1030*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Rich*, Bart. 100*l.* —— Lady *Rich* his Widow, 100*l.* —— Sir *Thb. Proby*, 30*l.* —— Sir *John Coel*, Master in *Chancery*, 5*l.* —— Mr. *Geo. Davenport*, A.M. sometime of this College, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* —— Mr. *Peter Honywood* of *Kent*, 10*l.* —— An unknown Person; supposed to be the Lady *Gayer*, 22. 6. 8. —— Mr. *James Sterling* Bart. Alderman of *London*, 50*l.* —— *Peter Hussey* of *Sutton-Place* in *Surrey* Esq; 20*l.* —— *Rob.* Proby, D.D. sometime Fellow, now Precentor of *York*, 20*l.* —— Sir *Fran. Pemberton* Serjeant at Law, 20*l.* —— *Will. Clark*, D. D. Dean of *Winchester*, 30*l.* —— The Hon. *Will.* Pierrepont Esq; 20*l.* —— *Rich. Clark* B. D. late Rector of *Luffenham*, late Fellow, 10*l.* —— Sir *Crosr Turner* Baron of the *Exchequer* 10*l.* —— Sir *Rog. Burgoine* Bart. 10*l.* —— *Zachary Craddock* D. D. 4*l.* —— Sr *Harbottle Grimston* Master of the *Rolls*, 21*l.* —— Dr. *Clutterbuck* D.D. 10*l.* —— *Rich. Cox* D. D. 10*l.* 10*s.* —— *John Allen* Esq; Chancellor of *Grays-Inn*, 20*l.* —— *John Davenport* B.D. late Fellow, 20*l.* —— *Mat. Pindar* Esq; one of the Clerks in Chancery, 50*l.* —— Mr. *James Bell* of *Suff.* Clerk, 10*l.* —— Mr. *Phillip Cornwallis* A. M. of this College, 5*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Twisden*, one of the Justices of the *King's Bench*, 10*l.* —— *John Palmer*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, 10*l.* —— Mrs. *Anne Anthill*, in Memory of her Son *Edward Osburn* A. B. of this College, 15*l.* —— Sir *Tho. Jones*, Justice of the *King's-Bench*, 5*l.* 5*s.* —— Mr. *John Whitefoot* of *Norwich* Clerk A.M. 5*l.* —— Rev. *Geo. Thorpe* D.D. late Fellow, 10*l.* —— *James Gardiner* D.D. Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*, 5*l.* 5*s.* —— *Edmund Arnold* Esq; Register of the *Perogative-Court*,

*Court*, 5*l.* —— Sir *Mat. Herne*, Alderman of *London*, 33*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* —— *John Fenke* of *Coventry*, A.M. 1*l.* —— Sir *James Dearing* Bart. 20*l.* —— *Tho. Ducket* of *Steeple-Morden* Esq; 10*l.* —— *Will. Cartwright* of *Ossington* in *Nottinghamshire* Esq; 10*l.* —— Sir *Philip Wodehouse* Bart. of *Kimberley Norfolk*, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* —— Mr. *Sandford* B. D. 5*l.* —— *Tho. Leigh* B.D. late Fellow. 10*l.* —— *Nic. Jacob* Esq; Master in Chancery, 20*l.* —— *Tho. Jackson* B.D. late Fellow, 40*l.* —— Mr. *Sam. Wilson*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* —— Mr. *Nat. Simonds* late Fellow-Commoner, 10*l.* —— Mr. *Benj. Middleton* late Fellow-Commoner deceased, 10*l.* —— *Dan. Yates* A.M. late Fellow deceased, 10*l.* —— *Edward Castle* D. D. *Arabic-Professor*, 20*l.* —— *John Bradshaw* B. D. 20*l.* —— *Barnabas Oly* Prebendary of *Worcester*, gave a fair Bible in 2 Vol. of *Ogylby's* print. —— Mr. *Nat. Mott* A. M. Fellow-Commoner, and Mr. *Rouse* formerly of this House, gave the Chapel Bell.

The LIBRARY, is a very good Room, well Classed and Stocked with useful Books, and several good Portraits of several of the Benefactors, and was their ancient *Chapel*.

The HALL, is a very large Room, with two spacious bow Windows.

The MASTER'S-LODGE, hath many pretty Apartments, with a beautiful Flower Garden adjoining.

The NEW-BUILDING, whose Apartments are exceeding pleasant and elegantly fitted up in all Respects.

The FELLOWS-GARDEN *&c.* are very agreeable, and kept it excellent Order, which, together with the *Bath*, *Bowling-Green*, *Summer-House* &c. make it a little *Paradise*.

REFORMATION *A. D.* 1643.

There is nothing to be done.

*A List*

*A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Rich. Holdſworth*, D.D. Maſterſhip.
Deanry of *Worceſter*, *Margaret* Profeſſorſhip.
Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon*,
Divinity Reader at *Greſham-College*,
Rector of St. *Peter's-Poor* in *London*.
And
Another Living (the Name of which I cannot learn) given him by the Earl of *Rutland*.

He was born at *Newcaſtle upon Tyne*, (where his Father was Miniſter) *A.D.* 1590, He was bred in St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity; of which he was *Scholar*, *Fellow*, and *Maſter*; he had been ſome time Chaplain to Sir *Hen. Hobart*, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas; and had a Living given him in the Weſt-Riding of *Yorkſhire*, which he exchanged for the Rectory of St. *Peter-Poor* aboveſaid, where he became a noted Preacher and much followed, more eſpecially by the *Puritans*. And indeed he ſeems to have been the moſt Celebrated Preacher of his Time. Whilſt he continued diſcharging the Offices of a moſt faithful Paſtor, at his Rectory of St. *Peter-Poor*, the *great Sickneſs* happened in 1625; which, however, could not drive him from his Paſtoral Charge: And during his Reſidence there, he was choſe Divinity Reader at *Greſham-College*; afterwards Maſter of St. *John's-College* in this Univerſity, ~~which he quitted for that~~ of this College; and was, ſaid (Old Dr *Chaderton*, who had reſigned that Maſterſhip ſome time before, but ſtill living in the College) *The only Maſter he ever ſaw in that Houſe*. So excellently well did he Diſcharge that Government, as he did afterwards that of *Vice-Chancellor* for near three Years together, but was not ſuffered by the then Power, to continue

Richard Holdsworth, a worthy Divine, ſo elected at leaſt by a majority of the Fellows in 1633;

but, this not taking effect, he was after chosen master of

out

out his last Year, but forced to leave the University, and retire, first into the Country, thence to *London*, where he lay concealed for some Time, and endeavouring to retire thence again, was seized and brought before the Parliament, who committed him Prisoner, first to *Ely-House*, and afterwards to the *Tower*, where he was detained near four Years at a vast Expence. Whilst he was thus Imprisoned, this University unanimously chose him to the Lady *Margaret's* Professorship, in the Room of Dr. *Ward*, then dead. While his Majesty was at *Holdenby-House*, he requested that this excellent Dr. might be allowed to attend him, among the other Divines whom he then sent for; but this was utterly denied; Yet he was afterwards permitted to wait on his Majesty at *Hampton-Court*, where he conferred on him the abovesaid Deanry, which he accepted (altho' he foresaw he could reap no Benefit by it) notwithstanding he had some Years before refused the Bishoprick of *Bristol*; however I think, the Times allowed him not to be Installed. After this the King again desired that he might attend him at the *Isle of Wight*, but it was not granted. But the Murder of his Sacred Majesty so deeply affected this Loyal and excellent Person, that he never enjoyed himself, or his Health after; but by continual *Prayers*, *Fastings*, *Tears*, and *Grief*, contracted a *Black Jaundice*, which ended with his Life the *August* following, *Ætat.* 58. In a Word, he was a Person of unspotted Life, which he passed over in a Chaste Celibacy; and was thereby enabled to Bequeath his Estate to Pious uses, and his Books to his College.

This worthy Doctor was also Prebend of *Lincoln*, and there too a Sufferer, (which Dr. *Walker* Query's) ~~He was not duly Elected Master of St. John's, Dr. Beale, Master of Jesus, carrying away the Election from him~~. He exchanged his Living in

He was forced to relinquish his Election at St. John's, as Master, the York-contest about it running so high, that Dr. Beale was at last chosen, by way of compromise.

*ſhire* for St. *Peter the Poor* about 1625; choſen *Divinity ready* of *Greſham-College* in 1630; and *May* 31, 1642, was one of the few out of the *Epiſcopal Clergy*, who was nominated for a Place in the Aſſembly of Divines, in which however hardly any of them thought fit to ſet. *Feb.* 2 after he was ordered to be ſent for up, at his own Charges, for Licenſing Dr. *Fernes* Book, entitled, *Reſolves in Caſes of Conſcience*. *June* 10, 1643, a Committee for the Univerſity having been appointed, they were directed among other things, to enquire into the State of *Emanuel-College*, and the behaviour of Dr. *Holdſworth* the Maſter, by what means he came in, and whether, in his behaviour ſince, he had not forfeited the Place; to conſider likewiſe of his Delinquency in Licenſing Books to the Scandal of the Parl. *&c.* And of a Sermon preached by him at *Ely-Houſe* (where he was then Priſoner) on *Sunday* was Sen-night; and of his Letter touching the Archbp. of *York's* Books, beſtowed by him many Years ſince on St. *John's-College*; and likewiſe what Governours of the Colleges had ſent Plate to the King: On which they were to meet two Days after in the *Exchequer Chamber*. *Oct.* 2 after, it was ordered he ſhould not be admitted *Margaret-Profeſſor*, till farther Orders, *&c.* and, for the better ſecuring his Perſon, that he ſhould be removed to the *Tower*. This Order was renewed on the 6th, and the Lieutenant of the *Tower* ſpecially required, that none of the Officers of the *Univerſity* might be admitted to him, to give him the *Oath* for admittance into that Office. *Oct.* 27, 1643; the Order paſſed for his Sequeſtration at St. *Peter the Poor*, and *John Stickland* B. D. appointed there his Succeſſor; he was not releaſed till *Oct.* 31, 1645. when he was ſtill ordered to be confined within certain Limits, and to give Security, not to do any thing, by Word, Advice, or otherwiſe, to the Prejudice of the Parl.

He

He died *Aug.* 22, 1649, *Ætat.* 58; and was buried in the Church of St. *Peter the Poor*, where see his Monument.

He was succeeded in his Headship by Mr. *Tuckney*; whom Dr. *Pierson* in his Life of this most worthy Divine, calls a *Boston Minister*; as having been one of those sometimes

*Rob. Soresby*, B.D. after D.D. Fellowship.

He was born in the County of *York*, and in 1661, was made Præcentor of that Church, and dyed *Aug.* 15, 1683, *Ætat* 74; buried in that Cathedral. He is remembred among the Benefactors to the New Chapel of this College.

*Will. Sancroft*, A.M. Fellowship.

This Great and most excellent Person, was born at *Fresingfield* in *Suffolk Jan* 30, 1616; and in his tender Years gave many Proofs of his future Greatness, in a very early Piety, and extraordinary advances in Learning. In what Year he was sent to this College, or became Fellow of it, I cannot find; but his Progress in Classic Learning, as well *Greek* as *Latin*, was so surprizing, that it made him very much taken Notice of, and at last recommended him to the Knowledge of all the learned Bps. of the Age; Bp. [illegible] more especially, who singled him out, not only for his *Chaplain*, but for his *Friend* and *Confident*; and bestowed on him, [illegible], a Prebend of *Durham*; to which he was admitted in 1661. But before that Time he had spent some Years in *France* and *Italy*, among the most learned Men of those Countries. Soon after his admission to the Mastership, he was advanced to the Deanry of *York*, and in 166[illegible] removed to that of St. *Paul's*; and in 1668, to the Archideaconry of *Canterbury*. He had likewise the *Rectory* of *Houghton in the Spring*, in the County of *Durham*. In 1677, he was unexpectedly advanced to the

the *Archiepiſcopal-Chair* of *Canterbury*, without the leaſt Inclination of his own. *June* 8, 1688, he was with ſix other Bps. ſent to the *Tower*, for refuſing to order his *Majeſty's Declaration of Indulgence*, &c. to be read; but acquitted with the reſt, the 29th of the ſame Month. In *Dec.* the ſame Year, he concurred with the Lords, the Mayor of *London*, &c. in a Declaration to the Prince of *Orange* for a *Free Parl.* and due Indulgence to *Proteſtant-Diſſenters*; but when that Prince was declared King, he refuſed the Oaths, and was by Act of Parl. deprived of his Biſhoprick. After which he lived in the utmoſt Retirement, at the Place of his Nativity, where he died and was buried as aforeſaid. He was a Man of ſingular *Prudence* and Integrity, *a very Wiſe and good Man*; and *one of uncorrupt Sincerity*. He had a *vaſt Multitude of Papers and Collections*, and therein more perhaps wrote by his own Hand, than any Man, either of this or the laſt Age, ever did write, ſaith Mr. *Wharton*, in his *Preface* to the *Tryal* of Archbp. *Laud*. He had made a moſt valuable Collection of Books, whch he deſigned for the Library at *Lambeth*; but afterwards gave them to this College, to which he was a great Benefactor.

I find alſo Mr. *Holbeche*, Mr. *Wright*, and Mr. *Hall* of this College, pronounced *Non Socii* by the *Houſe of Commons*, in 1642, for being *Superannuated*. If that Sentence had no more Juſtice in it; than moſt of the reſt of their *Votes* and *Reſolutions* had, theſe Gentlemen ought to be look'd on and inſerted as *ejected Fellows* of this *Houſe*; of the firſt of theſe,

*Tho. Holbeche*, B.D. Fellowſhip.
And
*Epping* Vicaridge.

He was born, if I miſtake not, in *Warwickſhire*, and ſometime Beneficed, as I have heard, in *Ox-*

*fordshire*. He was admitted to this Vicaridge *Mar.* 6, 1641; and dispossessed of it about *Oct.* 1643, by the *House of Commons*. Upon the Return of his Majesty, he was, as I guess, Restored to it. In *Aug.* 1660, was made Prebend of St. *Paul's*, and in *Aug.* 1662, the Dean and Chapter of that Church gave him the Rectory of St. *Augustine's*. (See Masters.) The second,

*Ezekiel Wright*, B.D. Fellowship.

He was born at *Dunnington* in *Suffolk*, became B.D. Rector of *Thurcaston* in *Leicestershire*, and was Father to the late excellent Lord *Keeper*. The last of them,

*Nich. Hall*, D.D. Fellowship.

And

*Loughborough* Rectory, in *Leicestershire*.

He was a very worthy Man, born at *Newcastle*, of a very good Family; ~~being by the Death of his Brother, a Baronet~~. Perhaps he became D. D. after his ejectment; or it may be after the *Restoration*, if he Surviv'd it; *Quære*.

Concerning the three last mentioned Fellows, observed by *Walker* to be pronouced *Non Socii* by the House in 1642. These things appear from the Parl. Journals; *Mar.* 22, 1641, Mr. *Wright*, *Hall*, and *Holbeche* (so placed in order) were declard by Vote to be Superannuated Fellows, and so to have no Vote themselves in the Election of Fellows. This appears done in order to exclude Mr. *Hodges* from a Fellowship, who had been elected by their Votes. On the 29th of the same Month, they were all Voted *Non Socii*, on the Statute *de mora Sociorum*, notwithstanding any Dispensation; and the Mas-

ter

ter and Fellows were required to fill their Places by a new Election at the ſame Time. *John Worthington* was Voted Fellow in Oppoſition (no doubt) to Mr. *Hodges* before mentioned, and was after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*. *Aug.* 8 after, it was moved, that, to the Bill about this College, the Word Suſpenſion ſhould be added, and Mr. *Holbeche*, *Harris*, and *Hall* inſerted, and the Order to extend to Superannuated Perſons for the Time to come, all which was aſſented to. *June* 10, 1643, Mr. *Hall* was ſent for, as a Delinquent, for not obeying the Order of the Houſe of *Mar.* 29, before, which declared him *non Socius*. From this Account, and what appears elſewhere, it ſeems, the College did not think fit to conform to theſe Orders, as Mr. *Wright* had after the Rectory of *Thurcaſton*, and Mr. *Hall* that of *Loughborough*, (both in the College Gift) from which he was Sequeſtred after, if the ſame Perſon with *Nicholas Hall*, D.D. as in *Walker*, which he doubts. Mr. *Wright* had been preſented by the King to *Dunnington* Rectory in *Suffolk*; (the Place of his birth) *April* 3, 1637; but this took not effect, as *Lyonel Gafford* B. D. Fellow of *Jeſus-College*, was preſented thereto the ſame Year, and after there Sequeſtred. He was Father to Sir *Nathan Wright*, late Lord Keeper, whoſe Heir is *George Wright* of *Gothurſt* in *Bucks*, Eſq; and Member of Parliament for the Town of *Leiceſter*. As for Mr. *Holbeche*, he was the ſame, plainly, as Vicar of *Epping*, and there Sequeſtred by Vote *October* 30, 1643. *July* 28, 1660, he was in the King's Letters to be Created D.D. the ſame Year Prebend of St. *Paul's*, and *March* 9, 1675, Elected Maſter of his College, and died in *October* 1680.

## ARMS.

*Argent*, a Lion Rampant *Azure*, holding in the Dexter Paw, a Laurel Crown Triumphal, enſign'd over the Head with this Word EMANUEL in a Scrole Or.

*The first part is taken from the Coat of the Founder, tho' the Mildmays bear 3 Lyoncells, and not one, as here.*



## XVI. SIDNEY-SUSSEX-COLLEGE, 1589.

THIS College was erected on the very Place, where formerly ſtood the *Monaſtery* of *Franciſcans*, commonly called *Grey-Friars*; built by K. *Edward* I. about the Year 1275. This *Monaſtery* was very Famous among all the others in *Cambridge*, becauſe formerly the Yearly Aſſemblies of the Univerſity, and the Public Exercites, were kept in it; it being very large, and the *Public-Schools*, nor St. *Mary's-Church*, being then Erected.

It was Founded by the Lady *Frances Sidney*, Counteſs of *Suſſex*, (the Daughter of *Will. Sidney* made Kt. Banneret at *Flodden-Fight*, and Steward of the Houſhold to K. ~~*Edward* VI.~~ *Henry* VIII. Siſter to *Hen. Sidney* Kt. of the *Garter*, and Lord Preſident of *Wales*, Aunt to *Philip Sidney*, Baron *Sidney*, Viſcount *Liſle*, Earl of *Leiceſter*, Lord Chamberlain to Q. *Anne*; and Widow to *Tho. Radcliffe*, third Earl of *Suſſex*, who, dying ~~in~~ May 9 1583, without Iſſue; by her Will, bearing date *Dec.* 26, ~~1586~~, left 5000*l.* beſides her Goods unbequeathed, to be laid out in Founding a College in the Town of *Cambridge*, by the Name of the College of the Lady *Frances Sidney Suſſex*. Her Executors, were, *Hen. Grey*, fifth Earl of *Kent*, and her Nephew, Sir *John Harrington*, (afterwards Lord *Harrington*) of *Exton* in the County of *Rutland*; whom ſhe appointed for the Purchaſing competent Lands for the Maintenance of one Maſter, 10 Fellows, and 20 Scholars. But if in Caſe the Legacy was not ſufficient for Erecting and Endowing ſuch College, then the ſame ſhould go towards the enlarging of *Clare-Hall* in

Sr. whose death is said to have been lamented by Queen Elizabeth, mourned for by the Court, & all Europe, and wept over by Religion & Learning: and also so to Sr. Robert Sidney, created Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Kt. of the Garter.

the ſaid Town of *Cambridge*, and for Maintaining ſo many *Fellows* and *Scholars* therein, who were to enjoy the ſame Liberties, Cuſtoms and Privileges, as the *Fellows* and *Scholars* of that Foundation. She alſo appointed *John Whitgift*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and *Gab. Goodman*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Overſeers of her Will.

Theſe Executors, in Order to Perform the Truſt repoſed in them, Purchaſed of *Trinity-College*, a Parcel of Ground, with ſome ancient Buildings thereon (formerly called the *Grey-Friars*) given that College by *Henry* VIII. after the Diſſolution of *Monaſteries*; procuring the ſame to be paſſed unto them in *Fee-Farm* by Act of Parl. and thereupon they began the Foundation, *May* 20, 1596, and finiſhed the ſame in three Years; endowing it according to the Will of the ~~*Donor*~~, and added much of their own Generoſity thereto. But finding that what was left of her Legacy (after Purchaſing, Building, and other Expences) was not a ſufficient Maintenance for ſo many *Fellows* as were at firſt intended; they reduced the 10 Fellowſhips to ſeven.

## BENEFACTORS.

*Hen.* Earl of *Kent*, one of the Executors to the Foundreſs, gave his Legacy of 100*l.* to the College Buildings.

Bp. *Montague*, Maſter; a large Benefactor to the Chapel *&c.* and 20 Marks *per Ann.* Sir *John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 2 Fellows, and 4 Scholars.

*Leonard Smith*, Citizen of *London*, one Fellow, and one Scholar.

*Peter Blondell*, of *Tiverton* in *Devonſhire* Clothier, 2 Fellows, and 2 Scholars, to be taken from the Free School there, which he had Founded; and alſo an *Hebrew* Lecture in the College.

*John*

*John Freeſton*, of *Altofts* in *Yorkſhire*, Eſq; one Fellow, and two Scholars.

*Edward* Lord *Montague*, of *Broughton*, two Scholars.

*John* Lord *Harington*, the Younger, 100*l.*

*Lucy*, Counteſs of *Bedford*, Siſter to the ſaid Lord.

Lady *Anne Harington*, Mother to the ſaid Lord and Lady.

*George*, Lord *Goring*. — Dr. *John Younge*, Fellow; Dean of ~~*Weſtminſter*~~ *Lincoln*.

Sir *Will. Wilmer*, of *Sywell* in *Northamptonſhire*, Kt. the firſt Penſioner of the College.

*Rob. Johnſon*, B. D. Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, Founder of *Oakham* and *Uppingham* Schools in *Rutlandſhire*; four Exhibitions in the ſaid Schools.

*John Harington*, Eſq. — *Godfrey Folſambe*, Eſq. — *Edward Wrey*, Eſq.

*Rob. Hudſon*, Eſq. — *Fran. Combe*, of *Hemel-Hemſtead* in *Hertfordſhire*, Eſq; 4 Exhibitions, and a good Part of his Library to the College.

Dr. *Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow; Preacher at the *Temple*, 2 Scholars.

*Rich. Dugard*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Fulnetby* in *Lincolnſhire*, 130*l.*

~~Sir *Fran. Clarke*, of *Bucks*, Kt. 4 Fellows.~~

*Downham Yeomans*, of *Cambridge*, 3 Scholars.

*Samuel Tayler*, of *Dudley*, the *Mathematical Lecture.*

Sir *John Brereton*, Kt. King's Serjeant in *Ireland*, Scholar here, near 3000*l.* ~~He alſo augmented the Scholarſhips on the Foundation, and built the ſecond Court.~~

Bp. *Ward*, Maſter, 1000*l.*

*Oliver Cromwell*, a Student of this Houſe; left them a great Quantity of old Plate (*i. e.* he did not take it from them, as he did from others.)

*Carles Pendreth*, B.D. Fellow.

## BISHOPS.

1. *James Montague*, Master; Bishop of *Winton*, 161[illegible].
2. *John Bramhall*, Archbishop of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, 1660.
3. *Seth Ward*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1667.
4. *Tho. Wilson*, Bp. of *Man*, 1697.
5. *Rich. Reynolds*, (who was also of *Trinity-Hall*) Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1723.
6. *Sam. Peploe*, Bp of *Chester*, 1726.
7. *John Garnet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Leighlin* and *Fernes* in *Ireland*, 1752.

## Learned Writers.

*Will. Bradshaw*, one of the first Fellows; Minister of *Chatham* in *Kent*, a learned *Puritan*, Author of a Treatise *De Justificatione*.

Bishop *Montague*, Master; of whom at *Christ-College*.

Dr. *Ward* Master; of whom at the same College.

*Dan. Dyke*, an Author on the Deceitfulness of *Man's Heart*.

*Jeremy Dyke*, his Brother, Vicar of *Epping*, the two last among the quiet *Puritans*.

*Tho. Gataere*, B. D. Fellow; of whom at St. *John's College*.

*Jeremy Whitaker*, Rector of *Stretton Rutlandshire*, a learned *Puritan*.

Dr. *Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow; Preacher at the *Temple*, a noted Preacher there.

*Thomas Adams*, a noted Preacher likewise in *London*.

*Walter*

*Walter Montague*, Abbot of *Pontoiſe* in *France*, Son to *Henry*, Earl of *Mancheſter*, a Pious *Papiſt*, Author of *Miſcellanea Spiritualia*.

Dr. *Tho. Fuller*, Prebend of *Sarum*, of whom before at *Queen's-College*.

Archbp. *Bramhall*, ſo well known for his learned Works.

*Seth Ward*, ~~(ſee Bps. and Maſters)~~ one of the moſt Celebrated Mathematicians of his Time; Author of a *Philoſophical Eſſay*, towards an Eviction of the *Being* and *Attributes of God*, the *Immortality of the Souls of Men*, and the *Truth and Authority of the Scriptures*, ſeveral Sermons, *&c.*

*Edmund Calamy*, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

Sir *Geo. Ent*, Kt. M. D. Preſident of the College of Phyſicians, *London*, Author of *Apologiæ pro Circulatione Sanguinis*.

*Charles Gataere*, Scholar, after of *Pembroke-College*, *Oxon*, and Son to *Thomas* before mentioned, Author of a Treatiſe againſt Bp. *Bull's Harmonia Apoſtolica*.

*Cha. Alleyn*, Author of a Poem on the Battles of *Creſſey*, and *Poictiers*, and alſo of that at *Boſworth-Field*; and the Hiſtory of K. *Henry* VII.

Sir *Peter Pett*, Kt. Advocate-General in *Ireland*, after of *Pembroke-College Oxon*.

~~Mr.~~ *Tho. May*, Fellow-Commoner; a Gentleman of a good Family in *Suſſex*, in the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*; he removed from hence to *London*, where attending the Court, he Contracted an Intimacy with *Endimion Porter* Eſq; and other eminent Perſons; but being a Candidate with Sir *Will. Davenant*, for *Poet-Laureat*, and loſing it, he retired; ~~where~~ he Tranſlated LUCAN, and publiſhed five *Plays*.

Dr. *Tho. Biſhop*, Miniſter of St. *Mary's* at *Tower-Church* in *Ipſwich*, an eminent Preacher at Lady *Moyer's-Lectures*.

*Gilbert Clarke*, Fellow; an Eminent Mathematician, made himself famous for his Book on Mr. Oughtred's *Clavis Mathematica*, and much otherwise for his Treatises in Support of the Unitarian cause, entitled, *Ante-Nicenismus &c.* written against Bp. Bull's *Immortal Defence of the Nicene Faith*. He died about 1696.

*Tho. Wolſton*, B. D. Fellow; lately ſo well known for his Parts, and his Crazy Diſcourſes on our *Saviour's Miracles*.

*Will. Wollaſton*, the learned Author of the *Religion of Nature Delineated*.

## MASTERS.

1. *James Montague*, A.M. 1598, after S.T.P. Fellow-Commoner of *Chriſt-College*, Brother to Sir *Edward Montague* Kt. of the *Bath*, and the firſt Lord *Montague* of *Broughton*, was appointed the firſt Maſter, by the Foundreſs's Executors; he was after Dean of *Worceſter*; in 1608, he was made Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*, as he was after of *Winton*, he reſigned in 1608, on his Promotion to the See of *Worceſter*.

2. *Fran. Aldrich*, S.T.B. 1608, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, but before of *Clare-Hall*.

3. ~~*Seth*~~ *Ward*, S.T.B. 1609, after S.T.P. ~~Son of an Attorney at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordſhire*~~, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; he was after *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and *Apr.* 29, 1615, Inſtalled Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and then Prebend of *York*, and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible. *Mar.* 13, 1643, he was Deprived by the Power of Parliament, both of his Maſterſhip, and Profeſſorſhip, and died ſoon after, occaſioned by the Confinement in Priſon (in St. *John's-College*) with other *Loyaliſts*, he was the firſt that was buried in the College Chapel.

4. *Herbert Thorndyke*, ~~S.T.B.~~ 1643, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, on the Death of Dr. *Ward*, but was kept out by the Power of Parliament.

5. *Rich. Minſhull*, S.T.B. 1643, after S.T.P. Fellow; was put in by Parliament, he died *Dec.* 30. 1686.

6. *Joſhua*

6. *Joshua Basset*, A.M. 1686, Fellow of *Caius-College*, *Regiis Literis*, but was forced to quit in 1688.

7. *James Johnson*, S.T.B. 1688, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Jan.* 1703.

8. *Bardsey Fisher*, A.M. *Jan.* 22, 1703, after S.T.B he died *Feb.* 18, 1722

9, *Joseph Craven*, S.T.B. *Feb.* 27, 1723, after S.T.P. Fellow.

10. *John Frankland*, S. T. P. ~~1728~~, Dean of *Glouceſter*, and after of *Ely*; he died in *September* 1730.

11. *John Adams*, S.T.B. 1730, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Aug.* 1746.

12. *Fran. Sawer Paris*, S.T.B. 1746, after S. T. P. Fellow; is the Preſent Maſter 1753, and Chief Librarian of the Univerſity.

*Livings in the College Patronage.*

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. *Wilſted* V.C. *Bedf, Linc.* Dioc. | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 2. *Peaſemarſh* V.C. *Suſſex, Chicheſter*, Dioceſe | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| Clear Value. | 41 | 12 | 0 |
| 3. *North-Kilvington* R.C. and Dioc. of *York* | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | 17 | 10 | 6 |
| 4. *Rempſton* R. C. *Nott.* Dioc. D°. | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| 5. *Lockington* R. C. and Dioc. *York* | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. *Abbots-Langley*, V. C. *Hertford*, *Lond.* Dioceſe | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Clear Value | 45 | 0 | 0 |

M E M B E R S.

~~A Maſter, 8 Fellows, 10 Scholars, and 2 Exhibitioners, Total of all Sorts, being uſually about 40.~~

CURIOSITIES

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, ~~which~~ was formerly the *Dormitory* of the *Grey-Friars*, as ~~do~~ plainly appears by the Cavities in the Walls, where the Friars uſed to repoſe themſelves. Another Obſervation on this Chapel is, that, (contrary from all others I ever ſaw) it ſtands *North* and *South*; and it is ſaid, that *Maſs* was publickly ſaid here in the Time of K. *James* II.

The LIBRARY, is a pretty Apartment, and well filled with uſeful Books.

The HALL, is a very ſpacious Room, and was wholly Repaired and Beautified within theſe two Years, and is a Grand Apartment.

The LODGE, hath many neat Rooms, with a pretty Flower Garden adjoining.

The FELLOWS GARDEN &c. is a moſt delightful Place, having a Noble *Bowling-Green*, a fine *Alcove*, and Spacious *Gravel-Walks*.

### REFORMATION, *A. D.* 1643

*Dec.* 30, We ſaw nothing there to be amended.

### *A Liſt of the ejected Loyaliſts.*

*Samuel Ward*, D.D. Maſterſhip,
Archdeaconry of *Taunton*,
Prebend of *Ampleford* in the Church of *York*,
*Margaret-Profeſſorſhip* of *Divinity*,
to the Chair by K. James II. with Torrington Rectory & Cure, Norfolk, annexed
And
*Much-Munden*, R. in *Hertfordſhire*.

He was born at *Biſhops-Middleham* in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, of an ancient Family. He was firſt Scholar of *Chriſt's*, afterwards Fellow of *Emanuel*, &c. He was Chaplain to the King, had ſerved

ved in *Convocation*, had been Chaplain to Bp. *Montague*, one of the *Engliſh Divines* at the *Synod* of *Dort*; and being eſteemed a *Puritan*, was Nominated one of the *Committee for Religion*, which ſat in the *Jeruſalem-Chamber* in 1640; as likewiſe one of the *Aſſembly of Divines*; but he never vouchſafed them his Company. On the contrary, upon the breaking out of the *Rebellion*, he joined with the other Heads of the Houſes, in ſending the *College Plate* to his Majeſty. He was likewiſe in the *Convocatian-Houſe*, when all the *Members of the Univerſity*, there Aſſembled (many of them 60 Years old and upwards) were kept *Priſoners* in the Public Schools, in an exceeding cold Night, till near one in the Morning, without any Accommodation for *Food*, *Firing*, or *Lodging*; and to compleat this Outrage, it was done on *Good-Friday*, whence it may be ſuppoſed they went with empty Stomachs, and all this for no other Reaſon, but becauſe they could not in Conſcience comply to contribute any thing to that Deteſtable War againſt his *Majeſty*. After this he was *Plunder'd* and *Impriſon'd*, both in his own, and St. *John's-College*. During this Confinement, he contracted a Diſeaſe, which put an end to his Life, in ſix Weeks after he obtained his Liberty. He was a moſt Excellent Governour, and an exact *Diſciplinatian* in his College; which Flouriſhed ſo much under him, that 4 new Fellowſhips were Founded in his Time, and new Buildings erected, and the Scholarſhips augmented; and 'twas currently reported, that he died in great Want. *And certain, he breathed his last with those words; God bleſs the King.*

He was, with Dr. *Brownrigge*, Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, *April* 23, 1642; approved of for the two Divines in this Univerſity, to be conſulted with in the Buſineſs of the Church. (See him among the Maſters.) *Rob.*

*Rob. Bertie*, A.M. Fellowship.

Of whom I find this Note, *Regis Mandato Admissus, Temporum Injuria Pulsus.* He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *Apr.* 8, 1644. He was third Son to the Earl of *Lindsey*, and Kt. of the *Garter*, the Kings General at the Battle of *Edge-Hill*, in which he nobly lost his Life, and had, as some say, taken Arms for his Majesty; but a Relation of his said, that was a Mistake. He was a *Charitable good Man*, and died in 1708.

*Seth Ward*, A.M. Fellowship.

He was born at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordshire*, and became Servitor to Dr. *Ward* the Suffering Master of this House; who being much taken with his Parts and Industry, got him in upon the Foundation. When he was ejected, he was invited to Reside at several Places; but he Preferred that of *Ralph Freeman's*, Esq; at *Aspenden* in his own County, where he continued off and on, till 1649; about which Time, being with the Lord *Wenman* at *Thame*, in *Oxfordshire*; Mr. *Greaves* the *Astronomy-Professor* in *Oxford*, laboured to get him for his Successor in that Lecture, after he himself had been turned out, which was accordingly effected. But it must not be concealed, that Mr. *Ward*, had, at that Time, very much degenerated from his former Principles, and even taken the Engagement. He was some Time Chaplain to Bp. *Brownrigge*, who Collated him in 1649, or 1650, to the ~~Chauntery~~ of *Exeter*; as also to a Canonry and Prebend in the same Church in 1660. In 1654, he proceeded D. D. at *Oxford*, after which he was elected President of Trinity-College, but was forced soon after to quit it to the right Owner. Afterwards he had Sir Isaac Wake's Lecture in Gresham College, by the Direction of Dr. Wilkins, who had been ejected from it; but was soon put by through the interest of Cromwell.

Hobart

He was ejected, and also imprisoned for refusing the Covenant, and soon after conferring with Mrs Gunning, Barrow &c. in penning & publishing the noted Treatise against the Bond of Iniquity.

Pearse to Trinity-ship with a view to the Headship of

*Trinity-College* in *Oxford*, but was forced ſoon after to quit it to the right Owner. Afterwards he had St. *Laurence-Jewry* Conferred upon him by his Majeſty. In 1661, he became Dean of *Exeter*, and about the ſame Time F. R. S. In 1662, Nominated to that See, and in 1667, Tranſlated to *Sarum*. He was alſo Chancellor of the *Garter*, and procured that Honour to be annex'd to that See. He was a moſt *Charitable Man*; built and endowed a noble College for ten *Clergy-Mens* Widows, in the Cloſe at *Sarum*: He alſo built an Hoſpital at the Place of his Nativity, for ten Poor aged Men, with a Stipend of 10*l*. *per Annum* each; and Founded 6 Scholarſhips at *Chriſt-College* ~~at Cambridge~~. He died *Jan*. 6, 1688; and was buried in his Cathedral.

Sept. 14, 1659;

here, and gave 1000*l*. to this Coll. where he was Fellow.

*John Lawſon*, A.M. Fellowſhip.

He died in College, not long after his ejection; being preſented to the Living of *Bramsburton* in *Yorkſhire*, but lived not to be Inducted.

X

*Sam. Pawſon*, A. M. Fellowſhip.

and Rectory of Bramsburton.

He was pluck'd from the *Communion-Table* as he was ready to give that *Holy Sacrament*, before the Solemn Election of a Maſter of this *College*, and thrown into Priſon. He was alſo diſpoſſeſſed of his Fellowſhip; afterwards, notwithſtanding this outragious Treatment, he ſubmitted to the Plunderers; and was rewarded for it with a Fellowſhip* of St. *John's-College*. So that he ſcarce deſerves to be mentioned here.

le

ARMS.

---

* *Viz.* That of *John Potter*. (See ejected Loyaliſts of St. *John's-College*.)

## ARMS.

Two Coats impaled, *Baron* and *Feme*; the firſt *Or*, a Pheon *Azure*, the ſecond *Arg.* a Bend ingraled *Sable*.

*The Armes of Sidney and Radclyffe.*



---

ADDENDA

Univer. p. 385

Of Carmelite Friars.

Humphrey Horton Taken from the Addition to the Monasticon

Richard Bolgrave D. D. born in Suffolk, and was a Member of their House in this Town of Cambridge; situate, where now the Gardens of Queens Colledg, and that of the Provost of King's-College stand.

He was the first that took that Degree in this Univers. and soon after was Professor. All I find of his writings is; Sermons on Sundays, on Theological Articles, Ordinary Questions, Scholastick Lectures &c. He died of a great dy. at Norwich 1303.

Richard Bolgrave D. D. born in Sussex; we have few of his works, which are; Theological Determinations, and Ordinary Questions. He lived in 1320.

Hugh D. D. born at St Ives; He belonged to the Monastery of Hitchin in Hertfordshire, where he died in 1340. He wrote on St Luke, of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sermons throughout the Year, controverted Questions.

John Bampton D. D. born in the West of England; he writ eight Questions of the Truth of Propositions, Scholastick Lectures in Divinity. He flourished in 1341.

John Folsham D. D. born in North-Wales; His works are Commentaries on some of Solomon's Books, Flowers collected from St John Chrysostom, Questions in Divinity, on the Art of Reasoning, &c. He died at his Monastery in Norwich 1348.

Walter Heston D.D. born at Stamford, and made Prior of his Order there, where he died in 1350. He wrote, Questions concerning the Soul, and Propositions.

John Ropigal D.D. born in Lincolnshire, of the Monastery of Stamford, and confessor to John Bp. of Lincoln. He wrote, 83 Sermons for Sundays, 42 for Festivals, Synodal Sermons, of the Bps. visitation. He died & was buried at his Monastery 1350.

William of Lincoln D.D. so called because born in that City, famous in his time for Piety and Learning, yet little of his writing has been transmitted to us, besides what Leland mentions, being 25 Questions and Scholastick Disputations. flourished in 1360.

John Paschall D.D. born in Suffolk, and belonged to the Monastery of Ipswich. He was so famed for his Learning, that William Bp. of Norwich took him for his Suffragan, with consent of Pope Benedict XI. who gave him the title of Bp. of Scutari; and K. Edward III. not long after, made him Bp. of Landaff. He translated into Latin, most of his Sermons he preached in English. His works bear two Titles: 80 Homilies for Festivals, 67 for particular occasions, Sermons throughout the Year, of the Passion of Christ, Lectures of the Holy Scriptures, Controverted Questions. He died and was buried at Landaff in 1361.

William of St. Faith D.D. born in Norfolk, and belonged to the Monastery of Norwich, he wrote, Imitations of Divine, Theological Resolutions, of the conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Quodlibets, Sermons throughout the Year, He died and was buried at his Monastery in 1372.

John Clipston D.D. born at Nottingham, to which Monast. he belonged; he was Professor here at Cambridge. His Elegance was extraordinary, as appears by these his Works; Exposition of the Holy Bible, Examples of Scriptures, On several Sacred Texts, Comments on St. John, Questions on the Master of the Sentences, Scholastick Disputations, Sermons in Advent, Winter Sermons, Summer Sermons, Sermons for particular Festivals, Sermons in common for Saints Days; He died and was buried at his Monastery in 1378.

John Elin, or Holin D.D. born in Norfolk, of the Monastery at Lynn, and for his Learning and Sanctity, chose Prior of his Order in the Monastery at London. The Titles of his Works were; On the Apocalypse, Lectures of Holy Scripture, Sermons, Quodlibet Questions; He died and was buried at his Monastery in London, in 1379.

William Colchisford D.D. born in Norfolk, belonging to the Monastery at Lynn, he gained great reputation in this University by Teaching, Disputing, Preaching, and Writing. He wrote, Comments on Holy Writ, On the Song of Moses, On the Master of the Sentences, Sermons for the Season, Sermons on Festivals. He flourished in 1380.

Ralph Spalding D.D. and Professor here, born in Lincolnshire and of the Monastery at Stamford. He was an able Divine and Philosopher; and Leland says, was suspected of somewhat tainting the Wickliffian Heresy. He writ, Sermons, 45 Questions on Aristotle's Elenchi, Resolutions of Scripture; and died at his Monastery 1390.

Robert Ivory D.D. born in London, and from a Boy bred amongst the Carmelites; having made a great Progress in Learning &c. he was in 1379, chose Provincial of his Order in England, which office he laudable executed for the space of 13 years, and then died at his Monastery in London in 1392. His works were, Commentaries on Ecclesiasticus, on the Revelations, Scripture Lectures, Sermons to the Clergy, Sermons to the People, &c.

John Swaffam D.D. born in a Town of that name in Norfolk, and was of the Monastery at Lynn. Leland says he was a Man of much Learning, Virtue, and Zeal and a great opposer of Wickliffe Errors. Pope Gregory made him Bp. of Bangor, and he was at the Synod held at Stamford, where Wickliffs Heresy was condemned. His writings were, against the Wickliffites, and Sermons. He flourished in 1394.

Thomas Malden D.D. born in Essex, in a Town of that name, & of which Monastery he was, and after he returned thither from Cambridge, he was chose Prior; in Offices and places he died and was buried in 1404. His works were, Introduction to the Holy Bible, Lectures on Genesis, 18 Lessons on the Psalms, on the Epistle of St James, 36 Sermons for the Season, 34 on the Blessed Virgin, Solemn Collations, On the Master of the Sentences, Theological Resolutions, Ordinary Questions, Quodlibets, Evening Lects.

Walter Disney D.D. meanly born in Norfolk, at a Town called Ellel, and belonged to the Monastery at Norwich. He afterwards

studied at Paris and Rome; and is reputed to have been a famous Preacher. Pope Urban the VI. in 1387, appointed him his Legate a Latere in England and Spain. His works were, Collectanea on some of the first Psalms, mostly from St. Austin and St. Anselm, on the Master of the Sentences, Theological Questions, Sermons for the Season, Sermons for Festivals, against the Wickliffites and the Lollards, various Resolutions, of the Schism of the Church, To the Bps. of the Churches, Epistles to the Popes Urban, and Boniface. He died and was buried at his Monastery at Norwich, on Jan. 21, 1404.

Thomas Colby, D.D. born in a Town of that name in Norfolk; (Leland is doubtful, whether he was of this, or Oxford University, but I am pretty certain he was of this, and I think of Benet College) his most excellent Sermons, were both pleasing and profitable to his numerous Auditors, and gained him the good will of King and Nobles, and Richard II. had a great Esteem for him, and in 1399, promoted him to the Bishopricks of Lismore and Waterford. But his learned works still gain'd him more Reputation, which were, Indexes and Annotations on Genesis, on the Miserere Psalm, on the Lord's Prayer, Precepts of the Divine Law, Scripture Lessons, Collections of Sacred Principles, Sermons of the Purity of the Church, on St. Gregory's Dialogues, on his Pastoral, on his Homilies, on St. Austin on the Trinity, on him of the Apostles Works, on 83 Sermons of his, on the Polychronicon of the Cartonensian, on William Sonham.

Faith and Laws. He is said to have died in 1406.

William Harwick, D.D. of the Monastery of Burnham in Norfolk, celebrated in his Time for Piety and Learning, and no less among Posterity for his Theological Distinctions and Magisterial Disputations. He flourished in 1413.

Benedict St. Faith, born in a Town of that name in Norfolk, and a Frier in Norwich; having studied here (as I conjecture) went abroad to improve himself, and at last to Rome, where his Eminent Piety and Learning, gain'd him the affection of the great Men, particularly, Henry Minutius, Archbishop of Naples and Tusculan, Cardinal, by whom he was recommended to Pope Boniface IX. who employed him on several honourable Embassies. He is said to have writ several learned Books, which are all lost, with their Titles. Leland says, he died at Naples in 1410.

John Wanfleet D.D. and Professor in his Monastery at Lincoln; and much extoll'd by Leland. He writ, Commentaries on the Holy Scriptures, and Theological Resolutions; and flourished in 1418.

Alan de Lynn, D.D. born in that Town, and Friar there, afterwards Prior. In expounding of Scripture, he did it by comparing one place with another, and having recourse to the holy Fathers and Doctors, without relying rashly on his own sense; at the same time noting down, what each of

them believed, taught, held, or writ; applying the same t
fix a Rule of Faith, and be a Model of good Life. His wor
are so many, as would tire the Reader to have them all
enumerated; in general, they were many Books, on severa
parts of Holy Writ, others on School Divinity, some of Philos
Sermons, Homilies, and on a multitude of the Ancient
Fathers and Doctors. He died at his Monastery, about 142

John Boston, or Baston (I rather think Paston) D.D. Frier
and Prior at Lynn. Leland conjectures, that after he left
Cambridge, he went to Paris, and to his degree of D.D.
there also. Thomas Waldensis, says, he was in the year
1424, sent to Siena in Italy, as Embassador to the Council
there held under Pope Martin V. where he gained much
applause. He is said to have wrote, Lectures on Scripture, Serm
on the Gospels, Sermons on the Epistles, a Compendium of Mor
Divinity, of Virtues & their opposite Vices, Ordinary Questio
on Holoth's Universals, Rudiments of Logick, Epistles, &c. H
died and was buried at his Monastery in 1428.

John Tilney D.D. and Professor here, born at a Town of
that name in Norfolk; Frier, & after Prior at Yarmouth.
He is said to have gained Fame by his Learned Lectures, Subtil
Disputations, and pious Sermons. The works he left to Poste-
rity are, On the Revelations, Compendium of Sentences, Scholas
tic Lectures, 44 Sermons. He flourished in 1430.

Martin Southorp D.D. born in a Town of that name in
Norfolk, a Friar at Blakeney in that County, and as Leland
says, a celebrated Preacher. The only works we find of his
are, University Sermons in Latin, and Scholastick Ques-
tions. He died and was buried at his Monastery in
1430.

William Beckley D.D. born at Sandwich in Kent, &
Friar & Prior there. His works are, Ordinary Questions
of the Friers Tithes, Quodlibets, Sermons &c. He died
and was buried at his Monastery in 1438.

John Thorp D.D. born at Thorp near Norwich, and
Friar at Norwich, and, for his excellent wit, called the
Ingenious Doctor. He was one of the five Doctors that
convicted the seditious Heretick William White of heresy,
and declared him an Enemy to the Church & his Country.
His writings are, On the Apocalypse, Canons of Conseques
ces, & Sophisms. He died and was buried at Norwich in
1440; and had the Title of Ingenious Doctor, carved on
his Stone.

Nicholas Canhilupe D.D. Son to William, Earl of South-
ampton, and Frier at Bristol. He is said, by reason of
his Piety and Learning; to have been at several times
one of the Monasteries of Cambridge, Bristol and Glou-
cester, at which last place he was much in favour
with Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. Being chose Prior of
Southampton, he continued there to his Death in 1441. He

wrote, Lent Sermons, On the first Book of Sentences, &
raise of his own Order, The History of Cambridge, &
ndixes to Histories, Epitome of Chronicles, &c.

Nicholas Swaffam D. D. born at Swaffam in Norfolk,
Friar and Prior of the Monastery here; Besides what
lorished of his Writings, we have his Ordinary Lessons
nd Resolutions. He died here in 1449.

Denis Holcan D. D. Friar at Burnham in Norfolk; tho'
ingularly Learned, yet left nothing in writing that we
now of, but Logical Formalities. He died at Burnham
1466.

William Surflet D. D. Friar at St Botolphs in
Lincolnshire. He wrote, Holy Sermons, and of Vertues
nd Vices. He died at this Monastery in 1466.

Nicholas Kenton, or Cheuton D. D. Friar at Ipswich, &
fter the 24th. Provincial of his Order in England, which
e held 12 years, and then resigned, as being too heavy
or his years. He was a frequent Preacher, and wrote
he Acts of ancient and modern Saints, particular those of
is own Order; He also wrote, Commentaries on the Com-
ils, on the History of the Prophet Elisha, on the Lord's Prayer
Sermons on the Gospels, Theological Positions, Persua
the Clergy, to the Clergy of Cambridge, 12 Orations to his
riars, to the Bp. of Exeter, Benedictions of Procedere

mendations of the same, 212 Epistles, Ordinations
Festivals, Commemoration of the Blessed Virgin
Mary, The Life of St Cyril, Prayers to Saints in Verse,
quitting his Office, to the General against
some Reformd, against a certain Man's Blasphemies,
against certain Apostates, against a certain obstinate
Person, to one going astray, for receiving a Benefice,
To David Chilmy, to the Cardinal of York, to the Duke of
Norfolk, &c. He died at London, Sept. 4th, 1468.

Henry Parker D. D. Friar at Doncaster in York-
shire, renowned for his Learning, but like Aristarchus,
rigid beyond measure; for in the year 1464, as he was
recommending the Poverty of Christ to all Men, and
particularly to Churchmen, in a Sermon at St Paul's
London, he inveighed too bitterly against the Secular Clergy,
with more boldness than discretion, charging the Prelates
of the Church, with Pride, Statelinefs, and Ambition; he
also writes that same Sermon, and communicated the
same to all that desired to Read it; which soon after the
Bp. made him Recant in the same Pulpit, as also to
acknowledge the Lawful Authority of the Secular Clergy.
He also writ, a Dialogue between Dives & Lazarus, Lef-
sons on Aristotle's Meteors, &c. He flourished in 1470.

William Grency B. D. Being Learned, Industrious, and
most Zealous for the honour of his Order, travelled over
almost all England, to collect the Acts of the famous men

of the said Order, and transmit them to Posterity more to which he Entituled, Hagiologium Carmelitarum, which is all I find of his. He flourished in 1470.

William Blakeney D.D. so called from a Town of that name in Norfolk, where he was born, and a Friar of the Monastery there. He is said by some, to have pryed too curiously into the secret Mysteries of nature, and to have pretended to, and persuaded the Ignorant into some notions of Magick. The report hereof being spread abroad, the Bp. of Norwich, offended at such Behaviour in a Friar, treated him severely. The works he left to posterity, were rather Sacred than Prophane, being Lectures on the Canticles, and Subtil Disputations. He died old, and was buried where born, in 1490.

William Binkey, D.D. so called from the place of his birth in Norfolk, and his first Studies were at the Monastery of Burnham, in the same County. During his time, the Orders of Mendicants, and particularly the Carmelites, who then flourished in England were reviled by some Men, for envy generally attends Prosperity. Our Author thought it his Duty to defend his Order, which he did in a Book most learnedly written to that Effect, and rendered his name Memorable to Posterity, not only on account of that work, but of several others, viz. Lessons on the Canticles, Sermons, The Praises of the Blessed Virgin, Theological Resolutions, Ordinary Questions, Defence of Poverty, Of the Ornaments of the Latin Tongue &c. He died at Burnham, Sept. 3d. 1493.

William Barot D.D. Friar at Lynn; He writ Annotations on St. Paul, on the first Epistle of St. John, Reformations of John Trisa, Orations to the Clergy, an Epistle to Watson an Heretick then in Prison, English Homilies, &c. He was alive, tho Old, in 1556.

William Calisford, or Talisford, D.D. and Professor here; much commended for Integrity of Life, singular Learning, and excellent Preaching. He wrote, Sermons for the Season, Sermons for Festivals, various Lectures of the Holy Scriptures. I find not when he flourished, or died.

Of the Black-Friars, or Dominicans.
otherwise called Friers-Preachers.

Simon Burneton D.D. Provincial of the Order in England. He is worthily mentioned among the celebrated writers, as his works sufficiently testify, which are; An Alphabet of Predicable Words, Concordance of certain Doctors, Distinctions of Divinity for composing of Sermons, of correcting Crimes, a Compilation of Judiciary Order, Of the Unity and Order of Ecclesiastical Power, of the Mutability of the World, Sermons on the Gospels, Sermons on the Epistles, Subtil Sermons, of asking Suffrages. He flourished in 1337.

Thomas Lisle D.D. after taking his Degree of Dr. here

he taught in the Schools, Preached to the People, and performed the other Duties of his Profession with singular approbation; so that his Merits being universally known he was by the King advanced to the Bishoprick of Ely, and consecrated by the Pope at Avinion in July 1345. But as the Monks had chosen their own Prior, this Bp. met with much trouble, and being too free in reproaching the Vices, not only of the People, and Great Men, but even of the King himself, this his Zeal raised him so many Enemies, that he was banished; I find no more of his Works than Scholastick Questions, and Sermons throughout the Year. He died in Banishment June 23. 1361; some say at Rome, others at Avinion.

John Stock D.D. Friar of Sudbur. Monastery, and thought to be born in that Town. Tho' he was allowed to be a learned Man, yet he brought a great Blemish on himself by disputing Publickly against the Authority, Dignity and Confirmation of the Order of the Carmelites, being vanquished by Hornby, one of that Order. However he writ in Defence of the Dignity of this Order against the Carmelites, Resolutions, and an answer to Hornby's Reasons. He flourished in 1374.

John Botlesham D.D. so called from the place of his birth in Cambridgeshire. He was much esteemed for his Piety and Learning, and reckoned one of the Prime Preachers in Engl

Rose Days, and therefore was often sent for by King Richard II. to preach before him; by which Kingsfavour, he was first promoted to the See of Landaff, and then to that of Rochester; He was also Prebend of Lincoln, and Master of Peterhouse. Walsingham makes honourable mention of him in his Continuation of the Polychronicon. Of all his Writings we have only these Titles, Scholastick Disputations, and Sermons before the King. He died Bp. in 1404.

John Bromiard D. D. and L. L. born at Bromyard in Herefordshire, he was a Preacher of Fame, and known to be a Person of no less Piety than Learning; and an utter Enemy to Wickliff, and as such, acted against him in the Synod Assembled at London in 1382. He wrote one vast Volume for Preachers, Entitled, the Life and Sum of Preachers, Printed at Nuremburg in 1485, and at Venice in 1586. His other works are Scripture Lectures, Sermons for the Season, Sermons for Festivals, Theological Distinctions, a Register, the Sum of the Blessed Virgin Mary, a book of three ways, Collation, Exhortations, of the Celebration of Masses, a Theological Dictionary, Persuasions against the Wickliffites, Sum of Moral Law, A Table of Canon & Civil Laws, of the Laws in Alphabetical order Treatises of the Civil and Canon Law, according to the Moral Sense, in Alphabetical Order, &c. He flourished in 1390.

## Of Augustin Friars.

Roger Glaston D. D. born in Hunts, and a Friar in Huntingdon.

and Provincial of his Order in England. He was famous both for Preaching and Learning. He write in a pure Stile, and in his Sermons, was wont to attract, earnest in perswading, eloquent in commending or praising. He wrote, Sacred Epistles, Sermons throughout the Year, Lectures, Questions, and died of a good old age, at his Monastery, in 1340.

Godfrey Grandfield D.D. born in Northamptonshire, and belonged to the Monastery at Northampton. He was reputed a great Philosopher and Divine, but most Eminent for his Sermons; going afterwards to Rome, he was first Chaplain to a certain Cardinal, Bp. of Frascati, and was himself made a Bp. by Pope Benedict XI. and sent into England; His works are Sermons for Sundays, Lectures of Divinity, Determinations, Epistles. He died at his Monastery, about 1340.

Richard Chesser, B.D. born in Norfolk, and was a Friar at the Monastery in Norwich. He was a notable Preacher, and wrote, Of the Birth of Christ, Elegant Sermons, Collations, Of the four last Things. and is thought to have flourished about 1354.

John Godwick, D.D. born in Norfolk, and was of the Monastery at Lynn. He often Preached before the King and the Nobility; and was Provincial of his Order in England, and Ireland. Many of his works are lost, what remain are, Lectures on Genesis, on the Psalms, Commentaries on Daniel, of Daniel's weeks, of certain sayings of St. Paul, Sermons throughout the Year, Solemn Sermons before

the King, and the Nobles; Controverted Questions. He died at his Monastery, in 1360.

Ralph Marham D. D. born in Norfolk, and of Lynn Monastery, and an Honour to his whole Order for his Piety and Learning. He collected a noble work, from the most approved Authors, wherein he described, from the Creation of the world, down to his own Time, the Originals of the most noted Kings and Kingdoms, their Progress, Advancement, Declining, Catastrophes; and the Manners and Customs of several Nations. The Titles of this and his other works are, An handful of Chronicles, most copious Indexes to the same Chronicles, Sermons; He is said to have flourished in 1380.

William Wells D.D. born in a Town of that name in Norfolk, and was a Friar of the Monastery at Lynn. His many good Qualities caused him to be chosen Provincial of his Order in England, which he held 20 years, much of which time he spent in writing very Learnedly, tho' his Stile be plain. His works are, Distinctions on the Psalter, Commentaries on the seven Penitential Psalms, Comments on the Gospels, Theological Disputations, Vulgar Declarations, Cursory Acts, &c. He died at Lynn in 1421.

John Bury D. D. born at St Edmund's-Bury Suffolk, and a Friar in Dare Monastery; and a Provincial of his Order in England and Ireland; (according to Leland) Witty and Learned, a great Preacher, and very Zealous against Heretics. The Titles of

his works are; Commentaries on St. Luke, Lectures of the Holy Scriptures, Sermons, Questions, against Reginald Peacock, the Proud and Scandalous Bp. of St. Asaph's and after of Chichester. He lived in 1460

Thomas Sloley, D.D. born at Sloley in Norfolk, and a Friar in the Monastery in Norwich. The writers of his Order say, he was knowing in Sacred and Profane Literature and was therefore chosen their Provincial in England. His writings are; various Questions, and Sermons throughout the Year. He died at Norwich, June 4th. 1477.

John Tonney D.D. and Provincial of his Order in England. He first applied himself to all sorts of human and Divine Learning, and writ something in every sort, both in Prose and Verse, besides many things he began and left unfinished. several Pieces of his were afterwards printed by Richard Pynson the King's Printer. The Titles we have of his works are; Magisterial Lectures at Cambridge, Scholastick Controversies, Collec[illegible]nea, Sermons, Orations to the Clergy, Epistles, of the [illegible]antity of Syllables, of making Verses, Wit and Rhimes, [illegible]diments of Grammar &c. He died and was buried at London in 1490.

John Langham, so called from the place of his birth in Norfolk, and of the Monastery at Norwich. His works were preserved in the Library at Norwich till the suppression of Monasteries. The only Tr[illegible] of them are; Logical Institutions, and Scholastick [illegible]utations.

## ADDENDA to the UNIVERSITY.

*HERE follows a List of some Bishops, and learned Writers who were of this University, but their particular College not known.*

### BISHOPS.

*John de Swaffham*, Bishop of *Cloyne* in *Ireland*, A.D. 1363.

6 *John Allen*, Archbp. of *Dublin* in D° 1528.

7 *Edward Staples*, Bp. of *Meath*, in D° 1530.

16 *Nich. Walsh*, Bp. of *Ossory* in D° 1577.

17 *Edward Edgeworth*, Bp. of *Down* and *Connor* in Do. 1593.

18 *Hen. Usher*, Bp. of ——— 1595.

19 *Robert Grave*, Bishop of *Fernes* in *Ireland*, 1600.

20 *Thomas Moygne*, Bishop of *Kilmore* in Do. 1612.

21 *Robert Dawson*, Bishop of *Clonfert* in Do. 1627.

22 *Tho. Bayly*, Bp. of *Killaloe* in Do. 1663.

23 *Tho. Otway*, Bp. of ——— 1679.

### Learned WRITERS.

*Edmund Plowden*, was descended from an ancient Family at *Plowden* in *Shropshire*, he was first Educated in this University, and afterwards at *Oxon*; and had the University Licence to Practice *Surgery* and *Physic*, being then about 35 Years of Age. Afterwards he turned his Studies to the Common Law, and became a Serjeant of the *Middle-Temple*, and

and one of the most Eminent of his Profession, he died 1584; having published in *Law-French*, his *Commentaries* or *Reports*, and also his *Queries*, or a *Moot-Book* of *Choice Cases*.

Mr. *Samuel Butler*, Author of the inimitable *Hudibras*, was born at *Strensham* in *Worcestershire*, A.D. 1612. All the MSS. Mr. *Butler* left behind him, are in the Custody of Mr. *Longueville* (among which, the most Considerable is, one Intituled, the *History* of *Learning*, written after the Manner of *Hudibras*) and, that not one Line of those Poems lately published under his Name is Genuine.

*Peter Saxton*, Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, published a Book Intituled *Christmas-Cheer*, or Profitable Notes of 2 Sermons Preached *Dec.* 25; being commonly (how rightly let others judge) called *Christmas-Day*, and upon the Day following called St. *Stephen's-Day*; *Lege*, *Judica*, *Reconde*, *Corrige*, *Ignosce*, *Cave*.

Dr. *Hen. Holbeche*, Bp. of *Lincoln*; was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*John Eversden*, of this County, was bred a *Monk*, and therefore not Fond of *Fryars*; *Fuller* says; he buried himself in *Poetry*, *Law*, and *History*; whereof he wrote a fair Volume from the beginning of the *World*. He flourished under *Edward* III. 1350.

Sir *John Harrington*, born near *Bath* in *Somersetshire*, where he had a plentiful Estate. This ingenious Poet, and accomplished Gentleman, was Educated in this University, but whether in *Christ* or St. *John's* I must leave those two learned Bodies to Decide. *Fuller* allows him to be a Poet in all Things, except his Wealth. Queen *Elizabeth* was his Godmother; and his Father, for carrying a Letter to that Princess (before she was Queen) was Imprisoned 12 Months in the *Tower*. His Mother also, being Servant to the Princess, was Sequestrated from her, and his Father enjoined not to keep

keep Company with her; ſo that on both Sides he was endeared to that Queen. ——— Beſides a Volume of *Epigrams*, he publiſhed an excellent Tranſlation of *Arioſt. Orlando Furioſo*, Dedicated to the Lady *Elizabeth*, afterwards Queen of *Bohemia*.

Mr. *Pomfret*, A.M. a learned Divine; Son of an eminent Attorney of *Newport-Pagnel* in *Buckinghamſhire*. He had a great Poetical Genius, and was a great Scholar; he has happily Deſcribed Retirement, in his Poem called the *Choice*; beſides which, he has publiſhed a Volume of Poems. He died Young in the Year 1709.

Mr. *Thomas Naſh*, a Poet in the Time of King *Charles* I. wrote two Plays.

Dr. *John Aylmer*, of *Aylmer-Hall* in *Norfolk*, (a Relation, I gueſs, of the Rev. Mr. *Aylmer* late Fellow of *Benet-College* in *Cambridge*, and now Rector of *Fulmerſton* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*) was firſt Educated in this Univerſity, and then at *Oxford*. He was Tutor to Lady *Jane Grey*, whom he brought to great Perfection in the *Greek* Tongue. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow* and *Lincoln*, and at laſt Bp. of *London*. He aſſiſted Mr. *Fox* in his *Latin* Edition of the Hiſtory of the *Engliſh* Martyrs; at *Strasburgh* he printed a Book in *Engliſh*, Intituled, *An Harbour for Faithful Subjects*; this Book was wrote againſt a Pamphlet, printed by *Knox*, called, *A Blaſt againſt the Government of Women*.

*Thomas Farnaby*, Son of *Tho. Farnaby* of *London*, and Grandſon of ~~*Henry*~~ *Farnaby* Mayor of *Truro* in *Cornwall*; was firſt of *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, afterwards he taught School in *London*, then was ſometime of this Univerſity, where he took his Degree of A.M. His Notes upon the greateſt Part of the *Greek* and *Latin* Poets, are ſhort, but

full of Learning, and very serviceable to understand the Text. He died ~~in~~ 1647, and was buried at *Sevenoke in Kent.*

June 12,

~~*Thomas Wharton*, M.D. Studied here and also at *Oxford*~~; was Fellow and Censor of the College of Physicians. He wrote a Book Entitled, *Descriptio Glandularum totius Corporis*; he was the first that Discovered the *Ductus* in the *Glandulæ Maxillares*, for the Conveyance of the *Saliva* into the Mouth; he has also given an admirable History of *Morbid Glands*, and their Differences. He died in 1673.

Dicar

*William Bates*, D.D. ~~Minister~~ of St. *Dunstan's* in the West *London*; and might have had any Bprick in the Kingdom, if he would have Deserted the Cause and Principles which he espoused. He published the Lives of several eminent Persons in *Latin*, which being Valuable and difficult to come by, he put them in one Volume which he Entituled, *Bateſij Vitæ Selectæ*. He died at *Hackney*, *A. D.* 1699, and left behind him some Sermons.

## Addenda to the Colleges.

Having received a few Particulars relating to the learned Writers, *&c.* after most of the Colleges were printed off, I thought I could no where better add them than in this Place.

### *Peterhouse.*

To the Account of *Richard Crashaw*, (Page 24) should be added; He delighted in Religious Solitude, which occasioned him to employ much of his Time, and to Lodge many Nights under *Tertullian's* Roof of Angels in St *Mary's* Church in this Town. He published the Delight of the *Muses*, &c.

*George*

*George Sewell*, B.M. Son of Mr. *John Sewel*; Treaſurer and Chapel-Clerk of *Eton-College*. He publiſhed the excellent Tragedy of Sir *Walter Raleigh*, and other Poems; he alſo aſſiſted Mr. *Rowe* in his Tranſlation of *Callipædia*; and was one of the Tranſlators of Mr. *Addiſon's* Latin Poems.

To the Account of ~~*John*~~ *Coſyn*, (Page 28) add; He died at *London Jan.* 15, 1671, *Ætatis* 77; and was buried at *Biſhops-Aukland April* 29, 1672; where he had for the moſt part Rebuilt the Palace and Chapel; he alſo Founded a public Library at *Durham*, where his Works are now lodged.

To the Account of ~~*Matthew*~~ *Wrenn*, (Page 27) add; He was born in *London*, but Deſcended (as appears by his Arms) from the Family of the *Wrenns* in *Northumberland*. He was handled ſeverely by the long Parliament, and impriſoned almoſt 15 Years in the *Tower*, without ever being Tryed for his pretended Miſdemeanours; he was enlarged upon the Reſtoration. See *Pembroke-Chapel*.

*Charles Hotham*, Fellow; puliſhed the Hiſtory of this College, with extracts from its Regiſter and Statutes, in a Book Entituled, *Corporations vindicated in Liberties, from Negative Voices, and other unjuſt Prerogatives of their chief Officer, deſtructive to true Freedom*. Vide the *Engliſh Topographer*.

To Sir *Samuel Garth*, (Page 25) add; and other Pieces. He died *January* 18, 1718-19, and was buried at *Harrow on the Hill*.

*May* 15, 1309, 2 *Edwvrd* II. The King mentioning in his Grant to the Maſter and Scholars of *Peterhouſe*, that, tho' it had been provided by Statute, it ſhould not be lawful for any Perſons, to enter on the Poſſeſſion of any Fee in Mortmain, without the Royal Licence, and that its chief Lord, of whom it was immediately held, yet, being willing to ſhew the ſaid Maſter and Scholars a ſpecial Favour, he granted to them for himſelf and Suc-

ceſſors, as far as it could be done; that *John Herwardſtock*, and *Robert de Littling*, might have Leave to Settle on them one Meſſuage with its Appurtenances, in *Cambridge*, which had been the Habitation of the Bretheren of the *Penance of Jeſus Chriſt*, held of the King in Capite, in Burgage, and by the Service of one Penny *per Annum*, and alſo that *Richard de Aylſham* and *John de Felmingham* (both *Norfolk* Gentlemen) might Settle in like manner, one other Meſſuage, on the ſaid College in Perpetuity, to be held by them without any Danger from the aforeſaid Statute; the accuſtomed Services, *&c.* due to the Crown, and chief Lords, being reſerved.

*May* 15, 1629, 5 *Charles* 1. The King ſetting forth, in his Directions to this College, that having been certified by the Bps. of *London*, *Winton*, *Ely* and *Norwich*; to whom the Petition of the Students in the ſaid College, more than once made to his Majeſty, had been Referred for Examination; complaining concerning a certain *Statute* in Chapter the 12th of their Statute-Book, Entituled *A Statute* publiſhed by the unanimous Conſent of *John Warkworth*, Maſter of the ſaid College, and the Fellows of the ſame, for putting an End to the Partial Affection for any particular County, which had never been found of Benefit, but to the great Damage, not only of the College, but alſo of many of his Subject throughout the Realm; being deſirous therefore to provide for the College ſafety, and the greater increaſe there of good Letters, he did then therefore, by his Royal Authority, Conſtiute and Ordain, that, in the Elections made by the Maſter and Fellows, they ſhould be no ways bound for the Future, to the obſervance of the ſaid *Statute*, but that, in its Place, as to all the uſe and effect thereof, ſhould be ſubſtituted a fit and equal Change and Modification of the ſame in this Form, *viz.* That the whole Number of Fellows

which

which were, or ſhould be thereafter Elected, ſhould be divided into two Parts, one confined as to Birth, to the Counties of *Weſtmorland*, *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Durham*, *York*, *Lancaſter*, *Cheſter*, *Derby*, *Stafford*, *Nottingham*, *Leiceſter*, *Lincoln*, *Salop*, *Worceſter*, *Warwick*, *Rutland*, *Northampton*, *Norfolk*, *Bedford*, and *Huntingdon*, with the *Welſh* Counties of *Angleſey*, *Carnarvan*, *Flint*, *Merioneth*, *Montgomery*, and *Denbigh*; the other Part to the Counties of *Cambridge*, *Suffolk*, *Eſſex*, *Hertford*, *Middleſex*, *Bucks*, *Oxon*, *Glouceſter*, *Hereford*, *Dorſet*, *Monmouth*, *Cornwall*, *Devon*, *Somerſet*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, *Berks*, *Surry*, *Suſſex*, and *Kent*, with the *Welſh* Counties of *Pembroke*, *Carmarthen*, *Cardigan*, *Glamorgan*, *Radnor*, and *Brecon*. But if, by the King's ſpecial Diſpenſation, any one of the *Scotch* Nation, ſhould be found at any Time amongſt the Fellows of the ſaid Houſe, or any Foreigner, the King appointed, whoever was firſt admitted, or ſhould be, that he ſhould have Place in the firſt Diviſion of the Counties, and the next in the ſecond, and ſo alternately from Time to Time, that no Confuſion might ariſe, from the admiſſion of any ſuch, in this Ordinance for the Partition of the Fellows. Moreover, that it ſhould not be Lawful to have more than two Fellows for any one County at the ſame Time; except in *Cambridgeſhire*, with the Iſle of *Ely*, whence the College received the greateſt Part of its Rents and Profits, and for *Middleſex*, with the City of *London*, whence it had its chief Support for the Education of its Scholars; for both which Counties, there might at the ſame Time be four Fellows. Commanding in the laſt Place, that this his Conſtitution and Modification of the above Statute, in its Room and Place, in all Elections, as well of the Maſter as Fellows, ſhould by them, according to the Tenor of an ancient Statute in the tenth Chapter of

their Statutes, concerning the Nomination, Admiſſion, and the Terms of thenceforth making Scholars, in Scrutinies alſo, and Reading the Statutes, Explaining the ſame, and finally in all Proceedings of the ſaid College, according to this Form, be inviolably received and obſerved.

## *Clare-Hall.*

At the bottom of Page 51, add; *March* 12, 1335, 10 *Edward* III. The King granted Licence to *Elizabeth de Burgh*, (or *Burk*) his Couſin, to ſettle the Advowſon of the Church of of *Litlington* in *Cambridgeſhire* on *Univerſity-Hall*, and the ſame to appropriate, *&c.* the Services due to the chief Lords of the Fee, being reſerved to them. This *Univerſity-Hall*, ſhe ſoon after converted into *Clare-Hall* as aforeſaid.

To the Biſhops of this Houſe, add;

8. *Anthony Ellys*, Fellow; Biſhop of St. *Davids*, 1752.

At the End of the Account of the 17th Maſter, add; for being married.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tillotſon*, (Page 54) add; He was born at *Sowerſby* in *Yorkſhire*, in *Sept.* 1630, and Baptized at *Halliſax*. He was entred here very Young, under the Tuition of Mr. *Clerkſon*; he taught by his Sermons, more Miniſters to Preach well, and more People to live well, than any other Man ſince the Apoſtles Days. He was the Ornament of the laſt Century, and the Glory of his Function, in the Pulpit another *Chryſoſtom*, and in the Epiſcopal-Chair another *Cranmer*.

*William Whiſton*, A. M. Fellow; Mathematical Profeſſor, was expelled the Univerſity *Oct.* 30, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Hereſy*. He publiſhed *Chronological Tables* from the Creation of the World

World to 1750, the *Accompliſhment of Scripture-Prophecies*, in 8 Sermons at *Boyles-Lectures*, *Aſtronomical-Prophecies of Religion*, natural and revealed; an *Eſſay on the Revelations of St. John*, and the *New Teſtament Tranſlated from the moſt ancient Greek MSS.* Alſo the *Sacred Hiſtory* of the *Old* and *New Teſtament*, and the *Profane Hiſtory of the World*, connected from the Creation to the Time of *Conſtantine the Great*; being a continuation of Archbiſhop *Uſher's* Annals, and Dean *Prideaux's* Hiſtory, reduced into a regnlar *Series* of Time; to which is added Bp. *Lloyd's Origines* of the *Jewiſh-Church*; with many new Obſervations on the *Chronology* and *Aſtronomy* of the Ancients. Likewiſe his *Hiſtorical Memoirs* of the Life and Writings of Dr. *Samuel Clarke*. For a farther Account of his Writings, Vide his Life, wrote by himſelf. He was born *Dec.* 9, 1667; and dyed *Aug.* 22, 1752, *Ætat.* 85; and was buried at *Lyndon Rutlandſhire*; where is a Tomb erected for him, with a long Inſcription.

To the Account of ~~Sam~~. *Calvert*, P. 54, add; he was contemporary with Archbp. *Tillotſon*, and under the ſame Tutor, who had intruded into a Fellowſhip here, on the ejectment of *Mr. Peter Gunning* in 1443. Our Author had been ſeveral Years at *Topcliffe*, when he was Silenced by the Act of Uniformity; after which he retired to *York* (of which County he was) where he Studied hard, and there wrote his learned Book concerning the ten Tribes, Entituled *Napthali, ſeu* ~~Collatio~~ *Theologica de Reditu*, &c. He died in *Dec.* 1698.

*Simon Lowth*, D.D. Dean of *Rocheſter*, Vicar of St. *Coſmus* and *Damian in the Blanc* near *Canterbury*, from which he was ejected by the Lay-Deprivation Act, as well as from St. *Dunſtans* in *Canterbury*. He was a Perſon no leſs Eminent for his Piety, than

than for his great Learning, sufficiently manifested to the World, in his Discourse of *Church-Power*, &c.

He seems the same, who, in 1645, had been sequestred, as Rector of Dingley in Northamptonshire, to which he had been presented by the King Dec. 2, 1633. He was restored to this in 1660, and resigned it the same year; but if the same, he must have been about 80, at the Revolution.

*N.B.* He was the last Clergyman, who prayed for K. *James* II. before this University. The Revolution soon after coming upon this Nation, he was set aside.

*Tho. Seaton*, Fellow; and Chaplain to the E. of *Nottingham*. He published the *Divinity of our* SAVIOUR, proved in an Essay on the *Eternity of the Son of God*, &c. 1720. His will at the end of the Professors.

*John Jennings*, late Fellow; and Vicar of *Great-Grandsden* in *Hunts*, published a Sermon, called the *Curate's Advice to his Country Parishioners*, Or, the *Established Religion in Opposition to Popery*; 1719.

Towards the bottom of Page 52, and after eight Scholars, add; The Copy of a Clause in the Covenants between the Executors of the said *John Freeman*, and the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of this House; *A. D.* 1622, is as follows: ——— Saving always, that according to the Mind and true intent and Meaning of the said *John Freeman*, expressed in his last Will and Testament, they the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, shall in such their Nomination and Election, principally Respect such as are of the Kindred and Blood of the said *John Freeman*, to be first and before all others, preferred to such of the two Fellowships, eight Scholarships, or two poor Scholarships (which he also Founded at the same Time) respectively, as shall hereafter happen to be void, if any of the Kindred or Blood of the said *John Freeman*, shall be then fit for the said Fellowships or Scholarships respectively.

And in Case none of the Kindred or Blood of the said *John Freeman*, shall then be fit for those Fellow-

ships

ſhips or Scholarſhips reſpectively, at the Time of the Vacancies of the ſame, then in the next Place, thoſe are to be Preferred into the ſaid 2 Fellowſhips, 8 Scholarſhips, and 2 Poor Scholarſhips, that are or ſhall be born in the County of *Northampton*, and in the third Place, thoſe that are, or ſhall be born in the County of *Lincoln*; the Parties born or to be born in either of thoſe two laſt mentioned Counties, being found as fit and worthy as others, as ſhall be Competitors with them for the ſaid Fellowſhips, or Scholarſhips, in Oppoſition to a late Diſpute that has happened, Vide a State of the Caſe publiſhed at *London*, 1745.

*Pembroke-Hall.*

To the Account of *Tho Stanley* Eſq; P. 70, add; He was Son of Sir *Thomas Stanley* of *Cumberlow* in *Hertfordſhire*. After ſometime Studying here, he Removed to the *Middle-Temple*. He was a good Linguiſt and Philoſopher, and had a Genius for Poetry. He publiſhed the *Hiſtory of Philoſophy*, (containing thoſe, on whom the Attributes of *Wiſe* was Conferred) in three Parts. Alſo the Hiſtory of the *Chaldaic Philoſophy*, and a Tranſlation of *Anacreon*, &c.

*William Burkit*, A.M. Vicar of *Dedham* in *Eſſex*. ~~His Works you have in his life~~. He died *A.D.* 1703.

Author of Expository Notes on the New Teſtament.

To the Account of Dr. *William Holder*, Page 70, add; He was born in *Nottinghamſhire*, and had a *Greek* Scholarſhip here. He became Rector of *Blechingdon* in *Oxfordſhire*, which is in the Gift of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, in which Univerſity he was Incorporated A.M. and in 1666, was Created D. D. He became Canon of *Ely*, Reſidentiary of St. *Paul's*, Sub-Almoner to his Majeſty, *&c.* and F. R.S. He obtained a great Name for his moſt wonderful Art in making a Young Gentleman (Colo-

nel

nel *Popham's* Son) who was Deaf and Dumb, to Speak; which was Performed at his Houſe at *Blechingdon* in 1659. He afterwards cauſed another Young Gentleman (Mr. *Whaley*) to Speak who had loſt his Speech ever ſince he was five Years old, and which Dr. *Wallis* claimed to himſelf. This occaſioned Dr. *Holder* to write the *Elements of Speech*; an Eſſay of Enquiry into the natural Production of Letters; with an Appendix concerning Perſons that are Deaf and Dumb. Alſo a Supplement to the *Philoſophical Tranſactions* for *July* 1670. And ſome Reflections on Dr. *Wallis's* Letter therein inſerted 1678. He likewiſe publiſhed a Treatiſe of *Muſic*; and died in *London January* 24, 169[illegible]7, and was buried in St. *Paul's*.

To the Account of *Edmund Grindal*, Page 73, add; He was firſt of *Magdalen-College*, then a Member of *Chriſt-College*, next a Fellow of this Houſe; where he alſo became Maſter (while Bp. of *London*) the Maſterſhip being then Void by the Deprivation of Dr, *Young*, for refuſing the Oath of Supremacy. He gave to this Houſe in Yearly Revenues 22*l* *viz.* to a Reader of *Greek* 2*l.* towards the Maintenance of one Fellow 10*l.* and of 2 Scholars 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* the remaining 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the uſe of the College. The ſaid Fellow and 2 Scholars to be choſen from the Free Grammar School of St. [illegible] in *Cumberland* (which he had Founded as being the Place of his Birth.)

To the Account of *Sam. Harſnet*, Page 74, add; In 1616, (the Year he Reſigned) the College Petitioned the King againſt him, to whom they exhibited their Grievances in 57 Articles, which (as *Le Neve* obſerves) were ſo Scandalous and the Proofs ſo evident, that he thought fit to Retire from

from College *June* 15, 1616, being then Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and *Nicholas Felton* choſe in his Room.

*John Gaſcarth*, Fellow; publiſhed the Character of the Rt. Hon. *John Maitland* Duke of *Lauderdale*, in a Sermon Preached in the Chapel at *Ham*, after the Death of the ſaid Duke.

To the Account of *Lancelot Andrews*, Page 66, add; His two Fellowſhips (which were 25*l.* each) are always to be choſen, and filled, out of the Scholars of Dr. *Watts's* Foundation, if they are found fit. He alſo gave this Society, a Baſon and Ewer, like that of the Foundreſs.

To *Will. Rowley*, Page 69, add; And not only well known to, but Aſſociated with *Shakeſpear*, *Fletcher*, *Maſſinger*, *Marſton*, *Webſter*, and other Eminent Poets of that Age.

Sir *Rich. Bulſtrode*, of *Bulſtrode-Park* in *Bucks*, was born in the Year 1610; from hence he went to the *Inner-Temple*, then turns Soldier, afterwards for his faithful Services, made Agent at *Bruſſels* and Knighted, and ſoon after employed as Envoy to the ſame Court by King *James* II. till that King Retired into *France*, whither he followed him: Here he lived 22 Years, and died at St *Germains* 1711, *Æt.* 101. He had great ſkill in the Languages, and left behind him ſeveral Treatiſes of his own Compoſition, as the Lives of his three Maſters, K. *Charles* I. *Charles* II. and *James* II. and Eſſays on ſeveral Subjects. And his Letters to the Earl of *Arlington*.

*Benet-College.*

*Rich. Boyle*, (the ~~youngeſt~~ ſecond Son of *Rog. Boyle* of *Preston* in *Kent*, Eſq;) ſo often mentioned by the Title of the Great Earl of *Cork*, was born at *Canterbury* *Oct.*

*Oct.* 3, 1586. He removed from hence to the *Temple*, where he Studied the Law with great Application, This Great Man wrote some *Poems* and *Plays*, and also his *Memoirs* in 1632, at which Time he was Lord *Boyle*, Baron of *Youghall*, Viscount of *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork*, Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, and one of the two Lords Justices for the Government of that Kingdom. Vide the Memoirs of the Life of the Earl of *Orrery*, and of the Family of the *Boyles*, published by *Eustace Budgell*, Esq; in 1732, containing a short Account of the Controversy between the late Earl and Dr. *Bentley*, &c.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tennison*, Page 87, and immediately after (was a liberal Benefactor) add; For he gave this Society, the perpetual Advowson, Rectory and Right of Patronage of *Duxford* St. *Peter's* in this County, as also 1000*l.* which he lent on Morgage to Mr. *Roberts*, on certain Lands of his at St. *Ives*, then in the Occupation of *Dingley Askham*, Attorney; which Money he order'd to be immediately laid out in a Purchase of Lands of Inheritance, and applied to the 6 *Norwich* Scholars of Archbp. *Parker's* Foundation, (of which he had been a Scholar and Fellow) 40*s.* a Piece Yearly; to the 6 *Kentish* Scholars the Sum of 20*s.* a Piece Yearly; to the 6 *Botesdale* Scholars, the same as the *Kentish* The residue (after all necessary Deductions of Charges) to be thus Distributed; the Master is to have a double Share, and each of the Fellows, who have Resided three Quarters of that Year, a single Share. He died *Dec.* 14, 1715.

*King's College.*

Page 142, after beautiful Painted Glass, add; *Nov.* 4, 1528; the *Pope* issued his Bull, at the Request

Requeſt of this King, giving him Power to Suppreſs divers *Monaſteries*, not having in them more than ſix *Monks*, to the Value of 8000 golden Ducats of the Chamber, and their Revenues towards the Support of this College, and the College of *Windſor-Caſtle*.

*Magdalen-College.*

To the Liſt of Learned Writers, add; *Henry Coventry*, Eſq; Fellow; Author of the ingenious Dialogues between *Philemon* and *Hydaſpes*.

*Trinity-College.*

To the Liſt of Learned Writers, add; Biſhop *Fotherby*, Author of a learned Treatiſe againſt *Atheiſm*.

Biſhop *Senhonſe*, of whom before at St. *John*'s.

Cardinal *Pole*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* and Chancellor of both *Univerſities*, having been thought by ſome of the *Romiſh* Zealots, more Remiſs than he ſhould have been, in burning and perſecuting the poor *Proteſtants*, as had been done by *Bonner* Bp. of *London*, and ſome other Bps. would however ſhew his Zeal in burning the Bodyes of ſome that were Dead, if he ſpared thoſe that were Living. For this Purpoſe he Reſolved on a Viſitation of this *Univerſity*, partly to rectify the Statutes of it, but principally to Exerciſe ſome more than ordinary Rigour on the dead Bodyes of *Martin Bucer* and *Paulus Fagius*, the firſt of whom had been *Divinity-Profeſſor*, and was ſolemnly Interred in the Church of Great St. *Maryes*, the other *Hebrew-Profeſſor*, and buried in the Church of St. *Michael*. In order to this Viſitation, he Delegated his Power to one *Ormanet*, an Italian, the Pope's Datary,

Mr Coventry, is said to be Author of Pompey the Little.

Datary, Dr. *Cuthbert Scott*, Master of *Christ*, and Bp. of *Chester*, Dr. *Thomas Watson*, Master of St. *John's*, and Bp. elect of *Lincoln*; *John Christopherson*, Master of *Trinity-College*, Bp. elect of *Chichester*; and Dr. *Hen. Cole*, Dean of St. *Paul's*. and Provost of *Eton*, with whom were joined as Commissioners, Dr. ~~Hen~~ *Perne*, Master of *Peterhouse*, and Vice-Chancellor, some Drs. in Divinity, Sir *James Dyer*, Knt. Serjeant at Law, and then Recorder of *Cambridge*, with certain others in the Name of the King and Queen. The Commissioners arriving at *Cambridge Jan.* 9, 1556, when the rest there were ready to receive them; the next Day they interdicted the Churches abovementioned for daring to entertain the dead Bodyes of such desperate *Heretics*; on this Occasion a Speech was made by *Stokes*, the University Orator, to which Bishop *Scott* returned the Answer; the *Latin* Sermon being Preached by Mr. *Peacocke*, (the same, no doubt, as Master of *Queen's*) against *Sects* and *Heretics*, to which he added a solemn Mass, by way of beginning to this weighty Business. The Preparation being over, a Petition is presented to the Delegates in the Name of the Vice-Chancellor, and Heads of the University, for taking up the Bodyes of the said *Martin Bucer*, and *Paulus Fagius*, that some Legal Proceedings might be had against them, to the Terrour of others, in Regard to the many Dangerous and Heretical Doctrines by them formerly taught. The Petition being granted, and Orders given accordingly, a Public Citation is set up at St. *Maryes* Church, the Market-Place, and the common Schools, Requiring the said dead Persons, or any other in their Names, or Behalf, to appear before the Lords-Commissioners on Monday the 18th, to Answer to such Articles, as then and there should be objected against them; on the Day set, neither

the

the Dead nor Living making any appearance, their Crimes might ~~be~~ taken *pro Confeſſis*; but the Court (to proceed impartially) was willing to proceed by Witneſſes, and for this End, took the Depoſitions of ſeveral Perſons, touching the Doctrine taught by the ſaid *Heriticks*; and then upon mature Deliberation, Condemned them of *Hereſy*, ordered them to be taken out of their Graves, Degraded ~~them~~ from all Holy Orders, and delivered to the Secular Magiſtrate. Of all this, an Account is given to the Cardinal-Delegate, who is deſired to take ſome Courſe, that the ordinary Writ *de Comburendo Heretico*, might be taken out, and ſent to the Mayor of *Cambridge*, in order to the Execution of the Sentence; the Writ being come down, on *Saturday* the 6th of *Feb.*, the Coffins being carried on Men's Shoulders to the Market-Place, under a Guard well Armed, for fear of an *Eſcape*, they were *chained* to two Poſts, the Fire put to them, and the Bodyes burned, together with as many of their Books, as could be gotten, which were caſt into the ſame Flames; however, ſoon after the Acceſſion of Q. *Elizabeth*, they were publickly Reſtored to their former Honours, a ſolemn Commemoration of them being held in the Univerſity, Mr. *James Pilkington*, Maſter of St. *John's*, and ſoon after Bp. of *Durham*, Preaching the Sermon, and Mr. *Ackworth*, the Orator, Pronouncing the Panegyric, who ſpared no part of a good Orat~~ion~~, in ſetting forth their due Praiſes, and deſerved Commendations.

have been

## A List of the CHANCELLORS of this University, from *A.D.* 1286; to *A.D.* 1753.

1286 Thomas de Sheringham.
87 Stephen de Hepworth.
89 Ralph de Leiceſter.
90 Geoffry de Pakenham.
94 Henry de Boyton.
95 John de Bradenham.
96 Thomas de Sheringham, as above.
99 Stephen de Hepworth, as before.
1300 Stephen de Haſlingfield, born in this county.
6 Stephen de Segrave, ~~he ſeems the ſame~~, who in 1320, was made dean of Litchfield, and archbp. of Armagh in 1322.
7 Stephen de Haſlingfield, as above.
15 Richard de Aſton, L.D.
21 Roger de Northbrigg, archdeacon of Richmond, and prebend of Lincoln, maſter of the wardrobe, and lord Treaſurer; and ~~in 1322~~ next year, biſhop of Litchfield, &c.
23 Thomas Foxton. *L.L.D.*
26 Richard Badew, founder of Clare-hall.
31 John Langley, *S.T.P.*
34 Robert de Mildenhall, S.T.P. now probably maſter of Peterhouſe.
35 Henry Harweden, alias Harrowden, L.L.D.
37 Richard de Harling, a Norfolk man, *L.L.D.*
39 Richard de Lynge, S.T.P. he was after archdeacon of Norwich; Dr. Fuller ſays, that Harling and Lynge, were confounded; and the ſame man, ~~but queere.~~
40 Robert de Cleydon.
41 Thomas de Northwood, *S.T.P.* archdeacon of Lincoln. 1346

1259 William de Ludham.
1276 Robert de Fulbourne.
1283 Andrew de Giſleham.

I find alſo three Chancellors, but their times uncertain; viz. Richard de Leyceſter, and Tho. de Cobham Decretal Dr. & S.T.P. In 1317 he was Bp. of Worceſter, and before Precentor of York, and Sub-dean of Sarum. In 1313, he had been elected Archbp. of Canterbury, but ſet aſide by the Pope.

Chancellor and

† He was alſo Chancellor and Archdeacon of Norwich, from which it is reaſonable to ~~ſuppoſe~~ ſuppoſe, they were confounded, and the ſame man. There are inſtances too, where the ſame Perſon is found under different Local names, occaſioned by Preferment &c.

1346 John de Clarkhall.
48 Thomas Granceſter, a Cambridge man.
49 Richard Hetherſet, a Norfolk man.
51 Richard de Lynge, as before.
52 William Tynkell.
60 Richard de Wetherſet, ~~alias Cantabrigia.~~
2 61 *Michael de Cawſton, a Norfolk man, S.T.P.
66 William de Gotham, maſter of Michael-houſe.
69 Thomas de Stukeley, abbot of Colcheſter.
71 John de Donewick, alias Dunwyck, maſter of Clare-hall.
76 William de Gotham, aforeſaid.
78 Richard de Scrope, L.L.D. Kt. third ſon of Richard Lord Scrope of Bolton, after dean of Chicheſter, and archbp. of York.
79 ~~Guido~~ la Zouche,
80 John de Cavendiſh.
81 ~~Guido~~ la Zouche, as before.
82 John de Broomyarde,
83 John de Neketon, S.T.B. after maſter of Benet.
84 John de Burgo, author of a treatiſe ~~on the Eye~~ entitled Pupilla oculi, a book in great esteem, and for which Dr Caius ſtyles him Insignis Scriptor.
85 Thomas de Hetherſet, L. L. D. maſter of King's-hall.
86† John de Burgh, S.T.P.
88 William Colvile, maſter of Michael houſe.
89 Richard de Dereham, S. T. P. maſter of King's-hall.
91 William Colvile, as before.
92 John Neketon, maſter of Benet, as before.
94 William Colvile, as before.
96 ~~Guido~~ la Zouche, as twice before,

Dd 2 1400

---

* See a note to his name in the maſters of Michael-houſe;

† Quere him only bicchancellor, as I do some of the others.

1400 Richard Billingford, S. T. P. master of Benet.
4 Richard de Derham, as before.
9 Richard Billingford, as before,
12 Thomas Ashwell, a Fryer.
13 Richard Billingford, as twice before. He, with the bp. of Ely, and chancellor of Oxon, was sent to Rome by the King.
14 Stephen le Scrope, L.L.D. nephew to the archbp. and archdeacon of Richmond.
15 John Rickingall, S.T.B. after master of Gonvile-hall, he continued such for 7 years.
23 Robert Fitzhugh, L.L.D. master of King's-hall after bp. of London.
~~26 William Wymbish, master of Clare-hall.~~
27 Marmaduke Lumley, L.L.B. master of Trinity-hall, after bp. of Lincoln.
30 John Holbroke, S. T. P. master of Peterhouse.
31 William Lassels, Archdeacon of Hunts.
32 Richard Billingford. as thrice before.
33 Richard Cowdray, master of King's-hall.
36 John Langton, L. L. D. master of Pembroke, and again in 41, and 44.
45 Nicholas de Kenton.
46 John Langton, now bp. of St. David's.
47 Robert de ~~Ashcliffe~~, Ayscough S. T. P. master of King's-hall
48 Nicholas Close, S.T.P. bp. of Carlisle in 50.
51 William Percy, son to Henry earl of Northumberland, and next year bp. of Carlisle.
56 Laurence Bothe, L. L. D. master of Pembroke, and lord privy-seal, bp. of Durham next year.
58 Will. Wilflete, S.T.P. master of Clare hall.
59 Robert Woodlarke, S. T. P. Provost of King's, and Founder of Katherine-hall.
61 Richard Scrope, master of King's-hall,
62. Robert Woodlarke, as before.

1463

---

* He was only Vicechancellor to Eudo de Zouche, as before, for when Zouche died in 1418, Ashwell is styled Deputy, and then I conclude Billingford was chosen to succeed Zouche.

1463 John Bothe, L.L.B. provoſt of Beverly, after bp. of Exeter.
64 William Wilflete, as before.
68 Edward Story, S. T. P. maſter of Michaelhouſe, and bp of Carliſle.
69 Thomas Rotheram, S.T.P. lord privy-ſeal, and Bp. of Rochester.
71 Edward Story, as before.
73 Thomas Rotheram, bp. of Lincoln.
83 Thomas Rotheram, now maſter of Pembroke, and ~~archdeacon of~~ York in 80. / as before, now / and Lord Chancellor / Archbp.
90 Thomas Coſyn, S.T.B. maſter of Benet.
94 John Blythe, L.L.D. maſter of King's-hall, and bp. of Sarum. / late. / master of Pembroke and Dean of Lincoln.
97 ~~John~~ Fitzhugh, S.T.P. ~~bp. of London~~. / now / Robert / = Hugh
1500 Richard Fox, decretal dr. after bp. of Winton, lord keeper, and maſter of Pembroke-hall. Bp. of Durham,
~~1 John Fiſher, S.T.P. fellow of Michael-houſe, and cardinal.~~
2 George Fitzhugh, as before.
3 Thomas Ruthall, ~~dean of Sarum, lord privy-ſeal,~~ and ſecretary of ſtate, ~~after bp. of Durham; ſtiled S.T.P. and L.L.D. ſo cannot fix his degree.~~ Decretal Dr.
7 John Fiſher, ~~now~~ bp. of Rocheſter, and choſe chancellor for life, he reſigned however in 1514.
14 Thomas Wolſey, S.T.P. bp. of Lincoln, and this year alſo archbp. of York, ~~and a cardinal~~; in whoſe favour bp. Fiſher reſigned, and he accepted of it by letter, dated June 2, he died Nov. 29, 1530; and I imagine on the cardinal's death or a little before perhaps, on his reſignation.
30 Thomas lord Cromwell, lord privy-ſeal, after earl of Eſſex, kt. of the garter. Tho' Le Neve, has him not till 1533, when earl, and, if right, ſomebody elſe is wanted before him;



I take it, it was only Deputy to Rotheram, who did not resign till 94.

1539 ~~he was beheaded July 24, 1540; but by the~~ ~~date of his ſucceſſor.~~

1540 Stephen Gardiner, L.L.D. maſter of Trinity-hall and bp. of Winton, (whom Le Neve has in 1538) he had reſigned before, as he muſt too, by the date of the next.

~~46~~ 16 Edward Seymour, duke of Somerſet, and kt. of the Garter, uncle to K. Edward VI. he ~~muſt~~ alſo reſign, (not being beheaded till Jan. 22, ~~1551~~) if Le Neve is right, who has it

was deprived in 1549. and beheaded Jan. 22, 1551.

49 John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, (~~who I think was not elected, till after the death of the other, and indeed he was not duke in 1549.~~) He was beheaded Aug. 22, 1553.

Earl of Warwick, and kt. of the Garter, after

53 Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winton, and lord chancellor, was re-elected, and died Nov. 13, 1555.

56 Reginald Pole, alſo chancellor of Oxford, archbp. of Canterbury, and cardinal; he died Nov. 17, 1558.

58 Sir William Cecil, kt. principal ſecretary of ſtate, after lord Burleigh, and kt. of the Garter. He died Aug. 4, 1598.

declared his acceptance Feb. 19.

98 Robert Devereux, earl of Eſſex, and kt. of the Garter, alſo lord deputy of Ireland; he was beheaded Feb. 25, 1600.

1600 Sir Robert Cecil, kt. principal ſecretary of ſtate, after earl of Saliſbury, and kt. of the Garter; being one of the ſons of lord Burleigh as before. he died May 24. 1612, but by the date of his ſucceſſor he reſigned the year before.

12 11 Henry Howard, earl of Nothampton, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died June 15, 1614.

14 Thomas Howard earl of Suffolk, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died May 28, 1626.

~~21 Thomas Bancroft, archbp. of Canterbury, alſo chancellor of Oxford.~~

1626

1626 George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter, May 30, 1626. he was killed by Felton, Aug. 23, 1628.

28 Henry Rich, earl of Holland and kt. of the Garter; he was beheaded for his loyalty to K. Charles I. 1648.

48 Edward Montague, earl of Mancheſter, and on Nov. 4, 1651, he was diſplaced by Cromwell, for refuſing the engagement, and a new choice ordered to be made.

51 Oliver St. John, eſq; lord chief juſtice af the Common Pleas; who was forced to give way in 1660, upon the reſtoration, to

60 Edward Montague, earl of Mancheſter, &c. who died May 5, 1671. ~~Le Neve, has.~~

73 George Villiers duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter, ~~major, but quære, he reſigned or was forced to it~~ in 1674 ~~as Le Neve.~~

74 James Scott, duke of Monmouth, kt. of the Garter, natural ſon to k. Charles II. ~~elected~~ Sept. 3. at Worceſter houſe London, forced to reſign in 1682.*

82 Chriſtopher Monke, duke of Albemarle, who was alſo kt. of the Garter, elected April 8, and died in 1688.

88 Charles Seymour duke of Somerſet, and kt. of the Garter, who was inſtalled in May the following year at London, he died Dec. 2, 1748, aged 87; and held this office 60 years.



---

* The King having taken a diſlike to ſome of the actions of the duke of Monmouth, chancellor of the Univerſity of Cambridge, ſignified his pleaſure to that Univerſity, that they ſhould chooſe another chancellor in the place of the duke of Monmouth, to which they complied, and choſe the duke of Albemarle; and to put a greater mark of ignominy upon the duke of Monmouth, they took down his picture which was in the public-ſchools and burnt it. All which was done in compliment to the duke of YORK.

1748 Thomas Holles Pelham, duke of Newcastle, kt. of the Garter, and high steward of the University, elected Dec. 14, 1748, and installed at Cambridge July 2, the year following. A full account of which Ceremony, &c. see at the end of the chronological part of this History. ~~Which you will find in a Supplement to this Volume.~~

~~Note. Those dates commences from the time of their being chosen into the Offices in November, until when the Death happen.~~

A List

## A List of the VICE-CHANCELLORS from the Year 1501, to the present Year 1753.

*N.B.* The date commences from the time of their being chosen in November, tho' they are usually stiled for the year following.

1501 John Fisher, Fellow of Michael-house.
2 Hump. Fitz-William.
3 Geoffrey Knight.
4 John Smith.
5 Richard Burton.
6 John Eccleston, Jesus.
7 William Robson.
8 William Bracken-
9 ham, Caius.
10 Tho. Tompson,
11 Christ.
12 John Fawne, fel-
13 low of Queen's.
14 John Eccleston,
15 Jesus.
16 Robert Dowsing,
17 Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.
18 John Watson, of
19 Christ.
20 Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.

1521 Tho. Stackhouse, Michael-house.
22 John Edmunds, Peter-house.
23 Tho. Green, Katherine-hall.
24 Henry Bullock, S. T. P. fellow of Queen's.
25 Edmund Natares,
26 Clare-hall.
27 John Edmunds,
28 Peter-house.
29 Will. Buckmaster, fellow of Kings-hall.
30 John Watson,
31 Christ.
32 Simon Haynes,
33 Queen's.
34 John Crayford, S. T.B. Clare-hall.
35 John Crayford, S. T.P. Clare-hall.
36 Fran. Mallet, Michael-house.
37 Geo. Day, Kings.

1538

1538 Will. Buckmaſter, as before.
39
40 Francis Mallet, Michael-houſe.
John Edmunds, Peter-houſe.
41 Rich. Standiſh.
42 John Edmunds, Peter-houſe.
43
44 Thomas Smith.
Matt. Parker, Benet.
45 Matthew Parker, Benet.
46 John Madew, Clare-hall.
47 Matt. Parker, Benet.
48 William Bill, St. John's.
49 Walter Haddon, Stephen Gardiner, Trinity-hall.
50 John Madew Clare hall.
51 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
52 Edwyn Sandys, Kath. H. deprived by Q. Mary.
Edm Hawford C.
53 John Young, Pembroke-hall.
54 Williiam Glyne, Queens; reſign'd.
Cuthbert Scott, Chriſt.

1555 Cuthbert Scott, Chriſt.
56 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe.
57 Robert Braſſey, King's.
58 Edmd Coſyn, Katherine-hall, was deprived.
John Porie, Benet.
59 Andr. Perne. Peter-houſe.
60 Hen. Harvey, fell. Trinity-College.
61 Philip Baker, K's.
62 Francis Newton, S.T.P.
63 Edmund Hawford, Chriſt.
64 Robert Beaumont, Trinity-College.
65 John Stokys, Q's.
66 Rob. Beaumont, Trinity-College.
Rog. Kelk, Magdalen.
67 Rich. Longworth,
68 John Young, Pembroke.
69 John May, Katherine-hall.
70 John Whitgift, Trinity-College.
71 Rog. Kelke, Magdalen.

I think Buckmaster died in 1539, and Madew succeeded him, and continued in 1540, as he was chose Master of their House in 1542, so could not be Chancellor in 1540. So Edmunds in 1540, must be a mistake.

† Sandys resigned, till Young was

1572 Thomas Bynge, Clare-hall.
73 John Whitgift, Trinity-College. as before.
74 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe. as before.
75 John Still, St. John's.
76 Roger Goade, K's.
77 Richard Howland, St. John's.
78 Tho. Bynge, Clare-hall. as before.
79 John Hatcher, St. John's.
80 Andr. Perne, Peter-houſe. as before.
81 Will. Fulke, Pembroke-hall.
82 John Bell, Jeſus.
83 Rich. Howland, St John's: as before.
84 Rob. Norgate, Benet.
85 Humph. Tindall, Queen's.
86 John Capcott, fellow of Trinity-College, who, during his office, was made maſter of Benet College. [1]
87 Thomas Legge, Caius.
88 Thomas Nevile, Magdalen.
89 Thomas Preſton, Trinity-hall.
1590 } Robert Soame,
91 } Peter-houſe.
92 { John Still, Trinity-College. as before; who re-
Thomas Legge, signed on his being made Bp. of Ely, &
Caius. as before; ſupposed his Deputy
93 { John Duport,
94 } Jeſus.
95 Rog. Goad, K's. as before
96 }
97 } John Jegon, Benet.
98 }
99 Rob. Soame, Peter-houſe. as before
1600 John Jegon, Benet. as before
1 John Duport Jeſus. as before.
2 William Smith, Clare-hall.
3 John Cowell, Trinity-Hall.
4 Richard Clayton, St. John's.
5 Samuel Harſnet, Pembroke.
6 Rog. Goad, King's. as before
7 { Rob. Soame, Peter-houſe. as before. he died
Tho. Jegon, Benet. as before. S. Tho. Jegon, as before.
9 John Duport, Jeſus, as before
10 Foggas Newton, King's, as before
11 Barnabas Gouge, Magdalen.
12 Valentine Cary, Chriſt.

1613

[1] N. B. He being the last Fellow in the Offices, those that follow, are to be understood as Masters of their Houses, as were the Precedents, except where they are named otherwise.

1613 Clem. Corbet, *L. C.* Trinity-Hall.
14 Samuel Harſnet, Pembroke, *as before.*
15 Owen Gwin, St. John's. *I. T. P.*
16 John Hill, Katherine-hall.
17 John Richardſon, *I. T.* Trinity-College.
18 William Branthwayt, Caius, *I. T. P.* John Goſtlyn, Caius. *M. D.*
19 Rob. Scott, Clare-hall. *I. T. P.*
20 Samuel Ward, Sidney. *I. T. P.*
21 Leon. Maw, Peter-houſe. *I. T. P.*
22 Jerome Beale, Pembroke. *I. T. P.*
23 Thomas Paſke, Clare-hall. *I. T. P.*
24 John Manſell, Q's. *I. T.*
25 John Goſtlyn, Caius, *dead.* Henry Smith, Magdalan. *I. T. P.*
26 Henry Smith, Magdalen, *as before.*
27 Thom. Bainbrigg, Chriſt. *I. T. P.*
28 Matt. Wren, Peterhouſe. *I. T. P.*
29 Henry Butts, Benet.
30 net. *I. T. P.*
1631 Henry Butts, Benet, *as before, dead.* Thomas Comber, Trinity-College. *I. T. P.*
32 Benjamin Laney, Pembroke. *I. T. P.*
33 Rich. Love, Benet. *I. T. P.*
34 William Beale, St. John's. *I. T. P.*
35 Hen. Smith, Magdalen, *as before.*
36 Thomas Comber, Trinity-College. *as before.*
37 Ralph Brownrigg,
38 Katherine. *I. T. P.*
39 John Coſyn, Peterhonſe. *I. T. P.*
40 Richard Holdſ-
41 worth, Emanuel, *I. T. P.*
42 ejected by Parl.
43 Ralph Brown-
44 rigg, Katherine.
45 Tho. Hill, Tri-
46 nity-Coll. *I. T. P.*
47 John Arrowſmith, St. John's. *I. T. P.*
48 Antho. Tuckney, Emanuel. *I. T. P.*
49 Thomas Horton, Queen's. *I. T. P.*
50 Benjamin Whichcott, King's, *I. T. P.*
51 Samuel Bolton, Chriſt. *I. T. P.*
52 Richard Minſhull, Sidney. *I. T. P.*
53 Lazarus Seaman, Peter-houſe. *I. T. P.*

1654

1654 John Lightfoot, Katherine. *L.T.P.*

55 Theop Dilling-
56 ham, Clare-hall. *L.T.P.*

57 John Worthington, St. John's. *L.T.P.*

58 John Bond, Trinity-hall. *L.D.*

59 Will. Dillingham, Emanuel. *L.T.P.*

60 Hen. Ferne, Trinity-Coll. *L.T.P.*

61 Hen. Ferne, Trinity-Coll. *as before.*
Theop. Dillingham, Clare-hall, *as before.*

62 Edward Rainbow, Magdalen. *L.T.P.*

63 James Fleetwood, King's. *L.T.P.*

64 Anthony Sparrow, Queen's. *L.T.P.*

65 Francis Wilford, Benet. *L.T.P.*

66 Francis Wilford, Benet, *as before,*
John Howorth, Magdalen. *L.T.P.*

67 John Howorth, Magdalen. *as before.*
Sam. Fleetwood, King's. *as before.*

1668 Edward Baldero, Jeſus. *L.T.P.*

69 James Duport, Magdalen. *L.T.P.*

70 John Breton, Emanuel. *L.T.P.*

71 Robert Mapletoft, Pembroke. *L.T.P.*

72 William Wells, Queen's. *L.T.P.*

73 John Spencer, Benet. *L.T.P.*

74 Edward Baldero, Jeſus. *as before.* Bp. of Chester

75 Iſaac Barrow, Trinity-Col. *L.T.P.*

76 Sir Thomas Page, King's, kt. *A.M.* but *L.L.D.* or *M.D.*

77 Thom. Holbeach, Emanuel. *L.T.P.*

78 Francis Turner, St. John's. *L.T.P.*

79 John Eachard, Katherine. *L.T.P.*

80 Humphry Gower, St. John's. *L.T.P.* and died.

81 Nathaniel Coga, Pembroke. *L.T.P.*

82 John Copleſton, King's. *L.T.P.* and died.

83 Hen. James, Q's. *L.T.P.*

1684

*Dr. Ferne died March 16. 1661; and Dr. Dillingham was choſe the 19th; but he being otherwiſe employed, next day commiſſioned his name-ſake of Emanuel to ſerve for him.

1684 Samuel Blythe, Clare-hall. *L. T. P.*
85 William Saywell, Jesus. *L. T. P.*
86 John Peachell, ‡ Magdalen. *L. T. P.*
87 John Balderston, Emanuel. *L. T. P.*
Hon. John Montague Trinity Col. *L. T. P.*
88 John Cowell, Christ. *L. T. P.*
89 James Johnson, Sidney. *L. T. P.*
90 Charles Roderick, King's. *L. T. P.*
91 Gabriel Quadring, Magdalen. *L. T. P.*
92 George Oxenden, Trinity-hall. *L. D.*
93 William Stanley, Benet. *L. T. P.*
94 Thomas Browne, Pembroke. *L. T. P.*
95 John Eachard, Katherine. *as before.*
96 Henry James, Queen's. *as before.*
97 Sir Will. Dawes, Katherine, *Bart. L. T. P.*
98 Thomas Green, Benet. *L. T. P.*
1700 Richard Bentley, Trinity-Coll. *L. T. P.*
1 Tho. Richardson, Peter-house. *L. T. P.*
2 Charles Ashton, Jesus. *L. T. P.*
3 George Bramston, Trinity-hall. *L. D.*
4 Sir John Ellys, kt. Caius. *M. D.*
5 Bardsey Fisher, Sidney. *L. T. P.*
6 John Balderston, Emanuel, *as before.*
7 Edward Laney, Pembroke. *L. T. P.*
8 John Cowel, Christ. *as before.*
9 Charles Roderick, King's. *as before.*
10 Sir Nath. Lloyd, kt. Trinity-hall. *L. D.*
11 Gabriel Quadring, *as before.*
12 John Adams, K's. *L. T. P.*
13 Tho. Green, Benet. *as before.*
14 Thomas Sherlock, Katherine. *L. T. P.*
15 Daniel Waterland, Magdalen. *L. T. P.*

1716

‡ He was deprived by the ecclesiastical commissioners on account of the University's refusing to admit one Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the degree of master of arts, without his taking the oaths, repuired by the University statutes.

1716 William Grigg, Clare-hall. *I. T. P.*

17, 18, 19 Thomas Gooche Caius.† *I. T. P.*

20, 21 Thomas Croſs, Katherine-hall. *I. T. P.*

22, 23 Andrew Snape, King's. *I. T. P.*

24 William Savage, Emanuel. *I. T. P.*

25 John Davies, Q's.

26 Joſeph Crayen, Sidney. *I. T. P.*

27 Rob. Lambert, St. John's. *I. T. P.*

28 John Frankland, Sidney. *I. T. P.*

29 Robert Lambert, St. John's. *as before.*

30, 31 Matthias Mawſon, Benet. *I. T. P.*

32 Charles Morgan, Clare-hall. *I. T. P.*

33 Rog. Long, Pemb. *I. T. P.*

34 William Towers, Chriſt. *I. T. P.*

35 John Adams, Sid. *I. T. P.*

36 John Willcox, Clare-hall. *I. T. P.*

1737 Will. Richardſon, Emanuel. *I. T. P.*

38 John Whalley, Pe. *I. T. P.*

39 Edward Hubbard, Katherine. *I. T. P.*

40 Edward Sympſon, Trinity-hall. *L. B.*

41 Will. Sedgwick, Queen's. *I. T. P.*

42 Rob. Smith, Trinity-College. *I. T. P.*

43 Will. George, K's. *L. B. & I. T. P.*

44 Kenrick Preſcot, Katherine. *I. T. P.*

45 Geo. Hen. Rooke, Chriſt. *I. T. P.*

46 Edm. Caſtle, Benet. *I. T. B.*

47 Fran. Sayer Paris, Sidney. *I. T. P.*

48 Thom. Chapman, Magdalen. *L. B.*

49, 50 Edmund Keene, Peter-houſe. *I. T. P.*

51 John Wilcox, Clare-hall. *as before.*

52 Philip Younge, Jeſus. *I. T. P.*

53 *Do.*

54. *Hugh Thomas of St. I. T. P.*

55. *Edm. Law of Peterhouſe, I. T. P.*

A Liſt

† During the 3 years of his vicechancellorſhip, by his great pains and good management, he raiſed by contributions near 10000l. towards erecting the Senate-Houſe of this Univerſity.

## A List of the PROCTORS and TAXORS,

From the Year 1600, to the present Year 1753; to which is adjoined a Table, shewing out of what College each Proctor will be chosen for 50 Years to come.

### PROCTORS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1600 | John Gostlyn, Caius. | George Montague, Queen's. |
| 1 | Robert Naunton, Trinity-hall. | Thomas Morrison, King's. |
| 2 | John Fortho, Trinity-College. | Richard Trym, Peter-house. |
| 3 | Nat. Wyborn, St. John's. | Edward Barwell, Christ. |
| 4 | Nat Gyfford, Pembroke. | Edwald Manesty, Clare-hall. |
| 5 | Miles Raven, K's. | Edward Gent, Benet, |
| 6 | William Barton, Trinity-Coll. | Simon Tyndall, Queen's. |
| 7 | George Dearing, Jesus. | Thomas Cecyll, St. John's, |
| 8 | Richard Bridges, Katherine. | Anthony Disborough, Caius. |
| 9 | Abraham Biddle, King's. | Leonard Maw, Peterhouse. |
| 10 | John Aungier, Trinity-Coll. | William Addison, Christ. |
| 11 | Thomas Muriall, Pembroke. | John Williams, St. John's. |
| 12 | Rich. Thomson, Clare-hall. Stephen Hagget, Queen's. | Henry Bird, Trinity-hall. |

1613

1613 Arthur Johnſon, King's.
Richard Anguiſh, Benet.

14 Thomas Kitchin, Trinity College.
John Dodd, Jeſus.

15 Andrew Perne, Peter-houſe.
Thomas Smith, St. John's.

16 John Brown, Caius.
John Ramſey, Chriſt

17 John Smithſon, King's.
Alexand. Read, Pembroke.

18 Henry Goche, Trinity-Col.
Thomas Horſeman, Kath.

19 Robert Maſon, St. John's.
William Roberts, Queen's.

20 Gabriel More, Chriſt.
Phil. Pawlett, Peterhouſe.

21 Thomas Scampe, King's. / Tho. Parkinſon, Clare-hall.
Charles Mordaunt, Trinity-hall.

22 Tho. Adams, Trinity-Col.
Nathaniel Flick, Benet.

23 John Smith, Magdalen.
Amias Reading, St. John's.

24 William Boſwell, Jeſus.
Thomas Bowle, Pembroke.

25 John Norton, King's.
Rob. Ward, Queen's.

26 Sam. Higſon, Trinity-Col.
Thomas Wake, Caius,

27 Tho. Love, Peter-houſe.
Edward Lloyd, St. John's.

28 Rich. Love, Clare-hall.
Michael Honywood, Chriſt.

29 Thomas Goade, King's. / Will. Roberts, Benet.
Rob. King, Trinity-hall.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1630 | Peter Aſhton, Trinity-Col, | Roger ~~Hexeter~~, Pembroke. |
| 31 | Tho. Terwhit, ~~Katherine~~. St. John's | Lionel Gatford, Jeſus. |
| 32 | John Lothian, Katherine. | Daniel Chandler, Queen's. |
| 33 | Henry Mole, King's. | Luke Skipton, Peterhouſe. |
| 34 | Francis Kinaſton, Trinity-Col. | John Alſop, Chriſt. |
| 35 | Barnabas Oley, Clare-hall. | John Willington, St. John's. |
| 36 | Samuel Belcanquall, Pemb. | Joſeph Loveland, Caius. |
| 37 | George Goode, King's. | John Tindall, Benet. |
| 38 | Herbert Thorndyke, Trinity-Col. | Rich. Bryan, Queen's. |
| 39 | Henry Hutton, Jeſus. | John Greenhaugh, St. John's. |
| 40 | John Francis, Peterhouſe. | Chriſt. Shute, Chriſt. |
| 41 | Nicholas Hobart, King's. | Sam. Lynford, Kath. |
| 42 | John Rhodes, Trinity-Col. | John Pooley, Pemb. |
| 43 | James Jackſon, Clare-hall. / Thomas Crouch, King's. | John Jude, St. John's. |
| 44 | Rob. Sherringham, Caius. | Sam. Sollye, Queen's. |
| 45 | Charles Eden, Trinity-hall. | John Sloper, King's. |
| 46 | John Harriſon, Trinity-Col. | Charles Hotham, Peter-houſe. |

1647

47 William More. Christ. / Will. Croyden, Trinity-Col. — Zach. Cawdrey, St. John's.

48 Thomas Peele, Clare hall. — John Goodday, Pembroke.

49 Thomas Crouch, King's. / Tobias Wickham, Trinity-hall. — Samuel Gardiner, Benet.

50 William Croyden, Trinity-Col. — John Wells, Queen's.

51 Tho. Woodcock, Jesus. / John Clarke, Trinity-hal. — Samuel Heron, St. John's,

52 Gilbert Clarke, Sidney. — John Gibson, Emanuel.

53 William Bagge, Caius. — Daniel Mills, Katherine.

54 William Fairbrother, King's. — Charles Mildmay, Peterhouse.

55 William Diney, Trinity-Col. — Will. Outram, Christ.

56 Henry Paman, St. John's. — Abrah Clifford, Pembroke.

57 James Spering, Queen's. — Joseph Miles, Clare-hall.

58 Joseph Hill, Magdalen. — John Luke, Sidney.

59 Oliver Doyley, King's. — John Gardiner, Benet.

60 Will. Linnet, Trinity-Col. — John Sherman, Jesus.

61 David Morton, St. John's. — Robert Tearingham, Peterhouse.

1662 Edwd. Gelſthorp, Caius. — Rob. Pepper, *Chriſt.

63 Andrew Spencer, King's. — Will. Quarles, Pembroke.

64 Benj. Pulleyn, Trinity-Col. — John Slader, Katherine.

65 Mattnew Bonner, Magdalen. — Thomas Jackſon, Emanuel.

66 Henry Morland, St. John's. — John Kelſey, Queen's.

67 Thomas Burnet, Chriſt. — Miles Barnes, Peterhouſe.

68 John Smith, King's. — Sam. Blythe, Clare-hall.

69 Charles Wright, Trinity-Col. — Samuel Beck, Benet.

70 Gabriel Quadring, Magdalen. — Will. Birkbeck, St. John's.

71 William Cook, Jeſus. — NathanielCoga, Pembroke.

72 Matt. Smallwood, Queen's. — Benjamin Johnſon, Sidney.

73 Ezekiah Foxcroft, King's. — Henry Lee, Eman.

74 Will. Corker, Trinity-Col. — Peter Parham, Caius.

75 Hen. Holder, Peterhouſe. — Ralph Sanderſon, St. John's.

76 Matthew Vincent, Clare-hall. — Charles Smithſon, Chriſt.

77 Samuel Thoms, King's. — Thom. Whincop, Benet.

78 Thomas Bambrigge, Trinity-Col. — Drugo Creſſener, Pemb.

1679

* Was afterwards of Oxford Univerſity, and Chancellor of Norwich.

1679 John Lord, Jesus.
80 John Maulyverer, Magdal.
81 John Perne, Peterhouse.
82 Thomas Horne, King's.
83 John Ekins, Trinity-Col.
84 Tho. Fairmeadow, Christ.
85 James Hollis, Clare-hall.
86 Henry Jenkes, Caius.
87 Cæsar Crouch, King's.
88 Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col.
89 Rich. Cooke, Peterhouse.
90 Jonath. Chadwick, Mag.
91 William Curzen, King's.
92 Geo. Modd, Trinity-Col.
93 Sam. Burton, Sidney.
94 Robert Herne, Clare-hall.
95 John Lightwing, Caius.

Thomas Verdon, St. John's.
Obadiah Collinson, Queen's.
Charles Smith, ~~King's~~. Katherine
Sam. Bowles, Trinity-hall.
Joseph Craven, Sidney.
William Needham, Eman.
John Naylor, St. John's.
Thom. Browne, Pembroke.
Clement Scott, Benet.
John Wooton. Queen's.
James Crompton, Jesus.
Jeoffrey Shaw, St. John's.
Thomas Waterhouse, Christ.
Sam. Lea, Katherine-hall.
Mark Anthony, Pembroke.
John Peareth, St. John's.
John Sidey, Emanuel.
Christopher Goodfellow, Queen's.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1696 | Will. Tindall, Trinity-hall. | Henry Bowles, King's. |
| 97 | Patrick Cock, Trinity-Col. | Edward Oliver, Benet. |
| 98 | Ralph Witty, Peterhouse. | Francis Robins, St. John's. |
| 99 | Francis Draper, Pemb. | Simon Every, Christ. |
| 1700 | John Millington, Magdalen. | Samuel Noyes, King's. |
| 1 | John Cooper, Trinity-Col. | Samuel Aubry, Jesus. |
| 2 | Edward Clarke, Clare-hall. | John Foulkes, St. John's. |
| 3 | John Frankland, Sidney. | Poley Clopton, Queen's. |
| 4 | Nicholas Parham, Caius. | Daniel Newcome, Emanuel. |
| 5 | Richard Stephens, King's. | Richard Clatterbuck, Kath. |
| 6 | Will. Drury, Trinity-Col. | William Fownes, Peterhouse. |
| 7 | William Withers, Christ. | Peter Chester, St. John's. |
| 8 | Regin. Hawkins, Pemb. | Robert Danny, Benet. |
| 9 | Rich. Laughton, Clare-hall. | John Davies, Queen's. |
| 10 | John Turner, King's, died. / John Campian, Magdal. | Franc. Dickins, Trinity-hall. |
| 11 | John Bagnall, Jesus, died. / Thomas Blomer, Trinity-Col. | Franc. Dickins, Trinity-hall. |

1712

1712 John Baines, Peterhouſe.
13 John Baldero, Chriſt.
14 Sam. Pycroft, Caius.
15 Matthew Dunne. King's.
16 Thomas Croſs, Kath.
17 Rowland Simpſon, St. John's.
18 William Towers, Chriſt.
19 Tho. Dillingham, Clare-hall.
20 John Barnwell, Trinity-Col.
21 Theodore Waterland, Magdal.
22 Tho. Aſhburner, Pemb.
23 Thom. Harriſon, Sidney.
24 John Burford, King's.
25 Mr. Paris, Trinity-Col.
26 Mr. Birket, Peterhouſe.
27 Mr. Green, Clare-hall.
28 Mr. Seymour, King's.
29 Mr. Jefferey, Pembroke.

Thomas Field, St. John's.
William Webber Sidney.
Robert Alſounder, Emanuel.
Chriſt Selby, Pembroke.
John Williams, Trinity-Col.
John Ward, Queen's.
Chriſt. Wardall, Peterhonſe.
John Hayley, King's.
John Mickleburgh, Benet.
Henry Foche, St. John's.
John Lucas, Jeſus.
George Frohock, Queen's.
William Whitehead, ~~St. John's.~~ Eman.
James Burroughs, Caius.
Mr. Lecke, St. John's.
Mr. Sitwell, Chriſt.
Mr. Lowe, Benet.
Mr. Cuthbert, Trinity-Col.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1730 | Mr. Ward, Jesus. | Mr. Archer, St. John's. |
| Robt. | 31 Mr. Foulks, Magdalen. | Mr. Post, Queen's. James |
| | 32 Edward Hubbard, Kath. | Mr. Bett's, Peterhouse. Francis - Sawyer |
| John | 33 Mr. Evans King's. | Mr. Paris, Sidney, John. |
| | 34 Mr. Grover, Trinity-Col. | Mr. Wilkinson, Emanuel. |
| | 35 Mr. Trant, Christ. | Mr. Fowler, St. John's. Chapo |
| Leon? | 36 Mr. Addison, ~~Trinity-Col.~~ Pemb. | Mr. Ferrers, Clare-hall. John Stephen |
| Samuel | 37 Mr. Stedman, Caius. | Mr. Bolton, Benet, |
| Robert | 38 Mr. Parr, King's. | Mr. Poste, Queen's. |
| Bradshaw, Nathaniel | 39 Mr. Heyrick, Trinity-Col. | Mr. [illegible], Jesus. I Mark |
| Tho. | 40 Mr. Robinson, St. John's. | Mr. Ogle, Peterhouse. Georg - Henry |
| | 41 Mr. Beaty, Magdalen, | Mr. Rook, Christ. Christopher |
| George | 42 Mr. Smith, King's. John. | Mr. Wilson, Katherine-hall. |
| | 43 Mr. Allen, Trinity-Col. | Mr. Burton, Pembroke. Leonard |
| | 44 Mr. Bateman, St. John's. | Mr. Garnett, Jun. Sidney. Will. |
| Peter | 45 Mr. Goddard, Clare-hall. | Mr. Affleck, Emanuel. John. |
| John. | 46 Mr. Dawney, Caius. | Mr. Bringhurst, Queen's. |
| Tho. | 47 Mr. Southernwood, King's. | Mr. Ridlington, Trinity-hall. Will. |
| | 48 Mr. Bentley, Trinity-Coll. | Mr. Gorden, Benet. |

1749 Mr. Swallow, Peterhouse.
50 James Brown, Pembroke.
51 Edward Betham, King's.
52 Richard Oakley, Jesus.
53 John Curtois Clare-Hall

Mr. Tenant, St. John's.
Jonathan Wigley, Christ.
Philip Benett, Magdalen.
Moore Meredith, Trinity-Coll.
Mr. Twells St. John's



TAXORS.

## TAXORS.

1600 JOHN Turner, Queen's.
1 Robert Pierſon.
2 Miles Raven, King's.
3 Will. Barton, Trinity-Col.
4 Dan. Horſemanden, St. John's.
5 Matthew Stokys, Caius.
6 Abraham Biddle, King's.
7 John Aungier, Trinity-Col.
8 John Owen, Jeſus.
9 Andr. Perne, Peterhouſe.
10 John Alden, King's.
11 Edmund Maſon, Pemb.
12 Iſaac Bargrave, Clare-hall.
13 Oliver Naylor, Caius.
14 John Smithſon, King's.
15 Geo. Bankes, Peterhouſe.
Robert Toynton, Jeſus.
John Hollingworth, Kath.
Rob: Kitſon, Peterhouſe.
Matthew Ward, Chriſt.
GeorgeRuggle, Clare-hall.
George Cook, Pembroke.
Edward Gent, Benet.
Tho. Hall, Queen's.
Richard Sibbs, St. John's,
William Addiſon, Chriſt.
Miles Knowles, Katherine.
Tho. Kitchin, Trinity-Col.
Thomas Spell, St. John's.
Thomas Bendiſhe, Queen's.
Francis Thorndike, Trinity-hall.
Tho. Adams, Trinity-Col.

1616

1616 Gabriel More, Christ.
17 Thom. Parkinson, Clare-hall.
18 John Taylor, Benet.
19 Peter Ashton, Trinity-Col.
20 Tho. Newcome, Jesus.
21 Christ Husband. Caius.
22 Tho. Love, Peterhouse.
23 Francis Kinaston, Trinity-Col.
24 Amyas Reading, St. John's.
25 Richard Love, Clare-hall.
26 Humphry Bynge, King's.
27 Rich. Watts, Trinity-Col.
28 Luke Skipton, Peterhouse.
29 Thomas Gostlyn, Caius.
30 Sam. Belcanquall, Pemb.
31 Will. Ashby, Trinity-Col.
32 John Johnson, St. John's.
33 John Foster, Christ.
34 Richard Peterson, King's.

Ralph Hansby, St. John's.
Roger Hexter, Pembroke,
Richard Bateman, King's.
William Cox, Queen's.

William Marshall, St. John's.
Tho. Rayment, Katherine.
John Norton, King's.

Michael Honywood, Christ,
Sam. Calverly, Pembroke.
John Thorpe, Queen's.
Robert Tunstall, Benet.
Thomas Canon, Jesus.
Thomas Hutton, St. John's.
Francis Cock, Christ.
Thomas Roe, King's.

John Lothian, Katherine.
Robert Townson, Queen's.
George Butler, Perhouse.
Barnaby Oley, Clare-hall.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1635 | Thomas Shirley, Trinity-Col. | Francis Walſhall, Benet. |
| 36 | JohnSmith, Magdalen. | Richard Buckley, St. John's. |
| 37 | RichDrake, Pembroke. | Timothy Hutton, St. John's. |
| 38 | Samuel Rogers, Queen's. | Richard Johnſon, King's. |
| 39 | John Rhodes, Trinity-Col. | William Buxton, Caius. |
| 40 | John Monings, Peterhouſe. | PeterLane, St. John's. |
| 41 | Edward Haſſel, Clare-hall. / Griff. Hatley, Trinity-hall. | Will. Brearly, Chriſt. |
| 42 | John Young, K's. | Will. Wilkinſon, Ben. |
| 43 | Tho.Briſcoe, Trinity-Col. | John Randall, Pembroke. |
| 44 | Thom. Robinſon, Jeſus. | William Allot, St. John's. |
| 45 | Francis Barkſdale, Queen's. | Will. Blake, Kath. |
| 46 | Tho. Hodges, St. John's. | Howard Becher, Peterhouſe. |
| 47 | Ralph Widdington, Chriſt. | John Duncombe, Trinity-Col. |
| 48 | Edw. Stoyle, St. John's. | Rich. Kennet, Benet. |
| 49 | Hen. Eyre, St. John's. | Tho. Bradſhaw, Trinity-Col. |
| 50 | Will. Bagley, K's. | Cha.RobothamT.Col. |
| 51 | Will. Bagley, K's. | JohnPypard, Queen's. |
| 52 | John Froſt, St. John's. | Thomas Fenton, Jeſus. |
| 53 | EdwBright,Eman. | Tho. Rolt, Sidny. |
| 54 | Samuel Pycroft, Caius. | William Smith, Benet. |

1655 William Bagley, King's. — Will. Sammes, Peterhouſe.

56 Rob. Scott, Trinity-Col. — Tho. Fuller, Chriſt.

57 Laurence Fogg, St. John's. — Martin Francis, Pembroke.

58 Henry Newce, Clare-hall. John Board, Trinity-hall. — Johh Nightingale, Queen's.

59 Chriſt Meale, King's. — Rich. Kitſon, Sidney.

60 Chriſt Meale, King's. — Sam. Chapman Benet.

61 Will. Cook, Jeſus. — Cha. Wright, Trinity-Col.

62 Tho. Briggs, St. John's. — Bern. Skelton, Peterhouſe.

63 John Robinſon, Caius. — Michael Stamford, Chriſt.

64 William Coniſby, King's. — Marmaduke Urlin, Pembroke.

65 Rich. Hill, Trinity-Col. — Hen. Wright, Q's.

66 Gabr. Quadring, Magdalen. — Hen. Miles, Emanuel.

67 Hum. Gower, St. John's. — Hen. Wright, Q's.

68 Charles Smithſon, Chriſt. — John Perne, Peterhouſe.

69 Elias Batchelor, King's. — James Lowd, Clare-hall.

70 Tho. Gale, Trinity-Col. — Hen. Goſlin, Benet.

71 Francis Roper, St. John's. — John Unwin, Mag.

72 Rich. Neech, Pembroke. — John Mawhood, Jeſus.

1673

1673 Henry James, Queen's. — Edw. Alston, Sidney.

74 Edward Mitchell, King's. — Tho. Nettleton, Emanuel.

75 James Halman, Caius. — Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col.

76 John Spurling, Peterhouse. — Thomas Leche, St. John's.

77 Tho. Fairmeadow, Christ. — Rich. Leach, Clare-hall.

78 John Meale, K's. — John Cory, Benet.

79 John Ekins, Trinity-Col. — Edward Duncombe, Pembroke.

80 James Crompton, Jesus. — Philip Turner, St. John's.

81 Jonath. Chadwick, Mag. — Cha. Palmer, Queen's.

82 Andr. Baron, Peterhouse. — John Warren, Kath.

83 Cæsar Crouch, King's. — John Sanders, Sidney.

84 Tho. Boteler, Trinity-Col. — Geo. Green, Emanu.

85 Tho. Waterhouse, Christ. — Thomas Browne, St. John's.

86 Edw. Feast, Pembroke. — Edm. Walthew, Clare-hall.

87 Barth. Wortley, Caius. — John Jaggard, Benet.

88 Charles Smith, Queen's. — Will. Bullock, King's.

89 Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col. — Will. Hussey, Jesus.

90 Ralph Witty, Peterhouse. — Samuel Dabeney, St. John's.

91 John Millington, Mag. — Ralph Heathcote, Christ.

1692

1692 Richard Core, King's. — John Leng, Kath.

93 Geo. Modd, Trinity-Col. — Will. Banks, Pemb.

94 Thom. Harriſon, Sidney. — Thomas Scotſon, St. John's.

95 Edw. Clark, Clare-hall. — Tho. Johnſon, Eman.

96 Joſhua Burton, Caius. — John Hayes, Queen's.

97 Robert Cannon, King" — Owen Hughes, Trinity-hall.

98 Patrick Cock, Trinity. Col. — Elias Sydal, Benet.

99 Alex. Bickerton, Peterhouſe. — Robert Grove, St. John's.

1700 Phil. Oſbaldeſton, Pemb. — John Broughton, Chriſt.

1 John Haſlop, King's. — Tho. Barker, Mag.

2 John Brook, Jeſus. — Hen. Eden, Trinity-Col.

3 Tho. Dillingham, Clare-hall. — Robert Read, St. John's.

4 Nich. Penny, Queen's. — Rich. Allen, Sidney.

5 Abel Bunning, Emanuel. — Harbord Cropley, Caius.

6 Charles Roberts, King's. — Tho. Croſs, Kath.

7 George Jeffreys, Trinity-Col. — John Audley, Peterhouſe.

8 William Towers, Chriſt. — John Perkins, St. John's.

9 Matt. Mawſon, Benet. — Tho. Aſhburner, Pembroke.

10 John Price, Queen's. — John Mapletoft, Clare-hall.

1711

1711 Hen. Perne, Magdalen.
12 Robert Johnſon, Trinity-Col.
13 Rob. Smales, St. John's.
14 Tho. Chaderton, Sidney,
15 Tho. Newhouſe, Caius.
16 Cha. Tremayne, Pemb.
17 John Jordan, Kath.
18 Lancelot Newton, St. John's.
19 Tho. Wilkinſon, Chriſt.
20 John Wilcox, Clare-hall.
21 Mr. Stanley, Trinity-Col.
22 William Nichols, Mag.
23 ~~Mr.~~ John Jortin, Jeſus.
24 Mr. Bell, Sidney.
25 Will. Fordham, King's; Conduct
26 John Wilſon, Trinity-Col.
27 Marmad. Downes, St. John's.
28 William Nevile, Chriſt.
29 Charles Scottowe, Benet.

William Hatton, St. John's.
Will. Renew, Jeſus.
Robert Betts, Peterhouſe.
Thomas Metcalfe, Chriſt.
Thom. Whitaker, Emanuel.
Will. Norton, King's.
Philip Farewell, Trinity-Col.
Brett. Blackwell, Queen's.
George Birket, Peterhouſe. Edward
~~Mr.~~ Kemeys, King's.
Fran. Aylmer, Benet.
John Symonds, St. John's.
Mr. Wingfield, Pem.
Henry Crownfield, Queen's.
Edw. Pilſon, Eman.
Tho. Burton, Caius.
James Betts, Peterhouſe.
Nicholas Nicholas, Clare-hall.
William Pittman, King's.

John

1730

1730 John Whalley, Pembroke.
31 James Bate, St. John's.
32 Tho. Johnſon, Magdalen.
33 Edw. Hubbard, Katherine-Hall.
34 Will. Foord, Sidney.
35 Hen. Hubbard, Emanuel.
36 Hugh Thomas, Chriſt.
37 James Brown, Pembroke.
38 ~~Mr.~~ Wilſon, Caius.
39 Pierce Dixon, Queen's.
40 Mr. Boothouſe, Jeſus.
41 Peter Nourſe, Peterhouſe.
42 Will. Whitmell, Chriſt.
43 Will. Richards, King's
44 Step. Whiffon, Trinity-Col.
45 Will. Sam. Powell, St. John's.
46 John Berridge, Clare-Hall.
47 Robert Goodricke, Caius.
48 William Barford, King's.

Thomas Hough, Trinity-Coll.
William Halſall, Jeſus.
William Everard, Queen's.
Andrew Perne, Peterhouſe.
John Lemon, King's, a conduct.
Mr. Jackſon, Trinity-Coll.
Tho. Rutherforth, St. John's.
Roger Barker, Clare-Hall.
~~Mr.~~ Heaton, Benet. Jonas
Chriſtopher Mayes, King's, Conduct.
Mr. Mortlock, Trin. College.
Mr. Bateman, St. John's.
Philip Bennet, Magdalen.
Henry Stebbing, Katherine-hall.
Samuel May, Pembroke.
John Wood, Sidney.
John Gamage, Emanuel.
John May, Queen's.
John Roſs, ~~Trinity-Hall~~. St. John's.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1749 | James Backhouſe, Trinity-Col. | John Barnardiſton, Benet. |
| 50 | Pyers Libanus, Peterhouſe. | Philip Allen, St. John's. |
| 51 | Samuel May, Pembroke. | Thomas Wray, Chriſt. |
| 52 | Will. Barford, King's. | Lawrence Eliot, Magdalen. |
| 53 | *Jam. Backhouse, Trinity-Coll.* | *Benj. Newton Jesues.* |

## A CIRCLE *of the* PROCTORS,

For 50 YEARS, commencing 1751.

1751 { King's / Magdal.
1752 { Trinity / Jesus
1753 { St John's / Clare H.
1754 { Queen's / Sidney
1755 { Caius / Emanu.
1756 { King's / Kath. H.
1757 { Trin. C. / Peterh.
1758 { St John's / Christ
1759 { Pemb. / Benet
1760 { Queen's / Clare H.
1761 { King's / Magdal.
1762 { Trin. C. / Jesus
1763 { St John's / Peterh.
1764 { Christ / Sidney
1765 { Caius / Emanu.
1766 { King's / Pem- / broke
1767 { Trinity / Kather- / ine H.
1768 { St John's / Queen's
1769 { Christ / Peterh.
1770 { King's / Clare H.
1771 { Trinity / Col. / Benet
1772 { St John's / Magdal.
1773 { Pem- / broke / Jesus
1774 { Queen's / Sidney
1775 { King's / Emanu.
1776 { Trinity / Col. / Caius
1777 { St John's / Peter- / house
1778 { Christ / Clare H.
1779 { King's / Benet
1780 { Trinity / Col. / Pemb.
1781 { St John's / Jesus
1782 { Queen's / Magda- / len
1783 { Peterh. / Kath. H.
1784 { King's / Sidney
1785 { Trinity / Col. / Emanu.
1786 { St John's / Christ
1787 { Pem- / broke / Clare H.
1788 { Caius / Benet
1789 { King's / Queen's
1790 { Trin. C. / Jesus
1791 St.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1791 | St John's, Peterh. | 1795 | St John's, Sidney | 1799 | Trinity-Col., Benet |
| 1792 | Christ, Magdalen | 1796 | Clare H., Emanuel | 1800 | St John's, Peterhouse |
| 1793 | King's, Katherine | 1797 | Quen's, Caius | 1801 | Pembroke, Christ |
| 1794 | Trin. C., Pembroke | 1798 | King's, *Trinity Hall | | |

*Note*, The Proctors and Taxors are chose into their Office the 10th. of *October*, and are often mentioned in the following Year, as being the longer Part of their Time.

And also Note, The Taxors are always of that House, in which the Proctors were the preceeding Year.

---

* This House having but few Divines, it affords a Proctor but once in 50 Years, unless one dies in that Office, when the remaining Part of the Year is supply'd from theuce.

*Lady*

## *Lady* MARGARET's Profeſſors.

FOUNDED by *Margaret*, Counteſs of *Richmond* and *Derby*, (Foundreſs of *Chriſt* and *St. John's* Colleges) A. D. 1502; Salary 20 Marks: But ſince augmented by the Univerſity to 20*l.*

1. *John Fiſher*, S. T. P. 1502, ſometime Maſter of *Michael-Houſe*, after of *Queen's* College, firſt Profeſſor by the Charter of the Foundation.

2. *Thomas Coſyn*, S. T. P. 1504, Maſter of *Benet* College, and Chancellor of the Univerſity 1490. He reſigned in 1506.

3. *William Burgoin*, S. T. P. 1506, after Maſter of *Peterhouſe*. He alſo reſigned in 1511.

4. *Deſiderius Eraſmus*, S. T. P. 1511; he had his Grace at *Cambridge*, A. D. 1506; to commence B. D. and D. D. at the ſame Time, performing his Exerciſe, and ſatisfying the Beadles.

5. *John Fawne*, S. T. P. 1515; Fellow of *Queen's*.

6. *Thomas Aſhley*, Fellow of *King's*, a very learned Man, B. D. at *Lovain*, and D. D. at *Cambridge* 1511. ~~either in Divinity, or Canon Law~~.

7. *John* ~~*Redmain*, alias~~ *Redman*, S. T. P. 1538; ~~Fellow of St. John's, after~~ Maſter of *King's* Hall, and upon the Suppreſſion of that Houſe, of *Trinity* College; received the Stipend for reading the Lady *Margaret's* Divinity Lecture, *Dec.* 27 A. 30 *Henry* VIII.

8. *William Skett*, S. T. P. 1542; Fellow of *King's*.

9. *William Glynne*, S. T. P. 1544; after Pre-
sident of *Queen's*, and Bp. of *Bangor*; under *Ed-
ward* VI. he was inhibited, and *June*, 1549, re-
signed.

10. *John Redmain, alias Redman*, S. T. P. 1549;
seems to have been chosen again; for *Thursday*,
*July* 12, was appointed for a new Election, and
the *Monday* after Dr. *Redman* began his Lecture in
the public Schools. He was a great Light of the
Reformation, but he seems to have held some
particular Opinions.

11. *Thomas Segiswyke*, S. T. P. 1554; Fellow
of *Trinity* College, who resigned in *June*, 1556.

12. *George Bullock*, S. T. B. 1556; next Year
S. T. P. Master of *St. John's*.

13. *Robert Beaumont*, S. T. B. 1559; Fellow of
*Peterhouse*, after Master of *Trinity* College, a learn-
ed good Man.

14. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. B. 1561; Fellow
of *Trinity* College, after Master of *Pembroke*, and
Archbp of *York*; he kept the Act before Queen
*Elizabeth*, 1564, (being then *Regius* Professor) to
the Admiration of all that heard him; he resigned
next Year, being chosen *Regius* Professor.

15. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1563; Fellow of
*Peterhouse*, the great Restorer of Order and Disci-
pline in the University, then deeply wounded and
almost sunk: In his Time and for his Sake, *July*
5, 1564, the Salary was augmented by the Uni-
versity, from 20 Marks, to 20*l.*

19. *William Chaderton*, S. T. B. 1567; Fellow
of *Christ*, after President of *Queen's*, and in 1569,
resigned here, on his being elected *Regius* Pro-
fessor.

17. *Thomas Cartwright*, S. T. B. 1569; some
time Fellow of St. *John's*, then of *Trinity* Col.
deprived *December* 11, 1570; for maintaining
dangerous Tenets, concerning the Government
and

and Diſcipline of the Church, and expelled the Univerſity as a factious Puritan; and the Month preceeding his Deprivation Dr. *Chaderton* read this Lecture.

18. *John Still*, S. T. B. 1570; Fellow of *Chriſt*; after ſucceſſively Maſter of St. *John*'s and *Trinity* Col. and Bp. of *Bath* and *Wells*.

he appears to have resigned in 1573, when made Prebend of Westminster.

19. *John Handſon*, * S. T. B. 1573, *Sen.* Fellow of *Trinity* College.

a French-man of Trin. Coll.

20. *Peter Baro Stempanus*, 1575; he took his Degree of D. D. at *Cambridge* 1576; a Perſon well known by his Books, as well as by his Opinions. He reſigned ~~in~~ 1596; foreſeing that he could not hold it much longer. His, and *Barret's* Caſe may be ſeen at large, in a MSS. of Archbp. Whitgift's, now lodged in *Trinity* College.

March 25,

21. *Thomas Playfere*, S. T. P. 1596; Fellow of *St. John's*, a Man, who had his Sermons never been printed, had left a greater Name behind him; I ſhall not attempt his Character, but it may be ſeen on his Tomb in the Chancel of *St. Botolph*'s, *Cambridge*, where he was Rector; (*ſee my Hiſt. of this Country*) and according to which, he was the greateſt Man that ever filled this Chair;

He died Feb. 4, 1609.

22. *John Davenant*, S. T. B. 1609, then Fellow, and afterwards Maſter of *Queen's*; ſent by King *James* to the Synod of *Dort*, and upon his Return, ~~nominated~~ conſtituted Bp. of *Sarum*, Nov. 18, 1621; whereupon he resigned.

being then capable

23. *Samuel Ward*, S. T. P. 1621; ſometime Fellow of *Emanuel*, ~~then~~ Maſter of *Sidney*; another of our Repreſentatives at that Synod. He was the firſt Profeſſor ~~that~~ who enjoyed that noble augmentation (granted by K. *James*, *Auguſt* 26, 1605) of

now

who

of being chosen, as being just out of the office of vice-chancellor.

---

* By a common Miſtake, he is uſually placed before Dr. *Still*.

of the Rectory of *Terrington*, to which he was presented, *November* 5, 1638.

24. *Richard Holdsworth*, S. T. P. *September* 1643; sometime Fellow of *St. John's*, then Master of *Emanuel*; he was not admitted, being under Confinement for his Loyalty, as signal as his Piety and Learning; on which Account he had the Offer of the See of *Bristol*. He died *Aug.* 22, 1649.

25. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1649; sometime Fellow of *Clare* Hall, then Master of *Benet*; a Man well esteemed in those Days. He died in *Jan.* 1660.

26. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1660; sometime Fellow of *Clare* Hall, and Successively Master of *Benet*, and *St. John's*, (after Bp. of *Chichester*, and *Ely*) admitted by Virtue of the King's Letters, grounded upon his Sufferings and other Deserts. ~~He held the Living of *Somersham* till 1669, allowing his Predecessor 100l. a Year during that Time~~ and *Feb.* 7, a Grace passed for presenting him.

27. *John Pearson*, S. T. P. 1661; then Master of *Jesus*, after of *Trinity* College; Bp. of *Chester*, a singular Ornament of the Chair.

28. *Ralph Widrington*, S. T. P. 1672, Fellow of *Christ*; he was appointed Orator by the Committee for Reformation of the University in *Oct.* 1650, (upon the Ejectment of Mr. *Molle* for not subscribing the Engagement) and was more remarkable for his Birth than Sufferings.

29. *Humphry Gower*, S. T. P. 1688, Master of *St. John's*, chose into the Preferment in a Year of Tryal, being then noted for his Firmness, Integrity, and prudent Conduct in the Government of his College, as he has been since for his extraordinary Abilities in the Chair: He died *March* 27, 1711.

30. *Robert Jenkins*, S. T. P. 1711; also Master of *St. John's*, Chancellor of *Chichester*, of which he had been deprived for refusing the Oaths to King

of Dignities he was deprived by Parl.t Mar. 13, 1643; and died soon after, but it seems, he either had, or at least designed to have Resigned in favour of Dr. Holdsworth, tho' the Parl.t having forbid the last to be sworn in, this design took not effect, and Dr. Ward was after deprived, and if so, the Date of Holdsworth will fall to Ther in 1644, on the Death of Dr. Ward. to the Rectory of Terrington, and next year he was preferred to the Divinity Chair.

and sometime

King *William* and Queen *Mary*; he died Profeſſor, *April* 17, 1727. *Elected April 19.*

31. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. 1727; Fellow of *St. John's*, after Maſter; now Dean of *Rocheſter*, and is the preſent worthy Profeſſor, 1753.

*N. B.* None, while in this Office, can be elected Vice-chancellor of the Univerſity.

*This Liſt (tho' not agreeable to ſome others) may be relied on, for I am indebted to the late Mr.* Baker *of* St. John's *for the ſame.*

A CATALOGUE *of Lady* MARGARET's *Preachers at* Cambridge, *collected from the Public Regiſters and other MSS. publiſhed in pious Memory of ſuch worthy Men, as have been uſeful in their Generation. Salary* 20 *Marks; but whether it has been augmented I cannot learn.*

*Note*, They were appointed, by the Charter, to be choſen every Year, (but ſince every third Year) and though ſeveral have continued longer (as the firſt 15 Years) yet they were always re-choſen, at the Expiration of the ſaid Term of three Years.

1. JOHN *Fawn*, B. D. 1504, appointed by the Charter of Foundation, dated *October* 30, 20 *Henry* VIII. He was Preacher in 1509, when, by a Grace, his Abſence was diſpenſed with, in diſcharge of his Duty of Preaching.

2. *Thomas Aſhley*, 1519; Fellow of *King's*. He

3. *John Edmunds*, D. D. 1521; Maſter of *Peterhouſe*, an active daring Man; when he was Vice-chancellor in 1527-8; Dr. *Cuff*, the Bp. of *Ely's* Chancellor, (then Member of the Univerſity) was excommunicated, and after much Debate, was at laſt diſmiſſed, *upon his Submiſſion on his Knees before the Vice-chancellor, meekly taking his Abſolution*; and has left a Caution to Pride and Inſolence.

4. *Walter Preſton*, D. D. 1524; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

5. *William Harvey*, B. D. 1525; Fellow of *Queen's*.

6. *William Buckmaſter*, D. D. 1528; Fellow of ~~*King's Hall*~~; he was Vice-chancellor, when the

Caſe

Caſe of the King's Divorce was debated, and has left ſome Account of that Affair, in a long Letter to Dr. *Edmunds*.

7. *John Wyat*, B. D. 1530.

8. *Edward Alenſon*, B. D. 1538; Fellow of *Pembroke*.

9. *Richard Wilkes*, B. D. 1539; after Maſter of *Chriſt's*.

10. *Henry Pauley*, B. D. 1540.

11. *Richard Atkinſon*, B. D. 1545; then Fellow, after Provoſt of *King's*.

12. *Godfrey Gilpin*, B. D. 1547; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

13. *Edmund Pierpoint*, B. D. 1549; Fellow of *Chriſt's*, after Maſter of *Jeſus*; there being ſome Diſpute about the Validity of his Election, it was confirmed by the King's Viſitors, *viz.* the Bps. of *Ely* and *Rocheſter*, Mr. *Cheke* Provoſt of *King's*, Dr. *Maye* Dean of St. *Paul's*, and Dr. *Wendy* the King's Phyſician then at *Cambridge*; but he reſign'd in a few Months.

14. *Edmund Grindall*, B. D. 1549; then Fellow, after Maſter of *Pembroke*.

15. *Nicholas Aſhton*, B. D. 1551; Fellow of *Chriſt's*.

16. *John Thompſon*, B. D. 1552; Fellow of *St. John's*.

17. *William Taylor*, 1554; then Fellow, afterwards Maſter of *Chriſt's*.

18. *Thomas Parker*, B. D. 1555; Fellow of *Trinity* College, a very learned Man.

19. *Roger Kelke*, B. D. 1559; Fellow of St. *John's*, an Exile under Queen *Mary's* Perſecution, and elected Preacher upon his Return by Diſpenſation from the Viſitors.

20. *Gregory Garthe*, B. D. 1562; Fellow of *Pembroke*, he reſigned the ſame Year.

and chose Maſter of Magdalen-Coll. the ſame Year.

12 *Roger*

21. *Roger Kelke*, B. D. 1562 ; then Master of *Magdalen*, where he will be remembered whilst * *Magdalen* College Case stands in the Reports.

22. *William Hewes*, B. D. 1565 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

23. *Edward Derynge*, B. D. 1567 ; Fellow of *Christ's*, a Person well known.

24. *William Tabor*, B. D. 1568 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

25. *John Styll*, B. D. 1570 ; Fellow of *Christ's*; after Master of St. Johns. He

26. *Lawrence Barnwell*, B. D. 1570; Fellow of *Jesus*.

27. *Roger Roade*, D. D. 1572; Provost of *King's*.

28. *Robert Cosney*, B. D. 1577.

29. *John Ireton*, B. D. 1579 ; Fellow of *Christ*.

30. *Will. Ireton*, B. D. 1582, Fellow of *Christ*.

31. *John Browning*, D. D. 1583 ; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

31. *Martin Kaye*, B.D. 1586 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

32. *Simon Robson*, B. D. 1587 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

33. *Thomas Osborne*, B. D. 1588 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

34. *D. Church*, about the Year 1595.

35. *Mr. Clarke*, 1596; Fellow of *Christ's*.

36. *Simon Robson*, as before, 1597.

37. *William Branthwayte*, D. D. 1598 ; Fellow of *Emanuel*, after Master of *Caius*.

38. *Cuthbert Bainbrigge*, B. D, 1601 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

39. *John Davenant*, before, 1612.

42. *William Power*, B. D. 1613 ; Fellow of *Christ's* : He seems to have been continued, either by

---

* *Coke's* Rep, *unz. Part* Fol. 60.

by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646; for tho' he was ejected from his Fellowſhip, for his Loyalty, yet he received the Salary as Preacher, till that Year.

43. *James Duport*, B. D. 1646; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Maſter of *Magdalen*.

44. *Ralph Widdrington*, D. D. 1664; Fellow of *Chriſt's*; after Lady *Margaret's* Profeſſor.

45. *Thomas Stephens*, D. D. 1674; a very uſeful Perſon in his Station.

46. *John Covell*, D. D. 1679; Maſter of *Chriſt's*, a Perſon noted for polite and curious Learning. *He died Dec. 19, 1722.*

47, *Robert Lambert*, D. D. 1722; Fellow of *St. John's*. *He died Jan. 25, 1735.*

48. *Francis Aylmer*, B. D about the Year 1737; Fellow of *Benet*, now Rector of *Fulmerſtone* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*.

49. *John Garnet*, B. D about the Year 1744; Fellow of *Sidney*, who reſigned in 1752, on his Promotion to the Bprick of *Leighlin* and *Fernes* in *Ireland*.

50. *Henry Hubbard*, B. D. *December* 29, 1752 Fellow of *Emanuel*, and Brother to Dr. *Hubbard*, late Maſter of *Catherine* Hall, is the preſent Preacher. *1754.*

The firſt Deſign of theſe Preachers, was to inſtruct the Ignorant, not only in and about *Cambridge*, but in many other Plaees; but afterwards, learned Miniſters being appointed in all Places to inſtruct the unlearned, they are now, by their Office, to preach a *Latin* Sermon, called *Concio Ad Clerum*, before the Univerſity, the Day before the Term begins; and others in *Engliſh* at appointed Times, before that learned Body, in the Church of *Great St. Maries*, in *Cambridge*.

*Regius*

## *Regius Professors in Divinity.*

THIS, and the four following royal Professorships, were founded by King *Henry* VIII. *A. D.* 1540, and all the same at *Oxford*, (on the Plan of Cardinal *Wolsey*) assigning to each 40*l. per Ann.* paid out of the *Exchequer*, and confirmed in 1546. But there has since been added to this Professorship the rich Living of *Somersham* in *Hunts.*

1. *Martin Bucer*, S. T. P. 1549; a *German* of *Strasburgh*: He died ~~the following Year, tho'~~ ~~somewhere about~~ 1552, and was buried in great St. *Mary*'s in this Town, and his Bones were many Years after burnt in the Market-place there. *Ætat.* 61,

2. *Thomas Sedgwicke*, S. T. P. ~~at the End of 1550, or beginning of~~ 1554; ~~whether~~ he was deprived, ~~by Queen Mary, I find not.~~ *I think, as a Papist, in 1559.*

3. *James Pilkington*, S. T. B. 1559, and Master of St. *John*'s, *the same Year, and the next Year.*

4. *Leonard Pilkington*, S. T. P. 1561; Master of St. *John*'s, who resigned the next Year.

5. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. P. 1562; Master of *Pembroke*, if chosen after *May* 4; if before, he was only S. T. B. and Fellow of *Trinity* College; *and* *May. 2. was consecrated Bp. of Durham, and resigned here.*

6. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1567; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, and *Margaret Professor*, ~~and resigned the next Year~~ *after Master of Pembroke, and then of Trin. Coll.* *after Margaret Professor, he resigned here in 67, when made Dean of York.*

7. *William Chaderton*, S. T. P. 1569; Fellow of *Christ's*, having been *Margaret Professor*; the same Year Master of *Queen's*, and in 1579 Bp. of *Chester*, and resigned the Year after.

8. *William Whitaker*, S. T. B. 1580, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College, and then Master of *St John's*; he died *December* 4, 1595.

9. *John*

9. Quere if there was not some one, between Bucer and Sedgwicke.

9. *John Overall*, S, T. B. 1596, after S. T. P. and Master of *Katherine* Hall; ~~he resigned here~~ *April* 3, 1614, being made Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, he soon after resigned.

10. *John Richardson*, S. T. P. 1614; Master of *Peterhouse*, and next Year chose Master of *Trinity* College, but held the Professorship till 1617. He was an excellent Linguist, and employed as one of the Translators of the Bible; he died in 1625.

11. *Samuel Collins*, S. T. P. 1617; Provost of *King's*, of both which he was deprived on *Jan.* 9, 1643: For refusing the Covenant with particular Marks of Contempt. *They thought fit, it seems, to restore him soon after, or not to fill up the place, as having none of their own party, that was proper to come after him, but it may be concluded, he had little or no benefit from the Revenues of the Chair; he died Sept. 16, 1651.*

12. *John Arrowsmith*, S. T. P. 1644; Master of *St. John's*. *He resigned in. 1655* Elected Feb. 1, *1653 and 3 days after of* but did not resign till 1674, when made Bp. of Ely.

13. *Anthony Tuckney*, S. T. P. 1655; Master of *St John's*; ~~he was removed by the Bartholomew Act as called, (I think) in 1661, for his fanatical Opinions.~~ *He thought fit to resign both for a Pension, June 12, 1661; and by that means saved himself from the fate of the* Bartholomew-Act.

14. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1661; Master of *St John's*, by the *King's* Letter Patent (~~Feb. 7, the same Year~~) ~~a Grace passed for presenting him the Rectory of Terrington in Norfolk, and was accordingly annexed to the Professorship.~~ He ~~resigned in 1669, on being~~ was made Bp. of *Chichester* *Mar. 16, 1669.*

15. *Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. P. 1670, Master of *Peterhouse*. *He died Nov. 23, 1699.*

16. *Henry James*, S. T. P. 1699, Master of *Queen's*. *who died in 1717.*

17, *Richard Bently*, S. T. P. 1716; Master of *Trinity* College. *He died July 11, 1742.*

18. *John Whalley*, S. T. P. 1742; Master of *Peterhouse*. *who died Dec. 12, 1748.*

19. *John Green*, S. T. B. 1748, after S. T. P. Fellow of *St John's*, Professor this present Year 1753, and Master of *Benet*.

Auditors to these two Professors, are, all Bachelors in Divinity, and Masters of Arts.

*N. B.* None in this Office can be chosen Vice-chan.

*King's*

## KING'S LAW *Professors.*

1. [illegible] *Thomas Smith*, [illegible]. L. D. 1542; Fellow of *Queen's*, he was after Chancellor of *Ely*, then knighted and made Secretary of State, next Provoſt of *Eton*, and in 1546 Dean of *Carliſle*, when, 'tis probable, he reſigned here.

2. *Walter Haddon*, [illegible]. L. D. 1546; Fellow of *King's*, and Maſter of *Trinity* Hall; he reſigned in 1552, when he was made Preſident of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*

3. *William Drury*, [illegible].L.D. 1558; by the Queen, during Pleaſure.

4. *William Soone*, or *Zoone*, A. M. 1561, after [illegible]. L. D. put in by the Queen during Pleaſure, but was ſoon forced to quit it, being diſcovered to be a Papiſt, he then went abroad, and was made Profeſſor of Civil Law at *Louvayne*; he was a noted Author, and publiſhed Annotations on *Pomponius Mela*, and died in 1572.

5. *William Clerke*, A. M. *March* 15, 1562; (to commence the 25*th.* after 1563) by the Queen, during Pleaſure.

6. *Thomas Binge*, [illegible].L.D. 1574; Maſter of *Clare* Hall, and reſigned his Patent [illegible] 1594; for the Sake of a Deputy and Succeſſor, and he and *John Cowel*, [illegible]. L.D. were jointly put in, ~~the Laſt as Deputy~~, with the Office for Life to both, and the Survivor of them; it appears, this was done in favour of *Cowell*, who was hence fixed Succeſſor to the other, when he ſhould die, or might reſign; *Binge* having, it ſeems, been infirm, and *Cowell* his Deputy in the Office before the Reſignation and new Grant.

7. Tho-

7. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. 1598; Master of *Gonvil* and *Caius* College, *who appears the next*, notwithstanding the Grant to Dr. Cowell; in which there should appear to have been something defective, or he must have waved his Title, and possibly on the account of his being made Master of Trinity-Hall this year. Legge died July 12, 1607.

8. *John Cowell*, (~~Son of the former John Cowell~~) LL. D. 1607; Master of *Trinity* Hall, who resigned ~~in~~ *May* 26, 1611; and died *Oct.* 11, after.

9. *Thomas Morton*, son LL. D. 1611, Fellow of *King's*.

10. *Porter Porter*, L. D. Fellow of *Queen's*. † died 1635

11. *Thomas Goad*, L. D. 1635, late Fellow of *King's*, was appointed by the King. From some Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of St. *John's*, it appears he was ~~not~~ ejected, ~~he~~ being appointed one of the Feoffees in Truſt for the Univerſity, *April* 23, 1646, and again *July* 24 following, and *February* 17, 1652; ſtyled the *Profeſſor of Civil Law*; he is obſerved to be then ſtill living. The Proofs however, are not, I think, deciſive, and Dr. *Barwick* in the Life of the Dean his Brother, is expreſs for it, and mentions only the two Profeſſors of *Divinity* and *Law*, as among the firſt at leaſt, that were ~~banished~~ *turned out*.

12. *John Clark*, LL. D. Fellow of *Trinity* Hall

13. *John Boarde*, LL. D. Senior Fellow of *Trinity* Hall.

14. *George Oxenden*, LL. D. Maſter of *Trinity* Hall, who died *February* 21, 1702.

15 *Thomas Ayloffe*, LL. D. 1702; Fellow of *Trinity* Hall.

16. *Francis Dickins*, L. D. 17— Fellow of *Trinity* Hall, the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

17 ——

Auditors to the ſame, all Students in the Law.

## KING'S *Professors of* PHYSIC.

BEFORE the Foundation of this *Professorship*, *October*, 12, 1524; 16 *Henry* VIII. The King granted Licence to *Thomas Lynacre*, M. D. one of his Physicians, to found three separate Lectures in the Art of *Medicine*, by himself or his Assigns, for three Persons to read on the same Art, two at *Oxford*, and one at *Cambridge*, according as he should appoint and direct, for ever to be called LYNACRE-LECTURERS; for whose Maintenance, the Company of *Mercers* in *London*, might acquire and receive Lands, *&c.* to the Valve of 30*l.* sterling *per Ann* of the said Founder, or other Persons; and the said Company might also obtain the King's *Letters Patent*, *&c.* without Fee in his Chancery, or Hanaper of the same, *&c* *Rymer vol.* 14, *P.* 25*th.*

1[9] *John Blythe*, M. D. *May* 11, 1554, Fellow of *King's*, appointed by Queen *Mary* during Pleasure, and the Salary to commence from *March* 25, 1553.

2 *John Hatcher*, *M. D.* Fellow of St. *John's*

3 *Henry Walker*, *M. D.* *Apr.* 24,

4 *Thomas Larkyn*, *M. D.* 1564; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, by the Queen for Life. He died *May* 1, 1591, and was buried in *Great St Mary's*

5 *William Ward*, *M. D.* 1596; Fellow of *King's*, in which Grant Dr *Burton* was ~~joined with him~~, to ~~succeed~~ afterwards in the Office ~~on Ward's Death to himself~~. *in case of his surviving him.*

6 *William Burton*, *M. D.* Fellow of *King's*, who died 1623.

7 *John* ~~Caius~~, *M. D.* 1623, Master of *Caius*, had the Royal ~~assent~~ *June* 28, for Life, who died *Oct.* 21, 1625.

8 *John*

9 according to his Date, he could not be the first, and at his appointment the Queen takes notice, that it was founded by the King her Father.

8 *John Collins*, *M. D.* 1626, Fellow of *St John's* according to which Date (as taken from *Rymer's Foedera*) the Profeſſorſhip muſt be vacant a Year. the Grant to him Nov. 15,

9 *Ralph Winterton*, *M. D.* 1634; Fellow of *King's*, for 40 Years, if he ſhould ſo long live, tho' he died or reſigned in leſs than three had the Grant Jan. 2,

10 *Francis Glyſſon*, *M. D.* 1636; Fellow of *Caius*, and Preſident of the College of Phyſicians in *London*, ~~choſen~~ for Life by the King's Grant. the Grant dated Nov. 10, He die d in 1677, but probably reſigned before.

after appointed

11 *Robert Brady*, M. D. Maſter of *Caius*, he died *Aug.* 19, 1700.

12 *Chriſtopher Green*, *M. D* 1700, late Fellow of *Caius*. He died April 1, 1741.

13 *Ruſſel Plumtree*, M. D. 1741, of *Queen's*, had the Nomination of the Crown, and is the preſent Profeſſor, 1756.

## KING'S HEBREW *Profeſſors.*

IN founding this Profeſſorſhip, the King ſets forth: That, of his ſpecial Grace, *&c.* he had given and granted to his beloved Subject, *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. the Office or Place of Lecturer in the *Hebrew* Tongue, by him lately created and founded, for the Uſe and Benefit of the *Engliſh* Youth, in his Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and by theſe Preſents did conſtitute the ſaid *Thomas*, the Lecturer or Teacher of the aforeſaid Language; to have and to hold the ſaid Office, from the Feaſt of the Nativity of St *John Baptiſt* laſt paſt, for Life, by himſelf, or ſufficient Deputy; receiving for the ſame yearly, for his Fee and Stipend, 40*l.*

sterling, to be paid to him, by two equal Portions, on the Feasts of our *Lord's* Nativity, and that of St *John Baptist*, by the Hands of particular Receivers of the Rents, &c. of the College, his Cathedral-Church, or late Monastery of *Westminster* for the Time being.

1 *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. 1540; the first I find, and so appointed at the Foundation, as I conclude all the royal ones were, or very soon after, but I rather think that Year.

2 *Paulus Fagius*, 1549; he came over from *Strasburgh* with *Martin Bucer*; he died *Nov.* 13, 1550, and was buried in St. *Michael's* Church in this Town.

3 *Emanuel Tremellius*, 1550; of *Heydelberg*. He was sent for over, and made Professor but soon after (says *Fuller*) he returned home, as being afraid of King *Edward's* Death, which happened in 1553.

4 *Anthony Rodolphus Cavallerius*, or *Chevalier* a *Frenchman*, S. T. P. 1560; he was late Professor at *Caen* in *Normandy* the same Year, and had Licence to receive the Profits thereof, tho' absent from that Church.

5 *Master Bignon*, 1573; of *Benet* College, he was a *Frenchman*.

6 *Edward Lively*, A. M. Fellow *Trinity* College, after Prebend of *Peterborough*, he died in *April* 1605, and was buried in the Church of *Purleigh* in *Essex*, of which he was Rector.

7 *Robert Spalding*, S. T. B. 1605; Fellow of *St John's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

8 *Jeoffrey King*, S.T. B. Fellow of *King's*;

9 *Andrew Bynge*, S. T. P. late Fellow of *Peterhouse*, was Archdeacon of *Norwich* 1618, and Subdean and Prebend of *York*, 1626.

10 *Robert*

is said to be made Prebend of Carlisle, and then it must be supposed, continued still Professor, but quitted probably, as observed, the next year

greatest Master of the Oriental Tongues in his time, and his Death a considerable Loss to the Public, especially in the Translation of the Bible, in which he had a Share

1 Somebody is wanting next before him, as I suppose,

2 According to Mr Master's, he was not Elected Professor, tho nominated by the Chancellor.

10 *Robert Metcalfe*, S. T. B. Fellow of St *John's* after S. T. P. he resigned 1645.

11 *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. Oct. 15, 1645. Fellow of *Emanuel*, but soon after made S. T. P. and Master of *Clare* Hall, and after of *Christ*, he died in 1688, but resigned many Years before.

12 *Wolfran Stubbe*, S. T. P. 1679; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

13 *James Talbot*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College. May 1705;

14 *Henry Syke*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Trinity* College. He died 1712.

16 *Thomas Harrison*, A. M. 1748; after B. D. Fellow of *Trinity* College; he died July 3 1753. ~~who is the present Professor, 1753.~~ *

*17 —— Torriano, A. M. Sept. 26, 1753; Fellow of Trinity College, and is the present Profess.

15 Philip Bouquet, L. D. Fellow of Trinity Coll. 1712; and died 1748.

## KING'S GREEK *Professors.*

Some of the first of these were only Lecturers, the Professorship not being founded, till 1540.

1 *ERASMUS* of *Rotterdam*, S. T. P. about 1506, of Queen's Coll. & after *Margaret* Professor in 1511; which I conclude he held with this for some time, or Croke could not be his successor, who was not of the standing of A. M. in 1541.

A. M. after 2 *Richard Croke*, S. T. P. Fellow of *King's*.

3 *John Poynet*, A. M. about 1535, Fellow of *Queen's*; after Bp. of Winchester.

* 5 *Thomas Smith*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen's* after *Law* Professor. 1542;

* 6 *John Cheke*, A. M. Fellow of St. *John's* after Provost of *King's*, and Knt. he resigned in *Oct.* 1551.

4 Roger Ascham, A. M. 1537; Fellow of St. John's, after Public-Orator.



* These two learned Professors began to reform the corrupt Pronunciation, which then prevailed, of the *Greek* Language: Bishop *Gardiner*, who was then Chancellor, gave out

Richard Follow whose now Follow;

7 § ~~*Nicholas*~~ *Carre*, M. D. 1551, first of *Christ's*, then of *Pembroke*, ~~then Fellow of *King's*~~, and at least one of the first Fellows of *Trinity* College, he resign'd in 1566, and died Nov. 3 1569, and was buried in St. *Giles's* Church, *Cambridge*.

8 § *Bartholomew Dodington*, 1566; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he died *August* 22, 1595, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*; he must have resign'd here long before he died.

9 § *Francis Wilkinson*, 1585, Fellow of *Trinity* College.

10 § *Andrew Downes*, S. T. B. 1587, Fellow of *St. John's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. He died *February* 2, 1627. and was buried at *Coton* in this County; he resign'd a little before, having a Pension reserved out of the Salary.

Croyghton 17

11 ~~10~~ § *Robert* ~~*Creigton*~~, A. M. 1628, Fellow of *Trinity* College, ~~and *Public-Orator*~~. 11 *James*

---

out an Order in his own Name, and in the Name of the Senate, forbidding them to proceed in their new Method (which was the ancient and true Way) of pronouncing *Greek*: The whole Order is in the same Strain with what we here quote: *Quisquis nostram potestatem agnoscis, sonos literis, sive Græcis, sive Latinis, ab usu publico præsentis seculi alienos, privato judicio, affingere ne audeto.* "Of all who acknowledge my "Authority, let none dare to give Sounds according to his "own private Judgment, different from the Custom of the "present Age, to Letters either *Greek* or *Latin*." This general Command is very extraordinary; but what follows is far beyond it; *η, ι, υ, uno eodemque sono exprimito.* "Express "the *Greek* Letters, *η, ι, υ*, in the same Sound." As the learned Mr. *Baker* well observes in the third Chapter of his *Reflections upon Learning*. After such a publick Declaration, there was no farther Room for private Judgment; an Obedience was payed, and *Gardiner's* Way prevailed 'till a Reformation in Language ~~made way for a Reformation in Language~~.

Religion which has prevailed ever since.

§ He was, it seems, only A. M. ~~being~~ Prebend of *Lincoln*, so made in 1631, and ~~imagine, could not hold his Fellowship with it, if he could, he was S. T. B. no doubt, and must~~ after resign, being after Dean of *Wells*, and then Bp. of ~~that See~~. He was born in the North of *Scotland*.

next year Treasurer of the Church of Wells, when B. C; whom, by the Date of his Successor he must resign.

12 ~~11~~ *James Duport*, S. T. B. 1632, Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Master of *Magdalen*, but not till 1668; so that he resigned here long before, or was ejected, *and, as I take it, for refusing the Engagement.*

13 *Ralph Widrington*, A.M. 16~~6~~0, Fellow of *Christs*; after *Margaret* Professor. The Case seems here, that *Duport* was ejected, and the other forced to resign in 1660, (in which Year he was made S. T. P.) tho' *Duport* relinquished in Favour of [50]

14 ~~13~~. *Isaac Barrow*, A. M. 1660; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he was after *Geometry Lecturer* in *Gresham* College, and then must have resign'd, or a Year after at least, when made Professor of *Mathematics*.

15 ~~14~~. *James Valentine*, 1663; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

16 ~~15~~. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow of *Trinity* Coll. Son of the Bishop.

17 ~~16~~. *Thomas Gale*, A. M. 1666; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he resigned, being after S. T. P. and Dean of *York*.

18 ~~17~~. The Hon. *John North*, A. M. 1672, Fellow of *Jesus*, after Master of *Trinity* College, he also resigned in 1674.

19 ~~18~~ *Benjamin* ~~Pulleyne~~, A. M. 1674, Fellow of *Trinity* College.

20 ~~19~~ *Michael Payne*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity* College

21 ~~20~~ *Joshua Barnes*, S. T. B. 1695, late senior Fellow of *Emanuel*; he died ~~in~~ 1712, and was buried in the Church of *Hemingford-Abbot* in *Hunts*.

22 ~~21~~ *Thomas Pilgrim*, S. T. B. 1712, Fellow of *Trinity* College. *He resigned.* ~~1713~~.

23 ~~22~~ ——— *Taylor*, S. T. B. Fellow of *Trinity* College; he died ~~in~~ 1736. 26. 1743.

24 ~~23~~ *William Fraigneau*, A. M. 1743, Fellow of *Trinity* College, who resigned in 1750.

*If Widrington relinquished in 60, Duport must have been then restored, and of course ejected before, & so resigned to Barrow, in 1663.*

*and this year Preb^d of Westminster, / Pulleyne*

*Aug. 3,*

*Taylour*

24 *Thomas Franklin*, A. M. June 27, 1750, Fellow of *Trinity* College, who is the present Professor 1753.

Auditors to the same, all Batchelors of Arts.

---

## ARABIC *Professors.*

FOUNDED in 1632, by Sir *Thomas Adams*, Knt. and Bart. afterwards Lord Mayor of *London*, the in 1646; Salary 40*l. per Ann.* to be paid by the worshipful Company of Drapers.

1. *Abraham Wheelocke*, A. M. 1632, Fellow of *Clare* Hall, he died 1653; and buried in St Botolph's Church near Aldersgate London.

2.* *Edmund Castle*, [illegible] A. M. 1653, after S.T.P. Fellow of King's, and Prebend of *Canterbury*; late of Emanuel, F.R.S. he died 1674, Aet. 68 and was buried in the Church of *Higham Gobion*, in *Bedfordshire*, where he was Rector. He was a very great *Orientalist*, and had a considerable Share in preparing the *Polyglot-Bible* for the Press.

3 *John Luke*, S. T. B. 1674; Fellow of *Christ*,† after S. T. P. He died at *Raleigh* in *Essex*, in 1702, and I judge was Rector there, and there buried.

4 *Charles Wright*, S. T. P. 1702, late senior Fellow of Trinity Coll. Emanuel, he died Nov. 13 in 1711, and was buried in *Lynton* Church in this County.

5 *Simon Ockley*, S. T. B.‡ Fellow of *Queen's*.

6 *Leonard Chappelow*, S. T. B. Fellow of St: *John's*, who is the present Professor, 1753.

Auditors to the same, all Masters of Arts.

---

† *Le Neve* has him, late of *Emanuel* but if so, he must there reside after he had quitted his Fellowship at *King's*.

* He was at the Charge of Printing the *Persian Gospels*, and sending them into the East.

‡ I think rather of Sydney.

MATH-

## MATHEMATICAL *Professors.*

FOUNDED in 1663, by *Henry Lucas*, Esq; who died *July* 22, that same Year. (the same, no doubt, as serves in Parliament for the University in the last Night.)

1 *Isaac Barrow*, A. M. 1663, Fellow of *Trinity* College, before *Greek* Professor, then Master of the College, he resigned in 1669.

2. *Isaac Newton*, A. M. 1669; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Knighted; and having held it upwards of 30 Years resigned, and died *Mar.* 20, 1726; and was buried in Westminster-abbey

*William Whiston*, A.M. 1702; Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, he was expelled *Oct.* 30, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Heresy*. He died *Aug.* 22, 1752, Aged 84; and was buried at Lyndon in Rutlandsh. of Christ-Coll.

4. *Nicholas Sanderson*, A. M. 1710; after L. D. he died *April* 19, 1739; and was buried in the Church of *Boxworth* in this County.

5. *John Coulson*, A. M. 1739; ~~Fellow~~ of *Sidney*, and Rector of *Lockington* in *Yorkshire* is the present Professor 1756.

---

## PLUMIAN *Professors of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy.*

FOUNDED by *Thomas Plume*, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rochester*, A. D. 1704, in which Year he died. *Jan.*

1. *Roger Cotes*, A. B. 1704; Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after A. M. he died *June* 5, 1716; and was buried in the College-Chapel. L.L.D. and

2. *Robert Smith*, A. M. 1716, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Master, both which he enjoys this present Year, 1756.

NATURAL

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY *Professors.*

COMMONLY called *Woodwardian Professors.* Founded by *John Woodward*, M. D. by Will dated *October* 1, 1727, settled four Years after, Salary and to purchase *Fossils*, 150 *l. per Ann.*

1. *Conyers Middleton*, S. T. P. 1731, late Fellow of *Trinity* college, he resigned in Apr. 1734, on being chose Head Librarian of the University.

2. *Charles Mason*, A. M. 1734, Fellow of *Trinity* college, after S. T, P. and F. R. S. is the present Professor 1753.

The University gave £1000, for his Fossils &c. left by him.

## *Modern History, and Modern Languages.*

FOUNDED by his late Majesty King George, *A D.* 1724; Salary 400 *l. per Ann.* for the Professor and his Assistant. 1. Samuel Harris, 1724, Fellow of Peterhouse. 2. *Shallot Turner*, ~~is the only one I find, who have enjoyed this Office,~~ and is the present Professor, 1753.

## CASUISTICAL *Professors of Divinity.*

1. *THOMAS Smoult*, S. T. P. Fellow of St. *John*'s, he died July 9 1767; and was buried in the Church of *Barkway* in *Hertfordshire*, of which he was Vicar; he left an Addition to the Salary of the Professorship.

2. *John Colebatch*, S. T. P. 1707, Fellow of *Trinity* college, and Prebend of *Sarum*.

3. *Richard Walker*, S. T. P. 17—, Vice-master of *Trinity* college, who is the present Professor 1753.

HISTORY

## HISTORY *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED by *Fulke Greville*, Lord *Broke* Knight of the *Bath*, with a Salary of 100 *l. per Ann.*

1. *Iſaac Doriſlaus*, L. D. of *Trinity* college (I think) he was killed in *Holland* in 1649, by a Party of *Royaliſts*, for his being ſo deeply engaged in the Murder of K. *Charles* I. He was Envoy at the *Hague* for the Parl.
2.
3.
4. Dr. *George*, Canon of *Carliſle*
5. Dr. *Holmes*, 1736

But whether it has quite failed, and by what means I cannot find.

## MUSIC *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED in 1684, but by whom or what Salary, I cannot find; and alſo the Profeſſors are imperfect.

1. *Nicholas Staggins*, S. M. P. 1684
2. *Thomas Tudway*, S. M. P. 1705; of *King's*
3. Dr. *Green*, who ~~is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753;~~ ſ. m. p. ſr who died
4. John Randall, S. M. P. Dec. 15. 1755. in Nov. 1755

## CHYMICAL *Profeſſors.*

FOUNDED by the Univerſity in 1705, no Salary.

1. *John Francis Vigani*, of *Verona*, 1705.
2. *John Waller*, S. T. B. 1714, Fellow of *Benet. He died July 7. 1718.* 1718;
3. *John Mickleburgh*, S. T. B. ~~late~~ Fellow of *Benet*, and is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753; ANA- and Rector of Lond beach from his College.

## ANATOMY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by the University in 1707, no Salary.

1. *George Rolfe*, 1707.

4. Dr. *Gibson*, of *Jesus*. ~~who is the present Professor 1753.~~

2. Will. Offley, M. B. after M. D. Follow of King's.

3. Rob. Barkis, M. D. Follow of King's; was Professor in 1743

## BOTANY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by the University, no Salary.

1. *Richard Bradley*, (I find only his Name, and that he was not educated here.)

2. *John Martyn*; M. D. and F. R. S. of *Emanuel College*, is the present Professor 1753.

5. Dr. Colignon, M. D. of Trinity-Coll. is the present Professor 1756.

## ASTRONOMY *Professors.*

FOUNDED by *Thomas Lowndes*, of *Overton*, in the County of *Cheshire*, Esq; *A. D.* 1749, Salary 100 *l. per Ann.* He appointed by Will, the following Noblemen or the greater Part of them, to elect the Professor, *viz.*

The Right Hon. the Lord High-Chancellor of *Great-Britain.*

The Lord President of the *Privy-Council.*

The Lord *Privy-Seal.*

The Lord *Treasurer*, or first Lord of the *Treasury*

The Lord Steward of the *King's Household*, for the Time being.

1. *Roger Long*, S. T. P. 1749; Master of *Pembroke*, F. R. S. is the present Professor, 1753.

There

THERE was also formerly a Professor of Logic. for I find *George Downham*, A. M. 1585, Fellow of *Christ*, after Bishop of *Derry*. But who were his Predecessors or Successors, I cannot find

## *Public Orators.*

Some of the first of these, appear to have held this with the Greek Professorship, and to have been elected Orators after Professors. (I judge, but am not certain.)

*ERASMUS Roterodamus*, S. T. P. } See *Greek Prof.*
*Richard Croke*, *A. M.* 1522. Fellow of King's. }
*George Day*, S. T. B, 1528, Fellow of *King's*, he resigned, being after Master of S. *John's* then of his own College.
*John Redman*, S. T. P. 1537, Master of *King's-hall*, he resigned.
*Thomas Smith*, *A. M.* 1538. Fellow of Queen's, who became Law-Professor in 1542, when he quitted, it seems, to Choke. } See *Greek Prof.*
*John Cheke*, *A. M.* 1542. Fellow of St. John's }
*Roger Ascham*, *A. M.* 1547; Fellow of St. *John's*; and Greek Professor.
*Thomas Gardiner*, *A. M.* 1551; Fellow of *King's*.
*John Stokys*, *A. M.* 1556, Fellow of *King's*. He dyed July 7, 1569; and lies buried in his College Chapel.
*George Ackworth*, L. B. 1559, after L. L. D. Fellow of *Peterhouse*; and the same year Prebend of Southwould.
*Anthony Girlington*, *A. M.* 1560, Fellow of *Pembroke*.
*Andrew Oxenbridge*, *A. M.* 1561. Fellow of *Trinity* college.
*William Masters*, *A. M.* 1563, after LL. D. Fellow of *King's*, and Chancellor of Norwich
*Thomas Bynge*, *A. M.* 1564, See *Law Professors*. and was still Orator Aug. 5, 1564. Fellow of Peterhouse.
*William Lewyn*, *A. M.* 1576, Fellow of *Christ*.
*John Beacon*, *A. M.* 1571, Fellow of St. *John's*.
*Richard Bridgewater*, *A. M.* 1573, Fellow of *King's*
*Anthony Wingfield*, A. M. 1580; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

Walter Haddon, L. D. Fellow of King's, whom I find Henry Orator in 1547; and then Law-Professor, and after Master of Trinity-Hall; he was still Orator at the Death of Bucer, Regius-Professor of Divinity; whose Funeral-Oration he pronounced, which I take to have been in 1552, which year, it seems he quitted all. See Page 448 &c.

*Henry Mortlow*, A. M. 1589; Fellow of *King's*. He resigned.

*Robert Naunton*, A. M. 1594; Fellow of *Trinity* College, he must have resigned being afterwards knigted, and made Secretary of State.

*Francis Nethersole*, A. M. 1611; Fellow of *Trinity* College he also must have resign'd, being afterwards knighted, and made Secretary ~~of State~~ to the Queen of *Bohemia*.

*George Herbert*, A. M. 1619; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Prebend of *Lincoln*. He resigned.

*Robert Creighton*, A. M. 1627; Fellow of *Trinity* College, and ~~the same time~~ Treasurer of the Church of *Wells*; and then *Greek* Professor; ~~when he was at least S. T. B. Le Neve says S. T. P. when Treasurer in 1632.~~ He was Greek-Professor,

*Henry Molle*, A.M. 1629; Fellow of *King's*.

*Ralph Widrington*, A.M. 1650; ~~Senior~~ Fellow of *Christ's*, he was put in by the Committee for Reformation of the University; ~~he could hardly be now senior Fellow of Christ's (as Le Neve has it) or if he was, he must be at least S. T. B.~~ he resigned here in 1672, when made *Margaret* Professor.

*Henry Paman*, M. D. 1672; Fellow of St. *John's*.

*John Billers*, S T. B. 1681. Fellow of St. *John's*, he was deprived in 1688, for refusing the new Oaths.

*Henry Felton*, L.L.D. 1688; Fellow of *Peterhouse*.

*Wil*

---

* It seems to me he was outed for refusing the engagement which happened to one or two of the Masters in 1650, and the same year; and for the same reason, it will turn out, that *Widrington* succeeded *Duport* as *Greek* Professor.

*William Ayloffe*, A. M. 1695; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after L.L.D. and died Orator 1725.

*Edmund Caſtle*, A. M. 1725; Fellow of *Benet*, after ~~S. T. P.~~ Maſter of his College, and Dean of *Hereford*; and reſigned in 1730. after S. T. B.

*Phillip Williams*, S. T. B. 1730; Fellow of St. *John's*, after S. T. P. who alſo reſigned.

*James Tonſtall*, S. T. B. 1741; Fellow of St. *John's*, he alſo reſigned and became S. T. P. and Treaſurer of the Church of St. *David's*.

*Phlip Yonge*, A. M. 1748; Fellow of *Trinity* College, ſince S. T. P. Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, and Maſter of *Jeſus*; reſigned *Oct.* 24, 1752.

*John Skynner*, A. M. Fellow of St. *John's*, *Oct.* 26, 1752, and is the preſent Orator.

## MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT *for the* UNIVERSITY.

THE two Univerſities did not return Members till the firſt of *James* I. *A. D.* 1602.

### JAMES I.

*An. Reg.*

1 { *Nicholas Stywerd*, L. L. D.
*Henry Montlow*, L. L. D. Fellow of *King's*;
*Barnaby Goche*, L. L. D. Maſter of *Magdalen*.

12 { *Miles Sandys*, Knt. late Fellow of *Queen's*.
*Barnaby Goche*, as before.

Sir

*An. Reg.*

18 Sir *Robert Naunton*, Principal Secretary of State and Privy Councellor, late Fellow of ~~Queen's~~ *Trinity-Hall*.
*Barnabo Goche*, as before.

21 The same.
The same.

## CHARLES I.

*Robert Naunton*, Kt. as before, Master of the Wards and Liveries. *late Fellow*
1 *Albert Moreton*, Knt. of *King's*; Prin. Secret. of State. He was then also chose one of the Knts. for *Kent*.

2 The same.
3 The same.

*John Coke, Knt. Principal Secretary of State, late Fellow of Trinity Coll.*
*Tho. Eden, L. D. Master of Trinity Hall.*

*Thomas Eden*, Esq; *as before*.
15 *Henry Lucas*, Esq; of *St. John's*.

1 *Thomas Eden*, as before; died
6 *Nath.l Bacon*, Esq; A. L. D. *of C. C. Coll. in Eden's place.*
†*Henry Lucas*, Esq; *as before*.

## CHARLES II.

General *George Monke*, soon after Duke of *Albermarle*, and Knt. of the Garter; who waved here for the County of *Devon*.
12 *Thomas Crouch*, A. M. Fellow of *Trinity* College. *in the place of General Monke;*
*William Montague*, Esq; after Baron of the *Exchequer*, and the next Parliament. chose for *Stamford in Lincolnshire*.

*Richard*

---

** These two submitted to the Times, and took the Covenant; *and Bacon took also the Engagement.*

† He also took the Covenant, ~~and after the engagement~~.

*An. Reg.* Knt. and Bart.

Charles
13 { Sir *Richard Fanshaw*, of *Jesus*; died.
{ *Christopher Wheeler*, Bart. late Fellow of *Trinity* College; in Fanshaw's place.
{ *Thomas Crouch*. A. M. as before.

31 { Sir *Thomas Exton*, Knt. LL.D. Master of *Trinity-Hall*.
{ *James Vernon*, Esq; of *Trinity* College.

31 { Sir *Thomas Exton*, Knt. as before.
{ Sir *William Temple*, Bart. of *Emanuel*.

{ Sir *Thomas Exton*, as before.
{ *Robert Brady*, Esq; M.D. Master of *Caius's*, King's Professor of Physic.

## James II.

Sir *Thomas Exton*, as before; at this time Advocate General.

*Robert Brady*, Esq; as before; at this time M.D.

## William and Mary.

1 { * Sir *Robert Sawyer*, Knt. of *Magdalen*.
{ *Isaac Newton*, A. M. Fell. of *Trin.* Coll. Math. Professor.

2 { Hon. *Edward Finch*, Esq; of *Christ*.
{ Sir *Robert Sawyer*, as before; died.
{ Hon. *Henry Boyle*, Esq; of *Trin.* College.

## William III.

7 { *George Oxenden*, LL. D. Master of *Trinity-Hall*, and Professor of Law.
{ Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before.



* He was expelled the House, for the Prosecution of Sir *Thomas Armstronge*, Executed as a Conspirator in the *Rye-House Plot*, as being then Attorney General; but no one appears to be chosen in his room.

*An. Reg.*

10 Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before.
*Anthony Hammond*, Esq; of *St. John's*.

12 The same.
The same.

13 Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before; now Chancellor of the *Exchequer*.
*Anthony Hammond*, as before; (*according to Brown Willis.*)
*Isaac Newton*, as before; (*according to the Parliament Register.*

## Queen Anne.

1 Hon. *Arthur Annesley*, Esq; Fellow of *Magdalen*; after High Steward of the University.
Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before; now Prin. Secretary of State:

4 Hon. *Arthur Annesley*, as before.
Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; Fellow of *Trinity* College.

7 The same.
The same:

10 Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; as before.
*Thomas Paske*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Clare-Hall*

13 The same.
The same.

## George I.

1 Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; as before.
*Thomas Paske*, as before, died.
Hon. *Thomas Willoughby*, Esq; of *Jesus*.

8 The same.
The same.

## George II.

*An. Reg.*

1 { Hon. *Thomas Townſhend*, Eſq; of *King's*
Hon. *Edward Finch*, Eſq, of *Chriſt.*

8 { The ſame.
The ſame.

15 { The ſame.
The ſame.

21 { The ſame.
The ſame.

28 { The ſame.
The ſame.

## *Univerſity Printers.*

PRINTING had not been long uſed in *England* before it was brought hither, but by whom it is difficult to aſcertain, tho' it may be ſuppoſed that *Caxton*, (who is ſaid to be the firſt that brought this curious art into *England*, and was a *Cambridgeſhire* Man, born at *Caxton* in that County, from which he took his Name) might Erect a Preſs at *Cambridge*, as well as at *Weſtminſter*, under the Care of one of his Servants; (for it is Conjectured, he brought ſeveral from *Germany* with him) The firſt Book we find an Account of, that was Printed here, is a Piece of *Rhetoric*, by one *Gull. de Saona*, a Minorite; Printed at *Cambridge* 1478; given by Archbp. *Parker* to *Bennet* College Library. It is in Folio, the Pages not Numbered, and without ketch Word, or Signatures.

There was one *John Sibert*, a Printer at *Lyons*, in the Year 1478; who Probably was the *John Siberch*, that Settled here, and ſtiled himſelf the Firſt in *England*. that printed both *Greek* and *Latin*.

*Latin.* He was acquainted with *Erasmus*, who mentions him in a Letter, dated *Dec.* 25, 1525.

I find several Books, Printed by the said *Siberch* in 1521 and 1522.

No Books were Printed here from 1522, till the Year 1584; when

*Thomas Thomas*, A. M. formerly Fellow of *King's* College, set up and followed the art of Printing here, and was Printer to the University, as well as an Author; he lived in great Esteem for many Years, and died in 1588. He was buried in Great St. *Mary's* Church, *Aug.* 9, the same Year.

I find many Books Printed by him in the Years 1584, 1586, 1587 and 1588; he was by *Martin Marprelate*, stiled the Puritan *Cambridge* Printer.

*John Legate*, 1589; Citizen and Stationer of *London*, succeeded him as University Printer. He married *Agatha*, daughter of *Christopher Barker*, Esq; the King's Printer, by whom he had a Son, who followed the same business in *London*, before and after his Fathers death.

*Legate*, in an Edition of *Thomasius's* Dictionary, expressing the great Care the Author took to perfect it, says, he took such pains as ill suited his Health; so wholly imploying his Thoughts thereon, as to spare neither his Time, Fortune, or Himself; with which great Care and Eagerness, for the service of Learning, he threw himself into so grievous a Disease, as carried him off the Stage.

*Legate* continued in this Office till 1607, (when he resigned) and was the first that used the Impression of the ALMA MATER CANTABRIGIÆ, and round it. HINC LUCEM ET POCULA SACRA, as used ever since.

In the Year 1626; *John Legate* aforesaid being lately Deceased; Licence was granted to *John* his Son.

*Can-*

*Cantrell Legge*, 1608; succeeded *Legate*.

*Thomas Buck*, } 1627; succeeded *Legge*,
*Roger Daniel*, }

till 1650, when *Daniel* either died or reſigned, and *Buck* continued ſole Printer till 1653, when he reſigned; who by Will, bearing date *Sep.* 21, 1667, left Legacies to *Katherine-Hall*, (where he had his Education) to purchaſe Books for the Library. He was buried *Nov.* 16, 1688, in Great St. *Mary's* Church.

*John Field*, 1654; and in 1655, built the large Shop or Printing-houſe now in uſe, the Univerſity having (for that purpoſe) taken a leaſe for a Term of Years of *Queen's* College, of the Ground, whereon the ſaid ſhop, the Dwelling-houſe thereto belonging *&c.* are now ſtanding.

*Edward Hall*, about 1688.

*John Hayes*, who occurs in 1692. and in 1704. *

*Cornelius Crownfield*, 1696, a *Dutchman*, who had been a Soldier, and a very ingenious Man; ſucceeded

---

* *Cornelius* ~~*Thomas*~~ *Crownfield* had been now Printer upwards of 8 years, yet *Hayes* was ſtill Printer alſo, (for according to the Statutes of the Univerſity, they are allowed to have three) and from 1696 to 1707, when *Hayes* died, we find they had two, and two ſeperate Printing-houſes, that now in uſe, where *Hayes* Printed, and the *Anatomy School* and *Elaboratory*, where *Crownfield* Printed, and was built in 1696, ~~for Copy~~ for that Purpoſe, and ſo continued till *Hayes* died, when *Crownfield* removed to the other, (and from that Time, this new Printing-houſe became the *Anatomy School*, &c,) From which Time they have had but one Printing-houſe, tho' for many years after, they had two Printers, and *Jonathan Pindar*, who died in 1743, went under that Denomination, and had a yearly Stipend as ſuch to his death; but as no body has ſince been choſen to ſucceed him, we may ſuppoſe the Univerſity intend to continue but one.

succeeded *Hayes* as sole Printer in 1707, (when *Hayes* died) he died in 1742, and lies buried in *Botolph* Chancel.

*Joseph Bentham*, 1739; (~~Tho.~~ *Crownfield* died not till 1742, and continued in the Printing-house till then, his successor was chose in 1739, said *Crownfield* being so Infirm as to be incapable of doing the Business) born at *Ely*, and Free of the Stationers Company. He is allowed by all good Judges to be as great a Proficient in that Mystery as any in *England*; which the *Cambridge* Common Prayer Books and Bibles, lately Printed by him, will sufficiently evince.

## The present Magistrates and Officers of the UNIVERSITY, with the Year of their Commencement,

### For the present Year being 1753.

HIS Grace *Thomas Holles Pelham*, Duke of *Newcastle* principal Secretary of State, &c. &c. *Chancellor*, 1748.

The Rt Hon. ~~Lord~~ *Philip Hardwick*, Lord high Chancellor of *England*, *High Steward*. 1749.

The Worshipful *Philip Yonge*, D. D. Master of ~~Jesus College~~, *Vice Chancellor*.

The Hon. *Edward Finch*, Esq; } Members of
The Hon. *Tho. Townshend*, Esq; } Parliament.

*William Greaves*, Esq; *Commissary*, 1726.

*Lynford Caryll*, D. D. Prebend of *Southwell*, Fellow of *Jesus* College, *Register*, 1751.

~~*James Burrough*, 1727~~
*Thomas Burrows*, 1734 } Esquire Beadles
*Thomas Bennet*, 1749 }

The

The Rev. John Skynner, A. M. Fellow of St. John's, *Public Orator*, 1752.

The Rev. *Francis Sayer Paris*, D.D. and F.R.S. Master of *Sidney* College, *Principal Librarian*, 1750.

* The Rev. *Henry Hubbard*, B. D. Fellow of *Emanuel*, Lady *Margaret's* Preacher. 1752

*Joseph Bentham*, *Printer*, 1739.

*Thomas Goodall*, *School-keeper*, 1744.

*Richard Jennings*, *Yeoman Beadle*, 1748.

*John Pindar*, *Marshall*. 1744.

*Robert Ellis*, *Gauger*, 1743.

The *University* pays, as her share towards the *Land Tax*, the Annual Sum of 100*l.* out of the Public Chest.

The following are the Years wherein Public Commencements have been held for a Century past, with the Names of the Vice Chancellors.

1653, *Richard Minshull*, Master of *Sidney*
1668, *James Fleetwood*, Prov. of *King's*
1683, *John Copleston*, Prov. of *King's*.
1698, *Henry James*, Mast. of *Queen's*.
1714, *Thomas Green*, Mast. of *Bennet*.
1730, *Robert Lambert*, Mast. of *St. John's*.

---

* According to the Will of the Foundress, this Preacher should be Elected by the University every third Year.

## The ARMS of the UNIVERSITY.

GULES, a Cross Ermine, a Book in the middle, of the Second, worked *Or*, [illegible] Lions Passant Guardant *Or*.

FINIS.

# TABLE.


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Chancellors, — | | 402 |
| Circle of Proctors, | | 435 |
| Degrees | | 5 |
| Graces, | | 12 |
| Habits | | 6 |
| Inns or Hoſtles | | 15 |
| Land-Tax | | 471 |
| Margaret's Preachers | | 442 |
| Members of Parliament | | 463 |
| Orators | | 461 |
| Printers | | 467 |
| Proctors | | 416 |
| Profeſſors of | Anatomy | 460 |
| | Arabic | 456 |
| | Aſtronomy and Geometry | 460 |
| | Botany | 460 |
| | Chymiſtry | 459 |
| | Divinity: Caſuiſtical | 458 |
| | Divinity: Margaret's | 437 |
| | Divinity: Regius | 446 |
| | Foſſils, &c. *(ſee Natural Philoſophy)* | |
| | Greek | 453 |
| | Hebrew | 451 |
| | Hiſtory | 459 |
| | Mod. Hiſtory and Languages | 458 / *ib.* |
| | Law | 448 |
| Profeſſors of | Mathematics | 457 |
| | Muſic | 459 |
| | Natural Philoſophy | 458 |
| | Phyſic | 450 |
| | Plumian | 457 |
| Public Commencements | | 471 |
| Scarlet Days | | 9 |
| Schools | | 12 |
| Taxers | | 426 |
| Terms | | 10 |
| Vice-Chancellors | | 409 |
| Univerſity | Arms | 471 |
| | Officers, &c. | 470 |
| *The* COLLEGES *and* HALLS. | | |
| Chriſt College | | 227 |
| Clare Hall | | 51 |
| Corpus Chriſti, or Bennet's College | | 84 |
| Emanuel College | | 351 |
| Gonvile and Caius College | | 110 |
| Jeſus College | | 209 |
| St. John's College | | 249 |
| Katherine Hall | | 197 |
| King's College | | 141 |
| Magdalen College | | 290 |
| Pembroke Hall | | 62 |
| Peterhouſe College | | 18 |
| Queen's College | | 175 |
| Sidney Suſſex College | | 373 |
| Trinity College | | 3[illegible]61 |
| Trinity Hall | | 98 |


*The Author's diſtance from the Preſs has occaſioned many inaccuracies throughout this Work; the following are the moſt Material, which he requeſts the reader to correct with his Pen.*

Page 1, line 13, for Cantabers read Cantaber. p. 23 l. 7 for 1570 r. 1670. p. 24 l. 20, for 1437 r. 1437. p. 45, l. 31, ~~for Brancepeth r. Brannepeth.~~ p. 47, l. 9, for 1641 r. 1671. p. 66, l. 5, for Shorter r. Shorton, l. 13. for 20th r. 26th. p. 67, l. 3, for 1501 r. 1503. l. 37, for Briſtol r. Hereford. p. 731. 6, for 1637 r. 1537. l. 12, for two r. three. p. 77, l. 28, after Siſte add te, and for Siſtere r. Siſti, l. 29, for Hinc r. Hunc, and for Tuſcias, r. te Scias. p. 82, l. 4, 9, for Thelentham, r. Thelnetham. p. 87, l. 13, for Edward r. Edmund. l. 29, for Maſter r. Fellow. p. 94, l. 5, for Eilme, r. Elme. l. 8, for Baley r. Barley. l. 23. r. Fulmerſtone. p. 99, l. 14, for pointed, r. appointed. p. 102, l. 5, for 1531, r. 1534. p. 104, l. 14, for 1329, r. 1429. l. 20, for 1456, r. 1446. p. 107, l. 34, for 3, r. 13. l. 35, for o o o r. 50 o o. p. 116, l. 21, for 1426 r. 1428. l. 23, for 1442 r. 1435. p. 128, l. 10, for Goache, r. Gooche. p. 133, l. 3, for o, r. 10. p. 153, l. 20, for douted r. outed. p. 179, l. 36, after and, r. Canticles. p. 210, l. 12, for 1375 r. 1475. p. 230, l. 16, for Derby r. Derry. p. 271, l. 13, after and, add Dioc. p. 280, l. 25, for H. M. r. A. M. p. 309, l. 31, for 1431, r. 1437. p. 310, l. 10, for 1664, r. 1464. p. 354, l. 25, for Heie, r. Heir. p. 387, l. 5. for Fuaioſo r. Furioſo, p. 393, l. 27, for 1443 r. 1643.

